THE

Publications

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume L.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCH.



Harleman's certy Bublications

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Wol. F.

LONDON: 1902.

Preface.

It is necessary to give some account of these Pedigrees, which I was asked to edit for the Harleian Society. They are the lifelong work of Mr. Arthur Staunton Larken, Richmond Herald, who died 1 April 1889. Genealogy had always had a strong fascination for him, and his taste was shared by his brother-in-law William John, 6th Lord Monson, who in 1828 had married his sister.

Both visited many parishes in Lincolnshire and made extracts from the parish registers; in fact the nucleus of these Pedigrees is in the library of Burton Hall.

Lord Monson had the useful gift of being able, after reading a will over a few times, to reproduce the chief substance in writing—a most useful gift in days when the slightest attempt to make notes of a will at Doetors' Commons was at once detected by vigilant officials, and when no Department of Literary Inquiry existed.

After the death of Lord Monson in 1863, Mr. Larken added largely to the list of pedigrees. He regularly "visited" Lincolnshire, making his headquarters at the larger country towns, and searching the parish registers in the neighbourhood.

The result is a large number of note-books filled with extracts of births, deaths, and marriages. He also, on the establishment of the Literary Inquiry Department at Somerset House, made copious abstracts of an immense number of wills.

On his appointment as Porteullis Pursuivant in 1878 he had, of course, enlarged facilities of search in the rich stores of the College of Arms. His previous labours now bore fruit. He was able to clothe, so to speak, the skeleton pedigrees with flesh by means of his parish register extracts and abstracts of wills. These Pedigrees are the result. The originals are now the property of the College of Arms, having been bought at Mr. Larken's death.



vi PREFACE.

Some time previously, however, he had entertained the idea of printing them, and in 1874 a serious attempt was made. A large number of subscribers promised subscriptions to the amount, so far as I remember, of nearly £800.

In writing to me about that time he mentions his reluctance to give to the world what he did not consider was quite as perfect as he wished, but he was persuaded to publish what, after all, would be a most valuable genealogical work, even, to use his own phrase, "with all its imperfections on its head." He writes that his children are busy copying out the pedigrees for the printer.

The whole of letter A and nearly all B was printed, and then the undertaking collapsed for reasons which I need not enter into. It was a great disappointment to him and his friends, but the remaining years of his life were devoted to making the pedigrees more perfect. This copy, made for publication, came at last into the possession of Dr. George William Marshall, Rouge Croix, who has most kindly allowed the Harleian Society to publish it.

I must now, as Editor, say a few words about this copy which I undertook to edit. As I have said, letters A and B were in type, and copies of the pedigrees were sold to people who had a personal interest in them. The rest of the collection remained in manuscript, copied out in various hands.

In dealing with A and B I found it necessary to condense a good deal. Pedigrees had been drawn out to an inordinate length by giving the descents from heiresses, even when they had passed into other counties. A good deal of some of the pedigrees was simply what could be read in the "Perage" and "Landed Gentry," and I struck it out, since the object of the Harleian Society is to print and publish what has hitherto been in manuscript. It would be a waste of time and money to print what could be found in books of reference within every one's reach.

But a far greater difficulty lay in the handwriting. Mr. Larken wrote a beautiful hand, and those pedigrees which he wrote out himself needed no correction. Not so with those copied by his children. There are four or five different kinds of writing, and it would puzzle any one to say which is the worst. The evil becomes a very serious one when dates are in question, and I found very soon that it was a constant matter of perplexity to decide whether a figure was 8, or 3, or 5.

The names of places in Lincolnshire I could, with the aid of a gazetteer and my own local knowledge, generally guess pretty accurately, but the names of places in other counties were continually stumbling-blocks. I have spent hours poring over maps to see if I could possibly



PREFACE. vii

identify a place which in the strange handwriting was a perfect problem. I very soon found that a personal visit to every parish register in the county would be necessary if absolute accuracy were demanded, and this of course was out of the question; and although Dr. Marshall and Mr. Everard Green were most kind in supplying information when I sought it, it was impossible to trespass unmercifully on their kindness, as I should have to have done had I appealed to them in every difficulty. I have therefore to plead that though numerous errors may be detected in these Pedigrees, I had no fair transcript to work upon, but various specimens of childish, unformed handwriting.

I was comforted, however, on finding in three instances that Mr. Larken's extracts from registers were singularly accurate. The registers of Great Grimsby and Horncastle are in print, and on comparing some of the extracts with them I was glad to find hardly a single mistake. The Rev. R. E. Cole, Rector of Doddington, who has made copious extracts from the Swinderby Register, has found also Mr. Larken's extracts relating to the Disney family quite correct.

But the badness of the handwriting landed me in another difficulty. It was strongly impressed upon me that there must be as few corrections as possible in the proofs, as they had to be paid for, and if not kept within bounds would seriously increase the cost of publication. There was only one way of solving the difficulty. I tried the experiment of sending one of the copied pedigrees with emendations of my own, and the result was a large number of necessary corrections. Obviously, then, it only remained for me to rewrite the worst-written pedigrees from beginning to end if I wished to ensure freedom from errors. But this has seriously impeded me and delayed the publication of the Volume. I am just sending letter G to the printer; out of thirty-seven pedigrees I have completely rewritten thirty-three. Members of the Harleian Society who may have been disposed to complain of the slowness with which this First Volume has been brought out, ought to remember this fact.

I have taken the liberty, besides condensing and altering, of introducing some pedigrees which were not in Mr. Larken's collection. I trust the Harleian Society will not think this unnecessary. The title of the Volume is "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," and Mr. Larken's list was not an exhaustive one. I may quote the Cheney pedigree as an instance in point.

During a residence in Lincoln of twenty-eight years I have had ample opportunities of searching the Lincoln Probate Office Wills, and have made abstracts of more than 3000. I have printed two volumes of them.



viii PREFACE.

Out of these, with the aid of parish registers and the Transcripts in the Bishops' Registry and other materials, I have been able to put together many pedigrees, which, for want of a better word, I will call Familia Minorum Gentium. I cannot think these out of place. Let it be granted that they do not figure in the Heraldic Visitations; but surely genealogy does not stop at the year 1666, when the last Visitation of this county was attempted. After all, the families who appeared in the Visitation of 1634 were many of them in the ranks of the yeomanry in the preceding century; why, then, should yeoman families of the latter part of the seventeenth century be excluded who became "gentle" and "armigerous" in the eighteenth? I need not dwell on the fact that some of the non-visitation families were of the oldest standing in the county. Take for instance the Codd family. I have examined an enormous number of their wills, and it is interesting to mark how almost invariably the testators in early times were living in two parishes side by side in the north of the county-Harpswell and Hemswell-never rising above the rank of well-to-do yeomen: giving a Mayor to Lincoln in 1500; later on spreading over adjacent parishes; planting a branch in County Meath in Ireland in the seventeenth century; finally in the eighteenth becoming gentry. The Brownes of Corringham found no place in Mr. Larken's list, and it was the fortunate circumstance of discovering an old chest of "useless papers" in a lawyer's office that enabled me to give the pedigree. The Andrews, Gace, Greathed, Mottram, and other families, all possessing landed estates in the seventeenth century, would have had to be excluded had the rule of admitting none but "Visitation families" been rigidly observed.

I have said that I have omitted a great deal of what was already in print, but it was very difficult to be perfectly consistent. Where was the line to be drawn? I decided that those pedigrees which were printed in the "Genealogist" and the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" need not be reprinted, as they practically incorporated Mr. Larken's work; but there were several which, though they had been to a large extent printed, yet had been greatly improved by Mr. Larken's extracts from parish registers. These I thought it better to print. Then, again, though some had indeed been printed, yet the books in which they were to be found were often of limited circulation. The question arose, then, whether it would not be better to reprint them.

Lodge's "History of Scrivelsby" in its second edition contains a full pedigree of the Dymoke family, largely supplied by Mr. Larken's collections. I was doubtful whether to reprint it. But in the ease of Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" and his "Lurled Gentry" there



PREFACE. ix

could be no doubt, as these books are within the reach of every one who wishes to consult them.

The Disney pedigree is very fully given in Volume II. of the "Visitations of Essex," printed by the Harleian Society, but Mr. Larken had greatly improved it by his copious extracts from the Swinderby and other registers, so I did not omit it. On the other hand, the Cust pedigree has been so claborately worked out by Lady Elizabeth Cust in her "Records of the Cust Family" that it seemed useless to rewrite it.

I may now briefly state the principal sources from which these pedigrees were compiled. Of course, the framework of most of them is to be found in the great Lincolnshire Visitation of 1634 in the College of Arms, MS. C. 23. Two previous Visitations in 1562 and 1592 had been held, and these were published in the "Genealogist" many years ago, and reprinted under the editorship of Mr. C. Metcalfe in 1881 and 1882. The last Visitation of Lincolnshire was held in 1666. This also is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 23.

Mr. Larken, having access to all four Visitations, had a splendid groundwork ready to hand, but this alone would have been insufficient. Every genealogist knows how untrustworthy Visitation pedigrees often are; how frequently it is discovered that a man in producing his pedigree for the iuspection of the Heralds forgot his near kindred, and even in some cases misnamed them.

Mr. Larken, with his ample stores of abstracts of wills, post-mortem inquisitions, and extracts from parish registers, was enabled to correct mistakes and fill up what had before been a meagre outline.

The changes through which the leading Lincolnshire families passed between 1562 and 1666 are very great. The fifteenth century, with its terrible civil war, had indeed broken up the old feudal nobility, and the merchants of the Staple, under the patronage of Edward IV, and Henry VII., had come to the front when the sixteenth century began; but the reign of Elizabeth was peculiarly favourable to the development of trade and commerce, and it is impossible not to note the rise of families hitherto unknown into the ranks of country gentry. A glance at the Visitation of 1562 and another at that of 1634 will illustrate my meaning. The number of gentlemen who came forward to shew their pedigrees in 1634 is enormously in excess of those in 1562. Other causes contributed. The suppression of the monasteries had thrown a vast amount of land into the market, and there were plenty of gentlemen ready to purchase on easy terms, and plenty of yeomen and merchants who had grown rich and were anxious to place their money in the only available investment-land.



x

Had the Visitation of 1666 been cordially welcomed, it would have been extremely interesting to have marked the influx of new families, for the convulsion of the Civil War had wrought almost as great a change as the Wars of the Roses and the Suppression of the Monasteries had done. Parliamentarian families, who had bought up the estates of their impoverished Royalist neighbours and then made agreement with their adversaries by joining with them in restoring the Monarchy, came out of the struggle with increased rent-rolls and a corresponding increase of social status. But a Heraldie Visitation was felt to be an anachronism after the Commonwealth. Knight service and other relies of feudalism had been abolished. Comparatively few families attended at the summons of Bysshe, Clarencieux King-at-Arms, and very few of these represented old historie names. The Visitation was a failure.

PREFACE.

From 1666 to the end of the eighteenth century is, of course, a blank as regards genealogy, but the Lists of Sheriffs for the county to some extent reveal the steady rise of new families. Thus the Brownes of Saltfleetby, who had been simply yeomen in the early part of the seventeenth century, had a Sheriff in their family in 1670, and another in 1698.

Henry Andrews, who was Sheriff in 1728, belonged to a family that had hardly emerged from the yeomanry. Coney Tunnard, Sheriff in 1737, was a solicitor. St. John Wells, Sheriff in 1738, was a prosperous tanner. These are sufficient indications that the old order was changing.

These newer families are surely not uninteresting. I have already said that I have introduced some of them into this Volume, and I can only hope they will not be looked upon as unauthorized intruders.

At the risk of being tedious, I should like to say something about Lincolnshire and the leading families that played some part in its history. Few counties are richer in genealogical materials, and few have received so little attention till within the last twenty years. The Record Office has a rich mine of genealogical wealth which has been but little worked.

Lincolnshire, almost more than any other county, was subjected to subinfeudation. This becomes very apparent when the immense number of small manors is taken into account. No one would be surprised to find large parishes containing more than one manor, but it is remarkable how often a comparatively small one is sub-divided.

Take for instance Great Steeping. The parish only contains 1685 acres—nothing wonderful beside the great parishes of Gedney, Spalding, and others—but there are no less than three distinct manors: the manor of Great Steeping, the manor of Kelsey Hall, and the manor of Monksthorpe.



PREFACE. xi

Lincolnshire is considered the largest county in England next to Yorkshire, but it is remarkable how few families still survive in the male line that can be found possessed of landed estates in the time of Henry VII. It was said that the estates in the Home Counties changed hands more rapidly than those in remoter parts owing to the prepinquity of London, where wealthy merchants were ready to buy land as an investment; but in Lincolnshire, which in days before railroads was extremely remote, estates have been so often sold or transmitted through heiresses, that very few families now exist who can shew their descent unbroken in the male line from possessors of their estates in the reign of Henry VII. They are these:—

The Langtons, who undoubtedly possessed Langton in the thirteenth century; the Heneages, who were living at Hainton in the fourteenth; the Dymokes, who held Scrivelsby by Grand Serjeanty in the reign of Richard H.; the Thorolds, who acquired Marston by marriage in the fourteenth century; the Smyths, who had property in Elkington early in the following one; and, most remarkable of all, the Custs, who, although not an "armigerous" family (for their first grant of arms was made in the seventeenth century), yet undoubtedly have possessed land in Pinchleck from the thirteenth century down to the present day, as may be read in Lady Elizabeth's record of the race.

Of the families which still continue in the male line, although their early estates have passed away by sale or marriage, there are the Monsons, who parted with property that had come down to them from the fifteenth century in 1834; the Massingberds, possessed of land in Lincolnshire as early as the reign of Edward I., but now represented in the male line by the Rev. William Oswald Massingberd, Rector of South Ormsby, whose "History of Ormsby" is a model of what such a book should be, while the branches at Ormsby and Gunby have only female descent; the Whichcotes of Aswarby, dating from the time of Henry VI., when they acquired Harpswell by marriage with a Tyrwhit heiress, but before then seated in Shropshire (Harpswell still belongs to them, but they only gained it by marriage with the heiress of the elder line in the eighteenth century); the Maddisons, who in the seventeenth century parted with property they had acquired by marriage and purchase in the tifteenth and sixteenth; the Cracrofts, who held the manor of Cracroft Hall in Hogsthorpe as early as the fourteenth century, though their present estates only came to them in the early part of the seventeenth. These families still survive in the unbroken male line in Lincolnshire, the sole remnants of the knightly and gentle proprietors of the fifteenth century.



xii Preface.

It would take too long to recount the names of those families that have become extinct, or have left the county, or have dwindled down into insignificance. A few may be mentioned: The great race of Bussy, whose glory culminated in the reign of Richard II. and then decayed; the Tyrwhits, once so powerful in the county, but now, though still surviving in the direct male line, no longer in it, and possessing none of the ancient property; the Copledikes, who quarrelled with them in the reign of Henry VIII.; the Billesbys of Billesby (now spelt Bilsby); the Meres of Kirton in Holland, in all probability a branch of the great Ros or Roos house, bearing arms which are clearly an adaptation of the arms of that Baronial family; the Skipwiths of South Ormsby, whose history may be found in Mr. Massingberd's book already referred to; the Newcomens, as old a family as any in Lincolnshire, spreading into numerous branches, including a Baronetey in Ireland, but now all gone to extinction or at least oblivion; the Angevines, who came in with the race of Plantagenet of Anjou; the Bleasbys of Bleasby, the Asfordbys of Asfordby, the Towthbys of Towthby, the Moignes of North Willingham, and last, but not least, the great Ayscough family, representing the Talboys of Stallingborough and the Hansards of South Kelsey; and the Husseys, who received a fatal blow in the execution and attainder of Lord Hussey in the rising, which was the prelude to the Pilgrimage of Grace, in 1536. These and many others must be sought, to use Lord Chief Justice Crewe's eloquent words, "in the urns and sepulchres of mortality."

A. R. MADDISON.

Vicars' Court, Lincoln.



List of Pedigrees.

PAG	E	P	AGE
Adams of Tydd St. Mary	1	Ballett of Woodthorpe	73
ALINGTON OF SWINHOPE	4	Banister of Epworth	76
ALLEN OF GRANTHAM, HUNDLEBY,		Barber of Ruskington	77
AND SKILLINGTON	9	BARD, VISCOUNT BELLAMONT	77
ALLOT OF GREAT LYMBER 1	2	BARD OF NORTH KELSEY	79
Almery of Spilsby 1	2	BARDSEY OF GONERBY	82
Ambler of Kirton and Spalding 1	3	BARKER OF GREAT STEEPING -	82
AMCOTTS OF AISTHORPE, ETC 1	4	BARKER OF TEALBY	83
Anderson of Broughton, etc 1	9	BARKHAM OF WAINFLEET AND	
Anderson of Dunholme, etc 2	5	SOUTHACRE	84
Andrews of Osgodby 2	7	BARNARD OF CAISTOR	87
Andrews of Tupholme 2	8	BARNARD OF SPILSBY	88
Angevine of Theddlethorpe - 2	9	BARNARDISTON OF GREAT COTES,	
Anton of Lincoln 3	31	LINCOLN; KEDINGTON OR KET-	
Appleyard of East Halton, co.		TON, SUFFOLK; AND OF RYES	
LINCOLN, AND BURSTWICK GARTH,		Lodge, Essex	89
со, York 3	32	BARNARDISTON OF KETTON AND	
APPLEYARD OF ULCEBY 3	35	Brightwell, co. Suffolk	98
Armine of Osgodby 3	37	BARNE OF GRIMSBY	101
Armstrong of Corby 4	2	BARNEWELL OF STAMFORD	103
Asfordby of Bilsby 4	15	Baron of Boston	103
Ashe of Wyberton 4	17	BASSETT OF EAST KEAL	106
ASHFIELD OF CLAYTHORPE 4	7	BAWDE OF SOMERBY	108
Ashton of Burgh 4	18	BAWTREE OF BOSTON	110
Ashton of Minting 4	19	BAYLY OF LOUTH	110
ASTERBY OF EAST HALTON 4	19	BAYLY OF CAWTHORPE	112
AUDLEY OF HOUGH AND WEL-		BECKE OF LINCOLN AND CHERRY	
BOURN 5	50	WILLINGHAM	112
AYLMER OF REVESBY, ETC 2	53	BEESTON OF HOLTON-LE-MOOR -	116
AYSCOUGH OF BLYBOROUGH 5	55	BELLINGHAM OF MANTON AND	
Ayscough of Stallingborough		Ввомву	117
AND SOUTH KELSEY :	58	Bennett of Boston	119
Avscough of Louth (68	Benson of North Kelsey	119
Baldwer of Sutton	70	Beresford of Leadenham	121
BALDWIN OF WINTERTON	71	Beresford of Sudbrooke Holme	123
BALLEUY OF STAMFORD	72		124



PAGE	PAGE
BERKELEY OF HELPRINGHAM, CO.	Brighouse of Colby 175
Lincoln 127 Bertie of Low Layton 129	BROCKLESBY OF GLENTWORTH AND
	Helpringham 176
BERTIE OF LOUND 130	Brograve of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 178
Bertie of Evedon 131	Bromfield of Bolingbroke - 179
Betts of Barlings 131	BROOKBANK OF ALFORD 179
Beverley of Reepham 131 Bilcliffe of Normanby 182	Browne of Croft 180 Browne of Addlethorpe 182
BILCLIFFE OF NORMANBY 182	Browne of Addlethorpe 182
Billesby of Billesby (hodie	Browne of Haltham 182
Bilsey) 134	Browne of Pinchbeck 183
Bilsey) 134 Bingham of Stainton 137	Browne of Haltham 182 Browne of Pinchbeck 183 Browne of Saltfleetby 184
Bird of Pinchbeck 137	Browne of Yawthorpe 186
Birkhill of Garthorpe 138	Brownlow of Belton-in-Axholme 189
BIRKHILL OF GARTHORPE 138 BISHOP OF HEMSWELL 139	BROWNLOW OF BELTON BY GRAN-
Bishop of Lincoln 139	THAM 189 Broxholme of Grimsby 192
Blanchard of Louth 140	Broxholme of Grimsby 192
Blawe of Wickenby 112	Broxholme of Owersby and Os-
	борву 192
BLAXTON OF HORNCASPLE 142 BLEASBY OF BLEASBY 143	дорву 192 Вкохнодие от Yawthorpe 194
BLEWET OF HARLAXFON : 144	Bryan of Bolingbroke 196
	BUCKE OF HAMBY GRANGE 199
BLUNDESTON OF WEST KEAL - 145 BLYTH OF STROXTON 146	BUCKWORTH OF WISBECH AND
Bogg of Sutterton 147	Spalding 201
	Spalding 201 Bullingham of Lincoln 20!
Воних ог Driby 148 Воьье ог Наиси 149	Bunworth of Barkston 205
BOOTH OF KILLINGHOLME 153	BURDETT OF BRANDON 206
BOOTH OF GOXHILL 158	BURGH OF KIRTON IN LINDSEY - 207
BOOTH OF STAINTON-BY-LANGWORTH 161	BURGH OF SALTFLEETBY 208
Boswell of South Thoresby - 161	BURGH OF SKIDBROOK 209
Boucherers of North Willing-	Burgh of Skidbrook 209 Burgh of Stow 209
HAM AND STALLINGBOROUGH - 163	BURNABY OF BARHOLME 210
BOULTON OF BARDNEY 164	BURTON OF LINCOLN 211
BOUNTAYNE OF HAGWORTHINGHAM - 165	BURTON OF LINCOLN 211 BURTON OF SURFLEET 211
BOWYER OF BOTTESFORD 166	RAYNOR (now BURTON), LATE OF
Bozon of Barrowby 167	Somersby 222
BOZON OF BARROWBY 167 BRACKENBURY OF SPILSEY 168	BURY OF GRANTHAM 213
Bradley of Louth 169	BUSSY OF HOUGHAM AND HAYDOR 215
BRAMPTON OF SOUTH RESTON - 171	BUTLER OF COATES 219
BRADLEY OF LOUTH 169 BRAMPTON OF SOUTH RESTON - 171 BRAND OF LEADENHAM 172	Caborne of Salthleetby 223
BRANSAY OF HEADHAN 173	CABORNE OF BOSTON AND TETNEY - 224
Bransby of Heapham 173 Branston of Gainsborough - 221	Caldecot of Barlings 225
Brecknock of Lincoln 221	Caldwell of Thorganby 226
Brecknock of Holbeach and Wes-	CALLIS OF GREAT HALE 227
TON 221	Callis of Great Hale 227 Calverley of Gosberton 228
Briggs of Scremby 174	Carr of Sleaford 228



_	PAGE		GE
Carsey of Revesey		DANBY OF GREAT GRIMSBY AND	
CARTER OF CONINGSBY		Thorganby 2	88
CARTWRIGHT OF NORMANBY -		DARNELL OF THORNHOLM 2 DARRELL OF HORKSTOW 2	89
CATER OF LANGTON-BY-WRAGBY		Darrell of Horkstow 2	90
CAWDRON OF HECKINGTON AND		Davy of Leake 2	
GREAT HALE		Dawson of Roughton and Marsh	
CHAPLIN OF TATHWILL, -		CHAPEL 5	291
CHAPMAN OF LOUTH CHAPMAN OF SKEGNESS	- 237	Dawson of Sutterby 2 De la Launde of Ashby 2	292
		De la Launde of Ashby 2	93
CHEALES OF HAGWORTHINGHAM	- 240	DE LIGNE OF HARLANTON 5	
CHENEY OF BOSTON CHILDE OF HARMSTON	- 242	Dene of Barrowby 2 Denton of Denton 2	294
CHILDE OF HARMSTON	- 244		
Chippendale of Heighington		Derby of Leake 5	295
Christopher of Alford -		DICKENSON OF CLAYPOLE 2	297
Cirristorner of Heckington		Dickenson of Gain-Borough - 5	
CLARKE OF CREETON CLARKE OF LEADENHAM -	- 247	DIGHTON OF LINCOLN AND GREAT	
		STURTON	
CLARKE OF WELBOURN		Disney of Norton Disney 3	
CLAYMOND OF FRAMPTON AND WY		Dobbs of Bucknall 5 Doeson of Gainsdorough 5	314
BERTON			
CLAYPOLE OF WEST DEEPING	- 251	Doeson of Ludborough	315
Clifford of Brakenborough	- 252	Dolman of Bottesford	315
CLIPSHAM OF CADEBY	- 253	DOUGHTY OF LOUTH AND TOT-	
Codd (now Walls) of Hems	;-	HILL	316
WELL	- 255	DOWNAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND	
Cogdall of Flixborough -	- 257	Uffington, co. Lincoln:	318
COLSTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON	- 257	DYMOKE OF HALTHAM	319
Colthurst of Aunsby		DYON OF TATHWELL	319
COLTMAN OF HAGNABY	- 258	EARLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE :	
Cony of Bassingthorpe -	- 259	ELLIS OF SWINESHEAD :	321
CONY OF SUTTON	- 263	Ellis of Wellingore	322
Convers of Carlton	- 264	ELLIS OF WYHAM	324
Coleland of Skellingthorpe	- 265	ELLIS OF WYHAM ELMES OF LONG SUTTON ELMES OF STAMFORD	327
COPLEDIKE OF HARRINGTON -	- 266	Elmes of Stamford	328
CORRETT OF WINTHORPE -	- 269	ELWES OF WORLABY	328
CURRWYNE OF NORMANBY -	- 270	ELY OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT-	
Colnwallis of Lincoln -	- 270	TERBY	329
COUGHTON OF BURGH-LE-MARSH		EMERSON OF SEARBY, GLAMFORD-	
CRACROFT OF CRACROFT HALL I	7.	Brigg, etc	
Hogsthorpe		EMPSON OF BOSTON	
C .	- 271		
Chessy of Blyborough -	- 271 - 283	ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM AND	
CRESSY OF RAVENDALE -	- 271 - 283 - 284	Enderby of Metheringham and	
CRESSY OF BLYBOROUGH - CRESSY OF RAVENDALE - CULVERWELL OF SCOTTER -	- 271 - 283 - 284 - 285	ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM AND LINCOLN	333
CRESSY OF BLYBOROUGH CRESSY OF RAVENDALE - CULVERWELL OF SCOTTER DACEHAM OF COLERY - DALENY OF LAWRENCE	- 271 - 283 - 284 - 285 - 285	ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM AND LINCOLN ERSEY OF SOMERCOTES - ESTOFT OF ESTOFT, CO. YORK	333



PAGE	PAGE
EURE OR EVERS OF BELTON IN ISLE	FITZWILLIAM OF MABLETHORPE AND
OF AXHOLME AND WASHING-	WITHERN 357
вовогон 337	FOLJAMBE OF WALTON, CO. DERBY,
EVERINGHAM OF BARTON-ON-HUM-	Drong Property Lands, 10, DERBY,
BER AND GRANTHAM 338	AND RIBY, CO. LINCOLN 361
	FOLKINGHAM OF SLEAFORD 364
EWERBY (or IWARDBY) 329	FORDHAM OF BARHOLME 365
Fairclough alias Featley of Lin-	Forsett of Bilsby 365
COLN 340	Forster of Lincoln 366
FAIRFAX OF SWARBY 311	FOTHERBY OF BURTON-ON-STATHER 367
FANE OF FULBECK 343	FOWLER OF BOOTHBY HALL IN
FARMER OF HOLBEACH 345	Welton 369
FARMERY OF CAISTOR 345	TO
FARMERY OF HEAPHAM AND SPRING-	Parameter
ТНОВРЕ 346	
FARMERY OF NORTHORPE 347	FRANCIS OF LINCOLN 371
	Francis of Sidsey 373
FAWNE OF SKENDLEBY 348	FRANKE OF GRIMSBY 374
FERNE OF TEMPLE BELWOOD - 349	FREESTON OF THIMBLEBY 374
FERRERS OF SKELLINGTHORPE - 351	FRISKNEY OF FRISKNEY AND BEN-
FILKIN OF LANGTON-BY-PARTNEY - 352	INGTON 376
FISHER OF THRECKINGHAM AND	FULNETBY OF FULNETBY 377
Bourn 352	FULSTOW OF HIGH TOYNTON - 379
FITCHE OF MARKET RASEN - 351	
FITZWILLIAM OF CLIXBY 355	FYNES (or FIENNES) OF LITTLE
300	Sturton 280



Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

Adams of Tydd St. Mary.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Vert, a pale argent between two griffins segreant or. Crest.—On a lorse argent and evert a demi-griffin displayed or. Granted to William Adams of Tydd St. Marie's by Laurence Daltou, Norroy, Av 1559.

Geffry, son of William, of Tydd St. Giles, Cambridge, died temp. Edward IV.								
1. Themas	2. William Adam of Agnes, dan, of Robert John Robert Adam, Tydd St. Giles, Cambridge, died 1518. Wright of Sutton in Adam, a monk at Holderness, York. died s.p. Ely.							
	John Adam Isabel, dan. of Robert Clarke of Newton.							
Elizabeth, dan. of=Robert Adam=Katherine, dan. of Robert John Thomas Robert Clarke of of Newton, Adam of Leverington. Adam, Adam, Adam, Flete; died s.p. son and heir. State of Newton, Adam of Leverington. Adam, Adam								
Katherine, mar. to John Charles of Ely.	son and heir. Mary. Thomas Rands. Monkes.							
of John Sty ney; died s	an.=William Adams=Mary, dan. of Henry=Margaret, dan. of James k- of Tydd St. Topp (or Toft) of Tyle of Elmingham, Nor- p. Mary, bur, there Tydd St. Mary. folk, the widow of Tho-							

28 May 1566. 2nd wife.

1st wife.

mas Craneham of Downham, Kent. 3rd wife. B



2 LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.					
A					
Agnes, bur. at Tydd St. Mary 27 Sept. 1562. Sarah, bur. at Tydd St. Mary 19 Feb. 1551-2. Anne, died s.p.	Henry Adams of Tydd St. Mary, seised of lands there 18 Elizabeth, 1575-6; liv- ing 22 Nov. 32 Elizabeth, 1589.	of Adlard Welby of Gedney; mar, there	John Adams, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 29 Jan. 1551-2.	Thomas=Adams, bur. at Tydd St.Mary 19 May 1611.	Barbara, dau. of; mar. at Tydd 8t. Mary 11 Nov. 1594.
Margaret.		13 Feb. 1588-9.			
Cassandra, bapt. at Tvdd St. Mary 9 Sept. 1571; mar. to Clement Martin, Clerk.	Ellen, bapt. at St. Mary 4 Oct. mar. to R Welby; bur. 7 March 1613	.1581; Tydd ichard 16Ja there mar.	bapt. at St. Mary n.1574-5; to William	ton S 29 Oct.	nar. at Sut- t. James, 1612, to d Ranton.
William Adams, bur. St. James 5 April 15 Henry Adams, bapt. St. Mary 23 Jan. 157. there 10 Nov. 1579. Richard Adams, bur. St. Mary 15 June 15	74. Color of at Tydd New 8-9; bur. Ely and las at Tydd Pin	ry, dau. of ville, granddau ohn Colville otton, Isle o to, by Ann, dau heir of Nicho Pinchbeck ochbeck. Is	of Tyof Mary, there :	dd St. o bapt. 1 2 Dec.	Mary, dau. of John Butcher of Wisbech; our. at Tydd St. Mary 16 March 1653-4. 2nd wife.
8. Philip Adams, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 15 Feb. 1617-18. 1. Raebel, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 30 Sept. 1599; living 14 July 1607.	2. Dorothy, bar at Tydd 8t. Mar 1 Nov. 1608. 3. Jane, bapt. Tydd 8t. Mar 15 Jan. 1610-1 bur. there 9 Apr 1640.	Mary 8 1615; max at William 8 ary ford. 1; —	St. 16 June St ar. to 16 Sans- 10 yo . Ty 16	Christoph 34; bapt. Mary 26-7. Pinchbee ungest sou cdd St. Mai 27; bur. n. 1631-2.	at Tydd 21 Feb. ek Adams, 1, bapt. at ry 16 Dec. there 21
bapt, at Tydd at	dan. of bap Ma 3. 4. ah, bapt. bap l'ydd St. Ma vy 5 Oct. 160		6. Fran Tydd 8 1611-12 Sept. 16	ard Adams. Mary 16 J cis Adams t. Mary t bur. 612. Adams, Mary 23 S	nne 1607. s, bapt. at 1 March there 13 bapt. at



		В
2. John Adam of Ely—M	Hargaret, dan. of William	Rudston of Ely.
William Adam = Barbara, sister of the Isle of of Roger Tor- Ely, son and heir.	2. Rowland Adam of London Cecily, mar. to Robert Berenger.	Alice, mar. to Roger Torrell of Essex. mar. to Chris- topher Fulston.
1. Philip Margaret. Ann. 2. Eve Adam. 3. William Adam. Hatherine, mar. at Skellingthorpe 12 Sept. 1609 to Henry Randes of Nettleham.	4. Henry Adam of Skel- lingthorpe, grantee of the Rectory of that place 20 April 2 Jas. I., 1604. Will dated 2 Oct. 1615; proved 29 Nov. 1615.	Elizabeth, dau. of Tho- mas Randes of Lincoln, and Master of Spitta Hospital; bapt. at St. Margaret, Lincoln, 21 Sept. 1570; bur. at Skellingthorpe I June 1614.
I Margaret's in St. Margaret the close of Lining the close of Lining the close colu 21 Dec. 1590; Lincolu 2 Jamar. to Thomas 1593-4.	et's bapt.at Skel- lingtl of lingthorpe 4 bur.	izabeth, bapt. at Skel- norpe 1 Aug. 1596; at St. Margaret's in lose of Liucoln 7 Feb.
5. Anne, bapt, at Skelling- thorpe 23 April 1598. Torrell Adam of lingthorpe, son heir, proved his fe will 29 Nov. 161	ather's bridge; mar. b	Cam- bapt, at Skel-

1. Thomas Adam, bapt, at Skellingthorpe 3 June 1616.

2. Torrell Adam, bapt, at Skellingthorpe 11 Aug. 1617.



Hall, Cambridge.

Alington of Swinhope.

Arms.—Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent. Crest.—A talbot passant ermine, a crescent for difference argent.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College; MS. Pedigree of the Alington Family.]

The Pedigree of Alington, belonging to ye Rev. M. Alington, was made 1639, in consequence of a Claim to ye Barony of Argentine, which is mentioned in a letter dated 22 March 1640. It was collected by Mr. Will. Darel, Prebendary of Ch. Ch., Canterbury, who took the same, as he affirmed, out of an old Book, called Thomas Typotins, and also out of certain old evidences remaining then in Alington Castle in ve enstody of Sir John Guildford, Knt.

William Alington of Bottisham-Dionisia, dan. of William Mallet

of Horseheath.

William Alington of Bottisham Hall, Tree of Ireland and Normandy, P.C., temp. IV. and V.; died 19 Oct. 1446-8.	Ienry liam I		ge K.B. 1379:
Jane, 2nd dan, and coheir of=2. Robert John Argentine of Hales-Alington, worth, Suffolk, and Wy- mondley, Herts, by his wife Margaret, dan, of Sir Wil- liam Calthorpe, Knt.; died s.p. 15 May 1429. 1st wife.		3. John= Aling- ton, died s.p.	=Mary,dau.and heir of John Anstie of Holme Hall parish of Quy. Cambridge,
Walter Locton of Sals-Jane, dau. and	Anne, youn		mar, to John or

Elizabeth, dau, and coheir of John Ar-Sir William Alington of Mary, widow of gentine of Halesworth, Suffolk, and Horseheath, Cambridge, Henry Hayward Wymondley, Herts, by his wife Margaret, Sheriff of Cambs and of Boxsted, Hunts temp. Hen. VI.; Essex, Esq. dau. of Sir William Calthorpe, Knt.; æt. 18 in 1429 and died 1445. died 38 Henry VI., 2nd wife. wife. 1459-60.

See Locton Pedigree, post.

John Clonise of = Mary. Sir William Alington, Knt.,=Joan, dau. of John Speaker of the Parliament 10 Anstie, Esq., living West Hanning-Edward IV., 1470-71; died a widow 9 Hen. VII., field, Essex. s.p.; bur. in Anglesea Priorv. 1493-4; ob. s.p.

Sir John Alington, Knt., son and heir, of Horse- Mary, dan. of Laurence Cheney heath, Cambridge, Halesworth, Suffolk, and of Vern Ditton, Cambridge, and aunt to Thomas, Duke of Nortfrom his mother; died 25 Aug. 29 Edward IV., 10kk died 1473; bur. at Horse-1480; bur. in Wymondley Priory. A heath.



Giles Alington, bnr. in Alice, wife 1st of William Sewster of Steeple Morden, Cambridge, and 2ndly of Edward Talkarne of Stokeby-St. Mary's, Cambridge, 23 Feb. 1564. Clare.

layne.

1st wife.

1563.



7. Richard Alington of West--Susan, dan. of John Andrey, mar. to William lev, Cambridge, died 10 Jan. Tasburgh of St. Mannock of Stoke, Suf-1599 : bur, there. Will dated Peter, South Elham, folk: he died 8 July 1580. 30 Jan. 1594-5; proved Essex; died 18 Sept. (C.P.C.) 23 Jan. 1599-1600. 1557; bur, at West-Elizabeth, mar. to Wheatley. ley. Alice. Margaret, living 30 Jan. Giles Alington, mar. Susan, dau. of Cook of Cambridge; she died 14 June 1594-5; mar. to Miers or Meers. 1594; he died 26 April 1592; both bur. at Westley. Giles Alington, heir of his grandfather: under age 30 Jan. 1594-5.

George Alington of Rush—Anne, dau. of Peter Cheeke, Esq., of Pirgo, Essex, forth, Norfolk; died 25 Nept. | sister of Sir John Cheeke, Knt.; died 25 Nov. 1558.

1. Jane, mar. to Thomas Belman (a Frenchman, Tutor to King Edward VI.), by whom she had a dan. Elizabeth, mar. 2. Alice, mar. to Christopher Swinscoe of Peterborough, Northampton: proved her husband's will 11 March 1605-6; bn.: in Peterborough Cathedral 24 Jan. 1610-11. Will dated 6 Aug. 1610; proved 10 April 1611. Had a dau. Agnes. 3. Susan, mar. to William Methwold of London and of Pickenham, Norfolk; he died 29 Aug. 1586, at. 56; will proved in London in that year; she was living 1619.

Sir William Methwold, Chief Justice of King's Bench in Irelaud, eldest son.

T

Alice, dan. of Richard El—John Alington of—Katherine, dan.—Mary, dau. of . . . , living Jan. 1551-2; alleg. 18 London, Draper; 13 Jan. 1605-6. 2 Oct. 1616. dead before 2 Oct. 1616. 1616.

Maudlyn=William Wymerswold.

3. George Alington of Swinhope, —Jane, dau. of Theheir of his brother Hugh's lands in Lindsey, and proved his will 1 Oct. 1618; died in St. John's Street, Middx, 16 Feb. 1632-3; 15 Feb. 1611-12; bur at St. Botolph, Aldersgete, 19 Feb. Will dated 2 Aug. 1632, then aged 82.

Mary, mar. to Reade, described as of Ringstead, Norfolk, widow, 30 Jan. 1605-6. Will dated 1615; adm'on 19 March 1618-19 (to Susan Methwold), then described of Northolme by Wainflect, co. Lincoln.



LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. c Charles = Elizabeth, dan. 2. Hugh 3. George = Elizabeth. Elizabeth, bant. Alington, of Charles or Aling-Alington | dan, of 11 Aug. 1588; 1597, Adam Clayton, livof Swin-Walter bur, at Healing 1610, and pole, probably ing 26 hope, only Hickman 5 Sept. 1589. æt. 15 in James, of July surviving of Kew: 1592: ob. Northborough, 1597and child (of mar. at Joane, bur. at Northampton; 2 Oct. 10),living Healing 6 Aug. Gainsv.p., s.p. mar at Tinborough 1616: 2 Oct. 1588. well. Rutland. died s.p. 1616; ob. 28 April 25 May 1612. 1617. v.p. George Alington, died an infant in the life Jane, died an infant. of his father and grandfather. Hugh Alington,=Elizabeth, dan. of Anne, dau. = 2. Henry Al == Anne Elkyn, of Thomas Registrar of the Richard Cecil, sisington of St. widow, of St. ter of William, Court of Requests, Metcalfe of Michael Bas- Faith's; mar. died 1618, s.p. Lord Burleigh,and sishaw, Lon- alleg. Vicar-London. Will dated 2 Oct. widow of Robert goldsmith. don, 2nd son, General 2 Wingfield of Up-1616, then of Tinbur, at Tin-Jan. 1573-4. ton, Northants : well, Rutland, and well, Rutland. postscript1617-18; mar. . . . 1580; 25 Jan. 1599-

Metcalfe Alington of Hoxton, Middlesex, son and heir, -Katharine, dan, and heir of. also heir of his uncle Hugh's lands in Holland 2 Oct. | Abraham Kitson of Lon-1616. don; living a widow 1632.

1600.

IIIIElizabeth, under age 2 Oct. 1616, and Anne. Jane, Margaret, and Judith subsequently mar. to Stewart ; (1662), all living unmar. living 2 Aug. 1632. 2 Ang. 1632.

bur. 6 Dec. 1611 at

Tinwell, Rutland.

proved (C.P.C.) 1

Oct. 1618.

Penelope, dau. of Sir-Henry Alington of Swinhope, eldest=Mary, dan. of George son, 1632; died 28 Dec. 1662, act. Beale; Aling-Maximilian Dallison of Halling, Kent. 59; bur. at Broxbourne, Herts. living 22 ton. Will dated 22 April, proved (C.P.C.) April 1662. living Knt., bapt. at Islington 9 May 1611. 30 Dec. 1662, described of Hoddes- 2nd wife. 1632. dou, Herts. 1st wife.

Anne, only dau .- Hugh Alington of Stenigot, -Jane, dan, of Sir Martin Lister of and heir of son and heir, born 1636; Burwell; mar. licence dated 26 Francis Thorndied - June 1674, æt. 39; June 1671, then æt. about 22, (to dyke of Scambur, at Burwell 6 June 1674. be) mar. at St. Clement Danes, London; proved her busband's blesby, bapt. then described of Harringthere 19 July ton; left no male issue. will 11 May 1675; a legatec of 1642; dead be-Will dated 31 May 1674; her dau.-in-law Anne 28 Sept. fore 1672. 1st proved at Lincoln 11 May 1681, and then a widow. 2nd wife. 1675. wife.



Anne, only child, mentioned in the will of her nncle Herbert Thorndyke 3 July 1672; bur. at Burwell 21 Jan. 1681-2. Will dated 28 Sept. 1681; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1681-2. Adm'on "de bonis non" 10 Feb. 1692-3.

Richard-Barbara, only surviving child. under 18 and unmar. 31 May Pye, vounger 1675; unmar. 28 Sept. 1681, but mar, before 10 Feb. 1692-3, when son of Sir Roadm'ix "de bonis non" of her bert half-sister. From this mar, de-Pve of seends the Sarah Rowe who be-Farqueathed her estate to the heirs ringdon. male of Henry Alington, on whom they were entailed by Henry Alington in 1662.

G I

Hugh Alington. died voung: bur, at Borwell.

Henry Alington of All Hallows, Bread-Elizabeth, dau. of William Gamble alias hope; proved his father's will 1662; died 30 Dec.-25 March 1690, at. 55; bur, at Broxbourne.

Street, London, bach., 28, and of Swin- Bowyear of Leytonstone ; died at Barnet, Herrs, 22 Jan. 1684; bur. at Broxbourne.

Penelope, died in 1695, aged 15, nnmar.; bur. at Broxbonrne.

Katherine, living unmar. 1746. 1. Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Butler; died 27 April 1756, æt. 92; bur. at Aston, Herts.

Hildebrand Alington, Merchant Tay-School 11 March 1695-6.

George Alington.

Henry Alington, bapt, at Ware 22 April 1671-2.

Marmaduke Alington of Lincoln's Inn, son and heir, born Sept. 1671: Merchant Taylors' School 11 Dec. 1683; M.P. for Ag-mondisham1727-31; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn 1737; Patron of Aston Rectory, Herts, 4 Aug. 1743; died nnmar. 5 Sept. 1749; bur. at Broxbourne.

William Al-FElizabeth, dan. and coington, died 15 June 1731, æt. 57 : bur, at Brexbourne. Will dated 13 Dec. 1729.

heir of Henry Winford. Esq., sister of Sir Thomas Winford, niece of Sir Thomas Cookes Winford of Glasshampton, Worcester, Founder of Worcester College, Oxford; mar. 7 April 1708; died 15 Oct. 1735; bur. at Broxhomme.

1. Hildebrand Alington, died numar. 12 Sept. 1755: bur. at Broxbourne.

Henry Alington=Frances, dan. of of Swinhope, Robert Baron Rector of Asof Letchworth, ton, Herts, 4 Herts; died 16 Aug. 1743; died March 1809 : 16 Sept. 1781: bur. at Aston. bur, at Aston.

Sarah, died 28 Feb. 1737, æt. 22, numar.; bur. at Broxbourne.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Andrew's. Holborn, 27 Dec. 1711; mar.... Threader; she died 3 Feb. 1770.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."



Allen of Grantham, Yundleby, and 急killington.

[MS, C, 23, Heralds' College,]

ARMs.—Per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased or.

George Allen of Chartley, Stafford .=

..., dan .- Richard Allen of Grantham, died 6 Sept. 1 Eliz., 1559.- Isabella, dan. of John This Richard Allen declared upon his death-bed, to of . . . , living Sheldon of George Allen his brother and Henry his nephew, that 24 Oct. 1 Eliz., Bewley. their ancestors were lords of Chartley Parke, for that 1559. 2nd 1st wife. one of their ancestors did kill his Barbar by chance wife. medley, and did thereupon flee to Ireland, whereby he escaped the attainture and punishment, and there lived unknown many yeares : so lost the same lands, which ye Lord Ferrers lately had and enjoyed, and this Richard was the first that dwelt in Grantham, and revealed ve same, as he had understood from his

 John Allen of Grantham, Skillington, and Stoke=Alice, dau. of Doe, Rochford, mercer; died v.p. 8 Dec. 4 and 5 Philip executrix of her husband and Mary, Will dated 7 Dec. 1557; proved 19 Jan. 19 Jan. 1557-8. following.

John Allen.

Father and Grandfather, with tears, bewailing ye chance. Of this, I, York Herald, wes eredibly in-

worth, Leicestershire.

Elizabeth, dau, John Allen of Grantham and Dorothy, dau, of Clarke he was set, 24 and more.

formed this 29 January 1578.

of William Bel- Stoke, son and heir, Alder- of London, Alderman, halfgrave of Kib- man of Grantham 1594; heir sister of Roger Clarke of of his grandfather, at whose death, 6 Sept. 1 Eliz., 1559, Bridge Ward; remar. to Richard Burgess; living 9 July 1607.

Richard Allen, a merchant, bapt. at Grantham 6 Dec. 1584; living 9 July 1607.

Francis Allen, George Allen, living 9 July bapt, at Gran-1607; M.A.; tham 30 Sept. Rector of Great Ponton 1614

Elizabeth, bapt, at Grantham 12 March 1579-80.

Anne, bapt. at Grantham 29 Ang. 1581. Bridget.

John Allen, bapt. at Grantham 28 April 1586.

Nieholas Allen.

-1616.

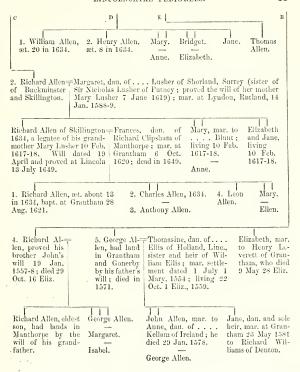
Mary, bnr. at Grantham 15 Oct. 1584.

lapt, at Grantham (? 30) Feb. 1588-9.



Α 1	В
2. Richard Allen of Margaret, dan. Skillington, ee. Lington of John Wiscoln, under age 7 dom of London, bec. 1557. Will dated 28 May 1616; proved at Lincoln 26 June 1616. 3. Francis Allen. 4. William Allen, bur, at Grantham 12 Nov. 1580. 3. Derothy. All under age and unmar. 7 Dec.	
1. Richard Allen—Chris- of Stowting, tian Allen. of Hundleby betb. Simball of Hundleby hetb. in the chancel of Stowting Chrich proved 16 March 1651-2.	
Richard Allen of Canterbury, sole ex or. Reynold Allen. Abel Allen. Christian. Annc, mar. George Laws. Laws. Annc, mar. George about 18 in 1634. Laws. Margaret, mar. William Culpepper. to William Moore.	
2. Henry Allen of Buck.—Anne, dau of Richard minster, co. Leicester, Peck of Wakefield, co. man of Grantham 18 March 1533-4.	1
Henry Allen of Wilsford,—Bridget, dau, of Grantham, and Braceby, John Bussey of ward of Sir Griffin of Dingley; sold Buckminster and bought Wils-indicated by the ford and Ancaster; conveyed a messnage in Lincoln 4 Ang. 1593; enrolled 27 May 1594, then styled yeoman. Bridget, Joan, More of Bourne. Haydor, some say Edmund, mas Conny of Burton mad Bussey of Longies. Longies Bridget. Haydor, some Say Gogles. Language Paridget, dau, of Joan, mar, to Greg. Haydor, some Say Gogles. Longies Bridget. Anne, mar, to Thomas Congles. Longies Pridget, dau, of Joan, mar, to Greg. Haydor, some Say Gogles. Longies Pridget, dau, of Joan, mar, to Greg. Haydor, some Say Edmund, mas Congles. Longies Pridget.	
Edward Allen, heir= 27 May 1594, said to have died s.p. at Wilsford Wilsford . George Allen, 3rd or 4th son, 1634. C D S Smyth of Guildford. D E S Strekeley Humphry Allen, in Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to scribed as of Wilsford 11 of Anthony April 1618. Smyth of Guildford. D E S Wilsford 1 Single Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Wilsford 1 Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Wilsford 1 Single Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth Mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth Mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James. Elizabeth Mar. to Sir Ursul Clement Cotterell, Groom Porter to King James.	а.







Allot of Great Lymber.

Arms.—Argent, on a pale sable between two pellets a demi-lion couped or. Crest.—An arm, couped at the shoulder, embowed proper, vested gules, holding a sword piercing a leopard's head.

Robert Allot of Jenet, dan. Great Lymber. of . . . , liv-Will dated 1, ing 6 Jan. proved 4 May 1540-41. 1536.

Richard Allot of Agnes, dau. of , Great Lymber, living 9 Feb. 1540-41, Will dated 6 when she proved her Jan., proved 9 husband's will. Feb. 1540-41.

Elcanor, under age 1535-6; living 6 Jan. 1540-41.

1. Thomas 2. Robert Allot of Louth, Katherine, dau. of died 16 Jan. 6 Eliz., 1564, Thomas Mussen-Allot, 9 Feb. seised of manors of Orby den of Healing; 1540-41; proved his and Great Lymber; died 17 Dec. 1563; father's will. proved his father's will.

bur, at Louth.

Thomas Allot, son and heir, æt. 20 12 Eliz.

Adam Darnell of Thornholme=Anne.

3. Edward Allot, living 6 Jan. 1540-41.

4. Sir John Allot, Kut., living 6 Jan. 1540-41, -Anne, Anne, livcitizen and fishmonger of London: Alderman, Lord Mayor 1590; Merchant of the Staple in England; died 17 Sept. 1591; bnr. at St. ing 6 Jan. 1540-41. Margaret Moses, Friday Street, London.

William Albany of Okestead, Surrey = Margaret.

Almery of Spilsby.

[MS, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Or, fretly sable, a chief of the last, three bezants. Crest.—A nag's head erased argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.

George Almery of Spilsby, Agnes, dan. of Wold, and sister of Sir John Wold; bur. at Spilsby 30 June 1583. co. Lincoln.

Nicholas Almery=Dorothy, dan. of Spilsby and of George Coningsby 1634, Downe of bapt, at Spilsby Nuneaton, co. 9 Feb. 1563-4. Leicester.

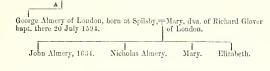
Thomas Almery, bapt. at Spilsby 16 Jan. 1568.

George Almery, bapt, at Spilsby 20 Nov. 1574.

Katharine, bapt. at Spilsby 18 Aug. 1578.

Agnes, bapt. 30 Ang. and bur. I Sept. 1566 at Spilsby.





Ambler of Kirton and Spalding.

ARMS.—A cross between four leopards' heads cabossed.

Richard Ambler of Kirton in Holland, Savage, dau. of Elsdon of Keddingyeoman, bapt. at Keddington 26 Oct. ton; mar. there 16 Oct. 1617. 1587.

Thomas Ambler of Keddington. William Ambler of Kirton in Anne, dan. of Robert Harris of Kirton in Holland 25 Aug. 1639. Holland; living 25 Aug. 1639. John Ambler of Kirton, only son, Elizabeth, mar. to Baker ; 25 Aug. 1639. | living 25 Aug. 1639. William Ambler, living 12 May 1673. Anne, living 12 May 1673. William Ambler of = Mary, dan. of Tiffin of Rockland, Norfolk; mar. Kirton. at , Norfolk, . . Oct. 1654. William Ambler of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Old-J.P. for Holland 9 Queen Anne; bur, at | field, bapt. at Spalding 8 Oct. Spalding 12 Oct. 1727. | 1664; bur. there 23 May 1725. John Ambler, Joshua Ambler of Spald-Gresham Wiling, son and heir, bapt. 23 Nov. 1694; was a bapt. 3 Jan. liam Ambler, and bur, at bapt, at Spald-Spalding 28 member of the Spalding ing 1 March Jan. 1688. Society; died 1734. 1699.

William Ambler. bapt. 27 Ang. and bur, at Spalding 31 Aug. 1686.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 4 Sept. 1690; Anne, bapt. at Spalding mar, there 5 Jan. 1709-10 to Maurice Johnson of Spalding.

28 June 1698 : bur, there 5 July following.

Mary, bapt. at Spalding 7 Jan. 1696.



Amcotts of Aisthorne, etc.

[Harl. M88, 757, 1436, 1550, 1912, 4135; MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, a tower triple-turretted azure, between three standing cups covered of the last.

CREST.—A squirrel sejont gules, collared or, mordant an acorn of the second. Confirmation to Alexander Amoutts of Astrop by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, 5 Oct. 1554.

MOTTO.-LOYAUL EN SERVICE.

Richard atte Westhalle of Amcotts held land in Gerlethorpe and Amcotts of the her of Roger de Mowbray, died 30 Elward I., 1301-2, when his lands were taken into the King's hands. Richard de Amcotts of Gerlethorpe and Amcotts died 20 Edward II., 1320-7, when his lands were taken into the King's hands.

, ,
Richard de Amcotts of Amcotts.
Richard Amcotts=Alice, dau. and heir of Allen Keinthorp and of of Amcotts. Emma his wife, dan. and heir of Wasthous.
Richard Amcotts-Joan, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Howborough or Hamburgh. of Amcotts.
Robert Amcotts of Amcotts=, dau, and coheir of Dawtrey
Agnes, dan. and coWilliam Amoutts—Agnes, dan. and heir of John Sutton by heir of William So-laye of Astrop. 1st 1506. the dan. and heir of John Saxton by the dan. and heir of John, son of William Astrop of Astrop. 2nd wife.
Joan, dau.—1. Sir Henry Amcotts, Knt., eldest=, dau. of Dalby of Geoffrey son, 1 Sept. 38 Henry VIII., 1546, of London, merchant; died Farrand Lord Mayor of London 1548; died 4 Jan. 1573-4; bur. with of Kent. 5 Sept. 154; bur. in S. Michael's, her husband. Crooked Lane, London.
Julian, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir Thomas Hewitt, Knt., Lord Mayor of London.
Joan, dau. of = 2. Hamon Am = Elizabeth, dau. James Am = Joan, dau. of Thomas Ni cotts of London of Norris cotts of Sutton cholls of 1 Sept. 38 of London London cholls of of Kent; Littlebury, Henry VIII., 2nd wife. fishmonger remar to Abel of Kent. wife. B C D



в 1 A c | D John Amcotts=Grace, dan. of Hamon Amcotts, Margaret, mar, to John, of London. John Wilford son of Thomas French living 20 April free of Fishof London, 1557. of Canterbury. mongers; liv-Alderman ; Humphry Aming 20 April died 13 July Joane, mar. to Thomas 1551; bur, at 1557. Green of Sudbury, Suf-Stratford-le-Both died s.n. folk. Bow. Henry Amcotts. Hamon Amcotts, died 7 Aug. 1551, and was bur. Grace. with his mother at Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex. Elizabeth, mar, to William Cecily, mar. 1st to Robert Harding of London, Bowden of London, dyer. fishmonger; 2ndly to Richard Findall of Lon-

don, fishmonger.

Alexander Ameotts of Astrop (i.e., Aisthorpe), had a con- Margaret, dan. and heir firmation of arms and erest by Sir Christopher Barker, of Fitz-Stephen Garter, 5 Oct. 3 Edward VI., 1549; died at Aisthorpe alias Stevenson. 31 Jan. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.

 John Amcotts of Aisthorpe, son Joan, dan. of and heir, æt. 47 years 6 months and 3 days 31 Jan. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7; died at Aisthorpe 13 June 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 20 April and 21 May 1557; proved 21 July following. (C.P.C.)

Knighton of the Crown in Cambridge; living 21 May 1557; administratrix of her son Mathew 4 June 1591.

2. Robert Amcotts. 1 Sept. 38 Henry VIII., 1546.

3. Paul Amcotts. 1 Sept. 38 Henry VIII., 1546.

Mary, unmar. Anne, nnmar, 20 April 1557; Dorothy, unmar. Agnes. and under age mar, to Richard Wilkinson, and under age sometime citizen of London, and afterwards of St. Martin's, 20 April 1557; mar. to Robert 20 April Margaret. 1557; mar. to John Hyde Lincoln; administratrix of Manson of Lnd-Elizabeth. of Swinfleet. her brother Mathew 4 June dington. Under age 1591; died before 2 Dec. 1605. 20April 1557.

Alexander Amcotts of Aisthorpe, son=Susan, eldest dan. and heir, æt. 20 years 10 months and of Richard Disney 20 days at his father's death; died of Norton Disney; 10 Dec. 31 Eliz., 1589. Will dated living 10 Sept. 10 Sept. 27 Eliz., 1585. 27 Eliz., 1585. E

2. Mathew Amcotts. 20 April 1557; died1591. Adm'on 4 June 1591, then described of Amcotts.



Εļ

Sir Richard Amcorts of Aisthorpe. - Jane, dan. and K.B. temp. James L. son and coheir of Vinheir; had special livery of his cent Fulnetby mother's jointure lands 5 Feb. of Fulnetby; 34 Eliz., 1591-2; Sheriff of Linbur. at Aiscoln 1605. Adm'on (C.P.C.) to thorpe 2 May Richard Glover, a creditor, 8 Feb. 1628. 1633-4, then described as late of Lincoln city.

Alexander Anicotts, executor to his uncle Richard Wilkinson 22 July 1606: living 30 Dec. 1654; "a Popish Recusant" 1656, of Ashby.

Frances, mar. to William Bellingham of Manton.

Susanna, æt. 3, 1592; mar. to Thomas Hobbes of Streatham, Sarrey, Counsellor-at-Law; died 2 Sept. and bur, at Streatham 6 Sept. 1623.

Elizabeth, mar. to Alexander Amcotts of Wickenby; bur, at Friesthorp 3 Jan. 1649-50, then a widow.

Martha, mar. at Aisthorpe 28 Feb. 1608-9 to Robert Craeroft of Whisby; mar. settlement dated 7 Nov. 1608; bur. at Dunholme 25 Aug. 1667.

Jane, bapt, at Aisthorne 12 Aug. 1598; mar, to Peregrine Toutheby (mar. lie. St. Paul's, Lincoln, 1683); living 12 Feb. 1665-7.

Margaret, bapt. at Aisthorpe 24 Aug. 1596.

Anne, bapt, at Aisthorpe Feb. 1601-2.

Sarah, mar. at Aisthorpe 11 July 1637 to George Marshall, clerk.

Mary.

William Amcotts of Aisthorpe, = Anne, dan. of son and heir 1634; died 4 Sept. 15 Car. I.; bur. at Aisthorpe nett; mar. 14 Sept. 1639. Will dated 27 1621; died Ang, proved (C.P.C.) 25 Sept. before 27 and 20 Nov. 1639. | Aug. 1639.

Richard Amcotts, bur, at Aisthorpe 22 May 1632.

John Amcotts, bapt, 2 Jan, and bur, at Aisthorpe 10 March 1597-8.

1. Mildred, bapt, at Aisthorne 18 June 1624; living 27 Aug. 1639.

2. Margaret, Lapt. at Aisthorpe 8 Feb. 1626-7: living 27 Aug. 1639.

3. Dorothy, bapt. at Aisthorpe 31 July 1628: living 27 Aug. 1639.

1. William Amcotts of Aisthorpe, son and heir, æt. 14 at his father's death, 1639. born 2 and bapt, at Aisthorpe 12 Aug. 1625; entered at Gray's Inn 18 Dec. 1645; died "at Richard Bennett's, in Chancery Lane," London; bur, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9 Oct. 1650.

John Amcotts of Aisthorpe, Rheda, dan. of heir of his brother William, Thomas Hussey born at Aisthorpe at 10 A.M. 21 July and bapt, there 5 Aug. 1620; "died in Covent Garden parish"; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Jan. 1654-5. Will dated 30 Dec. 1654; proved 17 Feb. 1654-5. (C.P.C.)

of Caythorpe; mar, at Great Corringham 20 Dec. 1652; living 30 Dec. 1654; bur, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 9 April G | 1659.



G [F Sir Thomas Broughton=Rhoda, dan. and heir, bapt. at Great Corringham 2 Dec. of Broughton, co. Staf- 1653; mar. lic. dated 6 July, mar. at St. Panl's, Covent ford, Bart. Garden, Middlesex, 10 July 1672. 4. Vincent Amcotts, I Sept. 38 Henry VIII., 1546, of Lon-Catherine, dan, of don, merchant, and of Stratford Langthorne, Essex. Adminis- 1 Bodley of

tration 6 May 1584. London.

Vincent Amcotts of Hornchurch, Essex, Elizabeth, day, of and of Hildicke, near Boston, bur, at Nicholas Collins Southwell, Notts, 13 June 1631. of Little Laver. Essex.

Jane, administratrix of her father 6 May 1584.

Vincent Amcotts=Anne, dan, and heir of Anthony Norton of Langton by of Burton by Lincoln; mar. there 9 June Wragby and of Hildieke, died 4 July 20 James I. 1622; living 20 2 Feb. 1637-8. Sept. 16 Charles I., 1640.

Jane, mar. to Stephen Johnson. clerk of the counting house to King James I.

2. Nicholas Amcotts, bapt, at Southwell, Notts, 8 March 1626-7; died s.p.

1. Elizabeth, bapt, at Burton 27 Dec. 1615; mar. to John Sheffield of Croxby.

2. Anne, 1634, mar. to Thomas Nethercotts of Nettleham.

3. William Amcotts.

Alice, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 6 March 1616.

3. Mary, 1634, bapt, at Southwell 15 Feb. 1627-8: mar, to Vincent Lawson.

Webberley of East Kirkby; died s.p. 1st wife.

Helen, dan = 1. Vincent Ameouts of Harrington, = Amy, eldest dau. of Henry of Anthony son and heir, born 23 Sept. 1625; bapt. at Sonthwell, Notts, next day; æt. 12 years 4 months and 10 days at his father's death; entered at Grav's Inn 5 May 1648; described of Amcotts 7 July 1675, of Gray's Inn 30 Dec. 1654, of Nettleham 11 Sept. 1669; died 25 May 1686; bur. at Harrington. Will dated 10 Feb. 1683-4 and codicil 25 May 1686; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Aug. 1686.

Mildmay of Graces in Little Baddow, Essex, and his coheir; born 14 Feb. 1648-9; mar. lic. dated 7 July 1675; proved her first husband's will 2 Aug. 1686; remar. to Thomas Hall of Kettlethorpe, and died 20 Feb. 1712-13; bur. at Harrington, 2nd wife.

coln's Inn; died æt. 50. н

1. Vincent Am-=Elizabeth, dan, and coheir Henry Amcotts. cotts of Har- of John Quincy of Aslackby; rington, son and mar. at St. Benet's, Panl's heir; of Lin- Wharf, London, 18 May 1720; died at Lincoln 12 26 Aug. 1733, July 1765, et. 71; bur. at Harrington. Harrington.

2nd son, born 21 Jan. 1684-5; died 18 May 1705; bar. at

Mary, only surviving dau., born 2 Feb. 1681-2: died 18 Nov. 1687; bur. at Harrington.



нI 1. Vincent 2. Charles Amcotts 1. Eliza-3. Frances, coheir of her brother, of Harrington, Amcotts, beth, dan, mar.at Kettlethorpe, 1 Aug. 1754, LL.D., M.P. for died 10 died 23 Everard Buckworth of Spalding, May 1730, Boston 1768: Col. May1762. LL.B., and Rector of Washingæt. 10. of Lincoln Militia: æt. 38. borough [see that Pedigree]; died a widow 21 April 1810, died 14 April 1777, æt. 83, at the Palace, Lincoln; æt. 47. bur, at Surfleet 30 April 1810.

brother, born 11 April 1725; mar. at the ChequerChurch (St. Mary Magdalen), Lincoln, 16 April 1762; died 1 July 1800. 1st wife.

2. Anne Maria, - Wharton Emerson of West Retford, - Amelia Teresa, - William coheir of her Notts, took the name of Amcotts dan, of Dun- Wainman 13 May 1777, and was created a can Campbell, of Carr Baronet 11 May 1796, as Sir Whar-ton Amcotts of Kettlethorpe Park, Lincolnshire, with remainder to William, 2nd son of Dame Eliza- Hall of Whitbeth Ingilby, wife of Sir John ley, Northum-Ingilby of Ripley, Yorkshire, Bart. berland; died He was born at Hackthorne, co. at Shipley Hall Lincoln, Feb. 1789-40, and died at Scarborough 26 Sept. 1807, bur. at East Retford 5 Oct. [Sec EMERSON Pedigree,]

R.N., of South Head. Hall, Argyll-shire by Sarah Yorks. 5 April 1818, æt. 78. 2nd bus-28 Jan. 1825, band. æt. 71.

F

See EMERSON Pedigrec.

Elizabeth, only issue of this marriage and-Sir John Ingilby of Ripley, Yorks, sole heir of her mother, born at Harrington | born 9 May 1758; created a Baronet 24 June 1763; mar. at Kettlethorpe of Great Britain 24 March 1781; 25 Oct. 1780; died 1812; bur. at Har-Sheriff of Yorkshire 1782; died at rington. She assumed the additional name | Lincoln 14 May 1815, at. 58. of Amcotts in Oct. 1800.

Sce Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

5. Mathew Am- Mary, dan. of cotts of Vere John Hil-Temple 1 Sept. tofte; bur. at 38 Henry VIII., Wickenby 22 1546; living 20 | Feb. 1577-8. April 1557.

Elizabeth, mar. to John Compton of Willing-

Dorothy, mar. to Jane, a nun John Sheffield of at Heynings Croxby, and liv-Abbey, living 20 April ing 20 April 1557. 1557.

Anne, dau. of, widow = 2. Alexander Amcotts = Elizabeth, of William Osney of of Wickenby, J.P., dan. of, Blesby; mar, at Wickenby at, about 72 in 1634; widow of 22 Sept. 1606; bur, at St. a legatee of his nephew Anthony Michael's on the Mount, Robert Osney 8 April Norton. 2nd wife. Lincoln, 6 May 1620. 1637. 1st wife,

Margaret, mar. at Wickenby, 17 Aug. 1579. to William Gray of Irford; living 20 May 1609.



1 Elizabeth, dan. and heir of=Matthew Amcotts=Bridget, dan. of Hugh Grantham Marmaduke Thirkeld of of Vere Temple of Dunholme, widow of Haysthorpe, York: bur. at and Wickenby. Nayler of Torrington; bur. at Wickenby 17 Nov. 1585. Dunholme 15 . . . 1596. 2nd 1st wife. wife. Alexander Amcotts of Elizabeth day. 2. John Am-Mathew = Susan, dan. Wickenby, bapt, there 12 of Sir Richard cotts, bapt. of Francis Ameotts, Nov. 1583; Barrister-at-Velez de Ameouts of 5 May 1584; bapt, at Law; appointed Counsel Aisthorpe, Guevara of bur, 2 April Wickenby for the City of Lincoln 17 K.B.; bur. at 1630 at 12 Sept. Stenigot. Sept. 1618, and Deputy-1585. Friesthorpe 3 Wickenby. Recorder, with reversion Jan. 1649-50 of the Recordership 3 Dec. 1618; bnr. at Wickenby 23 Oct. 1635. Richard Am-Mathew Ameotts, William Ameotts, 3. Susan, mar. Selina. cotts, bapt. 7 bap. 16 Dec. bapt, 16 March to George Grev 1622-8; bur. 13 2. Mary. Nov., bur. 4 1621; bur. 5 April of Great Lum-Dec. 1619 at 1623 at Wick-April 1623 at ley, co. Dur-Wickenby. enby. Wickenby. ham.

Anderson of Broughton, etc.

ARMs.—Argent, a chevron between three crosses flory sable. Crest.—A water-spaniel pussant proper.

Henry Anderson of Wrawby, Lincolnshire, a younger son of Anderson of Northumberland, said also to be a great-grandson of Roger Anderson of Wrawby.

William Anderson of Plixborough, only=Katherine, dan. of ... Clayton, niece son, a legatee of his brother-in-law of ... Clayton, Abbot of Thornholme, George Clayton 1546; died 18 Oct. 4 and 5 Phillip and Mary, 1557.

Bronghton, and Thomas Clayton, Rector of Waldlingham 1546.

Edward Anderson, probably o.v.p.

1. Thomas Anderson of Castlethorp in—Helena, dan, of George the parish of Broughton, son and heir, Dallison of Laughton; et. 26 and more 28 Oct. 4 and 5 Philip bur, at Broughton 1605. and Mary, 1557.

[See page 25.]



 Sir Edmund Anderson of Broughton, Magdalen, dan. of Christopher Smith of Knt., and of Eyworth, Beds, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1582 to 1605; knighted 1583; died 1 Aug. 1605. æt. 75; bur. at Eyworth, Beds, 5 Sept. following. Will dated 1 July and 31 July, proved (C.P.C.) 6 Aug. 1605.

Annables, Herts, Clerk of the Pipe; born 1543; proved her husband's will 6 Aug. 1605; adm'x of her dau. Dame Grisell Sheffield 9 Jan. 1616-17; died 9 Jan. 1622-3, et. 79; bur. at Evworth. Will dated 26 March 1617, then of "Charter House Charchyard," London; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1622-3.

Catherine, mar. 34 Eliz., 1592, to Sir George Booth of Dunham Massev, co. Chester, Knt. and Bart.; living 1 July 1605 and 26 March 1617.

Grisell, mar. to Sir John Sheffield, 1st son of Edmuud, Earlof Mnigrave. Will dated 14 Sept. 1615, adm'on 9 Jan. 1616-17.

Elizabeth, mar, to Sir Hatton Fermor of Easton Nestou, Northamptonshire, Knt.; living 26 March 1617.

2. , dau., died

voung.

3. Margaret, born on the Friday before Michaelmas 10 Eliz., 1568; mar, to Sir Thomas Monson of South Carlton, Bart. ; proved her mother's will 21 Jan. 1622-3; died 3 Aug. 1630; bur, at South Carlton.

1. Edmund Anderson, not mentioned in his father's will; mar. Elizabeth, dan, of Thomas Inkpen, remar. to Sir Edmund Bell of Upwell, Norfolk, Knt. He died s.p.

Stephen Soame of London. Knt.; died in childbed 4 July 1608, bur. in St. Pancras, Soper Lane, Loudon, 5 July; afterwards removed to Thurlow, Suffolk.

Judith, dan. of +2. Sir Francis Anderson of +Audrey, dan. of Sir Eyworth, Beds, knighted before 1 July 1605; died 22 Dec. 1616; bur, at Eyworth. Will dated "on | or about " 12 Oct. 1616; proved 27 Oct. 1616 (C.P.C.); confirmed by sentence ult. Trin., 1617; proof annulled by sentence 2 Asc. 1622; and administration, with will annexed (nuncupation made on or about - Oct. 1616), granted 22 Aug. 1622.

John Boteler of Hatfield, Woodhall, Herts, Bart .: mar, 1610; proved her husband's will 27 Oct. 1616, and his administratrix 5 Aug. 1622, then Lady Leigh (having remar, to Francis Leigh, afterwards Earl of Chichester); dead 5 Aug. 1655.

Sir John Anderson of St. Ives, Hunts, under age 12 Oct. 1616; created a Baronet 3 Jan. 1628-9; died unmar. at Apscourt in Waltonon-Thames 1630.

Frances, bapt, at St. James's, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 26 Dec. 1615.

 Edmund Anderson = Alice, dan, of Sir John of Eyworth, Beds, son and heir, bapt, at St. Paneras, Soper Lane, London, 18 May 1607; æt. 10 at his father's death; died 4 April 1638; bur. at Eyworth. Adm'on 17 April 1688.

Constable of Dromonby, Yorks, and sole heir, by Dorothy, dau, and coheir of Benedict Barnham, Alderman of London: administratrix of her husband 1638.

derson of Ev- of Sir Edwin worth. administrator " de bonis non " of his father 5 Aug. 1655.

c

Mary,

young.

died

Stephen An-Katherine, dau. Beds, Sandys of Ombersley, co. Worcester, Knt.; bur. at Eyworth 8 March 1656-7.

D



Dorothy, only dan, and heir, æt. 6 years and 7 months 4 Aug. 1638; mar, to Sir J. Cotton of Connington, co. Hunts, Bart.

John Glynne, Serieant-at-Law: mar.at St. Giles'in-the-Fields 2 June 1664: died 25 Feb. 1667-8: bur, at Eyworth.

В

9 Jan. 1707-8; bur, at Eyworth.

Mary, dan. of Sir=1. Sir Stephen An - Judith, dan. of Sir derson of Eyworth, John Lawrence, Knt., Beds, created Bart. Alderman of London, 13 July 1664; Lord Mayor 1665; et. "about 28" 5 | mar. at Hackney 8 April 1673; died | April 1673, then æt. "about 28;" bur, at St. Helen's, London, 10 May 1688.

cl

Anne, only dau., mar. at Kensington, Middlesex, 11 Sept. 1683, Sir Willonghby Hickman of Gainsborough, Bart.; bur. at Gainsborough 15 May 1701.

Sir Stephen An--Anne, dan. of derson of Ey- Sir worth, only son | Lumley of and heir, 2nd Bart., bapt. at | St. Helen's, London, 1 Oct. 1678; died 21 Oct. 1741; bur. at Eyworth, co. Beds.

Martin Bardfield, Essex, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau, and heir of Sir Jonathan Dawes; died 27 Oct. 1719 : bur. at Evworth, Beds.

1. Abigail, bapt, at St. Helen's, London, 8 May 1674: died unmar, 29 Nov. 1733.

Penelope, died nnmar, in Great Ormond Street, London; "carried away" to be bur. 17 June 1720.

3. Katherine, died nnmar. 9, and bur. at Evworth 17 April 1705.

4. Jonathan Anderson, bapt. at St. Andrew's. Holborn, 12 June 1713; bnr. at Eyworth 11 April 1735.

5. Henry Anderson of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, died nnmar. ; bur. at Eyworth 5 April 1761.

Anne, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 14 May 1704; mar. 1732 to Anthony Ellis, D.D., Rector of St. Olave's, Old Jewry, London, Prebendary of Gloncester.

Elizabeth, died unmar. in Great Ormond Street, London ; "carried away" and bur. at Eyworth 11 July 1720.

Katherine, died Mary, bapt. 26 Oct. 1719. (from Red æt. 2 days. Lion Square) at St. An-drew's, Hol-Frances, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 Feb. 1710-11: mar.

born, 3 Nov. 1707; mar. to Justinian Is-11 Feb. 1738-9 ham of Lam-Edward Radport, Northcliffe of London, ants. mer-

Judith, died unmar. Jan. 1740-1.

Elizabeth, only=1. Sir Stephen An-Mary, dan. of dan. of Miles derson of Eyworth, Barne of Lon- 3rd and last Bart., don, merchant; bapt. at St. Anmar. 27 Jan. drew's, Holborn, 15 1731-2: bur. | Nov. 1708 : died at Eyworth 21 17 Feb. 1773; bur. April 1769. at Eyworth, s.p.

Stephen Anderson, only son, died young.

William Elsegood of Norwich; remar. 30 March 1773 to Hon. Thomas Shirley of Horkstow,

Turkey

chant.

Rear-Admiral, 3rd son of the 5th Earl Ferrers.

Edmund Anderson, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 Dec. 1709; of Magdalen College, Oxou; died unmar. 9 Feb. 1766-7; bur. at Eyworth.

Henry Anderson. bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 March 1711-12; died young. C D



2. Francis Anderson of Manby, died = Elizabeth, youngest dau, and coheir of 15 April 1706, æt. 63; bur. at John Lodington of Fulnetby; mar. Broughton. Will dated 27 Feb. Jan. 1674-5; died 2 June 1694; bur. 1705-6; proved 20 June 1706. at Broughton.

1. Francis Ander-Mary, eldest dan, of 2. Stephen An-4. Edmund Anson of Manby, son Charles Pelham of and heir, born Brocklesby, coheir of derson, born at derson, born 18 Manby 20 July March 1684-5; 1675; Sheriff of her brother Charles living 1677; living 1705; died 1714: Pelham; born at Lincoln 1705. I April 1740; died 29 Sept. 1747, Brocklesby 21 April bur. at Eyworth, 1677; mar. 17 May æt, 72; bur, at John Ander-Beds, æt. 54. Broughton. 1708; died 10 Feb. son, born 30 M.1. 1732-3, and bur. at May 1683: liv-

ing 1705.

1. Francis An-Eleanor, dan. of 2. Charles derson of Manby, Thomas Carter Anderson, son and beir, of Kinmel and bapt, at bapt. at Brough- Bathavern, eo. Broughton 29 July Denbigh, and 12 Dec. 1711; died 23 Redbourne, co. 1712; died Oct. 1758, æt. Lincoln; remar. 28 Jan. 47; bur. at 5 May 1768 to 1780. Robert Vyner of Broughton. Gantby, M.P.

Broughton.

 Eliza Maria, born 3 May 1710; mar. at Broughton, 27 Nov. 1729, Thomas Whichcott of Harpswell; died 25 Oct. 1732.

Charlotte, bap.at Broughton 28 June 1719; mar. to Charles Reynolds of the Inner Temple; died s.p.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

Elizabeth = Edwin Ander = Mary, dan. of Henry Wavin, son of Brough- | Smith of Scotter; bapt. mar, at ton, and after- 19 Sept. 1661; mar. Belton in wards of Tho- 26 Nov. 1679; died Axholme nock, bur. at and bur. at Scotter 23 8 May Scotter 21 Oct. Jan. 1715-16. 1675. 1717.

 Edmund Anderson, died 6 Aug. 1674. Left issue in Bedfordshire.

Stephen Anderson, bapt. at Belton 17 Aug. 1677.

Edwin Anderson, born 1682; of Morton, near Gainsborough, 1741; mar. Mary, dan. of She died 25 Dec. 17-8 (? 1748), bur, at Scotter, then a widow; he died 20 Oct. 1743, æt. 61, bur. at Scotter.

Henry Anderson of Morton, bur. at Scotter 23 Oct. 1738.

Mary, bapt, at Scotter 21 Nov. 1681.

 Catherine, born at Mr. Gerard's house, Rose Alley, High Holborn; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 July 1640, died an infant 5 Sept. following; bur. at Broughton.

2. Penelope, mar. at 4. Catherine, St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, died unmar. 12 July 1659, to Sir

William Glynne of Elizabeth, Bicester, Oxon, Bart. died unmar.

3. Mary, died young.

of Bawtry, 7. Frances. D

6. Judith,

John Lister

mar, to

Yorks.



D Elizabeth, dau. of 3. William Anderson of Broughton 1 July Jeane, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell 1605; administrator of his sister Grisell Thomas Essex of Thornholme and Sheffield 9 Jan. 1616-17: proved his of Lambourne. Stickford; living 8 mother's will 21 Jan. 1622-3; bur. at Berks, sister of Oct. 1638. Broughton. Sir William Essex, Bart. Two dans., died young. Mary, dan, of Thomas=Sir Edmund Ander-Sybilla, dau, of Sir Row-. . . ., dau., Wood of Andfield, son of Broughton, land Egerton of Fara legatee of Yorks, and Mary But- only son, act. 26 in thinghoe, Northants, her grandler of the Lanes-1634; a legatee of Bart., and reliet of Edmother borough family, his his grandmother 26 ward Bellet of Moreton, 26 March wife and heir of Bar-Mar. 1617; created co. Cest. Her funeral 1617. nard Wood, of Kilna Baronet 11 Dec. sermon preached wick Perey, Yorks: 12 Car. II., 1660; Broughton 30 Oct. 1661: died in childbed 30 bur, at Broughton. bur. there, s.p. Will Jan. 1636-7, æt. 30; Will dated 2 Sept. dated 27 Ang. 1661; proved (C.P.C.) 23 Nov. bur. at South Carlton. 1660; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. 1st wife. 1661. 2nd wife. 1660-61. 1. William Anderson, living 2 Sept. 3. Sir John An--Elizabeth, 2. Edmund 1660; mar. Elizabeth, dau, of Sir Anderson, derson, 2nd Bart., dau. of John Baker of Sisonhurst, co. Kent, died an inof Broughton. Hugh Bart. She remar, to Sir Jonathan eldest surviving Snawsell Atkins of Yorks, Kut., then of St. son, died March of Bilton Martin's-in-the-Fields (Esq.); mar. 1670; bur. at in the lic. dated 8 Oct. 1661, then et. about Broughton. Ainsty of 30, and described of St. Martin's-York. in-the-Fields, Middlesex. Sir Edmund An-1. Elizabeth, mar. 2. Katherine, bapt. at 3. Mary, mar. Robert Vesey derson, only son, Collins of St. Broughton 7 Dec. Martin's-in-theæt. 8 in 1669, 3rd 1663: mar. to John of . . . , co. Bart .. of Brongh-Fields, Middlesex. Thompson of St. Oxon; bur. ton; died at the Martin's-in-the-Fields, at Abingdon, University, un-Frances, died un-Middlesex, 17 Nov. Berks, 3 Nov. mar., 17 Dec. mar, before 1703. 1694; bur. in the 1704, a widow. 1676. cloisters of Westminster Abbey 5 Jan. 1713-14, æt. 49, s.p. Margaret, dan. and coheir=4. Sir Edmund Anderson,=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir of William Cox of Porters 4th Bart., of Broughton, Anthony Deane of in Shenley, Herts; lic. Fac. heir of his nephew; entered London, Knt.; lic.

at Gray's Inn 1 March | Fac. Off. 24 March 1646-7; bur. at Shenley. | 1680-81. 2nd wife.

Off. 31 May 1662. 1st

Ε

wife.

By this marriage of William Anderson with Joan Essex, his family became sole representatives of the ancient Saxon family of Essex, descended from Sweno de Essex, temp. Edward the Confessor.



1. William Anderson, 2. Edmund Anderson, mar. Carr, Mary, only dan., æt. 5 in 1669; died dau, and beir of John Shaw of Wydied 23 Ang. 17 March 1673, æt. berton, co. Lincoln. She was living 1664, æt. " not "not quite 11;" bur. 17Sept. 1685. Hedied 17Sept. 1684, quite 1;" bur. at at Shenley, Herts. æt. 21; bur. at Shenley, Herts, s.p. Shenley, Herts. Mary, dan .- Sir Edmund An-Frances, dan. 1. Elizabeth, bapt. at 2. Susan, of William derson, 1st son, of Batty 5th Bart., of of Tadcaster, St. Andrew's, Holbant. Harvey of born, Londou (in Dean (from Rolls in Broughton and of Yorks ; mar. Street, Fetter Lane), Bedford Chigwell, Kilnwick Percy. 10 July 1754; 21 Aug. 1680; mar. Row) at Essex ; Yorks, bapt, at died 11 Sept. at the Savoy Chapel, London, in 1711, to St. Andied 16, St. Giles'-in-the- 1801; bur. drew's, bur, at Fields 4 Nov. at Kilnwick Stephen Croft of Stil-Holborn. Kilnwick 1687; died 3 Percy, at. 72. lington, Yorks, and 27 Aug. May 1765; bur. Perev 22 was bur. 25 Oct. 1771. 1695; Ang. 1748. at Kilnwick 10 æt. 91. He was bur. died an May, æt. 77. at Stillington 19 Jan. infant. M.I. 1733, 1. Elizabeth, mar. 2. Dorothy, mar. 3. Mary, Mis-Elizabeth Dorothy 30 June 1735 to Kilnwick tress of the Frances, only sur-Henry Brewster Darley of Aldby Percy 11 March Wardrobe at viving child; mar. 1750 to William Hampton Court Nicholas Smith, Park, Yorks; bur. Burton of Hot-Palace; died Accountant-Geneat Kilnwick Percy ham, Yorks. May 1817, æt. ral of Chancery; 18 July 1793, æt. 90. died 2 June 1802, 77. æt. 46. 1. Edmund Anderson, 2. Sir William Anderson, 6th Bart .- Anne, dau. of Broughton, heir, in H.O., M.A.; a volunteer captain un-John Maddison of bapt. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 31 Stainton-le-Vale; March 1721; Rector of Epworth, mar. at Little in a duel with swords

der General Hawley; died unmar.; was killed at Maestricht 18-24 Sept. 1747, et. 33. M.I. Kiluwick Percy.

Isle of Axholme, 1757; resigned about Aug. 1784; died at Bell Hall. near York, 9 March 1785; bur, at Lea 15 March, æt. 63.

Grimsby 7 Ang. 1747; died 31 Aug., bur. at Lea 5 Sept. 1783, æt. 56.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1890.

5. Francis Anderson, mar. 1st 6. Charles Frances, dau. of Stares-Anderson, more of Frolesworth, co. died nn-Leicester; 2ndly, Hellen, dan. mar. of William Anderson of Hull.

Stephen Anderson, mar. Mary, dau. of John Luckyn, Alderman Cambridge, and died s.p.

Mary, mar. to Tho-mas Norton of Longthorn, Yorks, both living 2 Sept. 1660.

Susan and Frances, both died young.

Stephen Anderson, mar. Mary Luckyn and died s.p.



Anderson of Dunholme, etc.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Roger Anderson of Wrawby, eo. Lincoln, temp. Edward II., great-grandfather of Henry Anderson of Wrawby, a younger son of the Andersons of Northumberland.

William Anderson of Flixborough, Katherine, dan. of Clayton, niece of Wilonly son, a legatee of his brother- liam Clayton, Abbot of Thornholme, brother in-law George Clayton (died 18 of George Clayton, Rector of Bronghton, and Oct. 1546) 4 and 5 Philip and Thomas Clayton, Rector of Waddingham, Mary, 1557. 1546.

Edward Anderson, probably o.v.p.

3. Sir Edmund Anderson of Brough-Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith of ton and of Eyworth, Beds, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1582 to 1605; knighted 1583; died 1 Aug. 1605, æt. 74*; bur. at Eyworth, Beds, 5 Sept. following. Will dated 1 July and 31 July, proved (C.P.C.) 6 Ang. 1605. 1622-3.

Annables, Herts, Clerk of the Pipe; died 9 Jan. 1622-3, æt. 79; bur. at Eyworth 24 Jan.; proved her husband's will 6 Aug. 1605. Will dated 26 March 1617, then of "Charter House Churchyard," London; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

 Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe=Helena, dan. of George 2. Richard Anderin the parish of Bronghton, son and Dallison of Langhton; son of Roxby, died heir, æt. 26 and more 28 Oct. 4 and bur. at Broughton 15 unmar. 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Feb. 1605.

Magdalen, mar. Susan, mar. to to Robert Da-Thomas Tooley ver:port; died at of Southhouse Manby in 1609. Grange in Legbourne and of Elizabeth living Clement's Inn. 17 May 1617. London, whose

executrix she was

15 July 1617.

Margaret, mar. to Richard Gadbury of Eyworth, Beds; bur. at Eyworth 23 Dec. 1630. He died 16, bur. at Eyworth 17 Oct. 1624. A brass to their memory. Had a dan, Magdalena, also

M.I.

bur. at Evworth.

Richard Williamson of Gainsbro'. Master of Requests 1612; renounced administration of her husband 6 Sept. 1619.

Mary, mar. to Sir

 Roger Anderson of=Dorothy, Joan, dan. of = Robert Ander-= Elizabeth, Castlethorpe, purchased | dan. of, widow son of Castle- dau. of thorpe in the Roos Manor in Elsham L'Estrange of a rich Augustine and the site and lands of of Nor-Earle of citizen: died parish of the Priory there about | folk; living s.p.; bur. at Straggle-Broughton, 1 Nov. 34 Eliz., 1592; 26 March Broughton living 2 May thorpe: living 17 May 1617. 1607 and 14 living 20 1617. 1618. July 1636. Sept. 1615.

* "75" according to Collins.



	A		-	В	C
	n. mar. John Ra- Henlow, Beds.	e.p.	$\frac{1634}{1636}$	ces, dau. and heir. ; mar., after 2 , to Richard Will	0 July
Anne, di	ed s.p.	Mary, died s.p.		on, and left an or	
	nderson, died s.p aghton 1592.	.; Lionel Ande in London.	rson, died		e, dau. Villiam nson
	erson, living 1634 our. at Broughton.				anca-
Edmund Ar Cambridge,		 Lyonel Anderson 1634.	, living J	ane. Dorothy.	Alice.
				All died your	ıg.
of Dunboli scribed of 25 Nov. died at Dunbur, there 1 1654-5. 1. Francis bapt, at 8 Jan. 1622-8 in 1634; bu holme 21 Jun	Scotter Thormby 1627; Northau tholme; mar, at 14 Feb. 10 Apr bur, at D 24 Feb. Anderson, 3. Wi cotter 14 of D; get. 13 at 8 ur, at Dun- 1626 aly 1644. 1634 borou	pisney of adven pton; May Indon Scotter Gante 11 1621; bauk, Abbey 1677-8. Abbey Illiam Anderson— unholme, bapt. sotter 9 Sept. ; æt. 8 in; ; æt. 8 in;	turer in In 1617; after n; mar chury; die Westminst 1648.* Elizabeth, topher Rau by-Lincoln 17 June 1 17 June 1 Dunholme bur. there	ides of Burtou- , bapt. there 630; mar. at 27 Jan. 1648,	l after 17 came to Lake of in Mill-
2. William . bapt. 2 Jan Feb.1624-5:	n., bur. 7 Dunh	on; bur. at olme 2 June	1674-5.		
1. Edmund Anderson, bapt. 5 June, bur. 20 Aug. 1651 at Dunholme,	19 July, bapt, a 24 July, 1652; of Allen, wife of Timothy of Cashel, died	derson, born Mo t Dunholme Satu mar, in 1678 and had issue: Goodwin, Archb 1729; and Char Jocelyn, 1st Vis	rday, 3 dan at Ann, ishop 4. lotte, at l	Francis Anderso: June, bur. 4 Aug Dunholme. William Anderso: Dunholme 14 Aug d same year.	g. 1655 n, born

[NOTE.—The father of Viscountess Jocelyn is Charles Auderson in all the Peerages.—A. R. M.]

Not mentioned in Colonel Chester's "Westminster Abbey Registers."



7. Thomas Anderson, bapt, at Dunholme 4 June 1663.

8. Charles Anderson, bapt. at Dunholme 12 April 27 June, bur. 30 Aug. 1669 at Dunholme.

> 9. Charles Anderson, born 5, bapt. at Dunholme 9 Aug. 1672.

1. Frances, born 15 Nov., bapt, 20, bur, 15 Dec. 1649 at Dunholme.

2. Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Sept. 1653, and bur. 16 Feb. 1654-5 at Dunholme.

3. Elizabeth, born at Dunholme 22 June 1660; bur, there on Holy Thursday, 8 May 1662.

4. Mary, born on Monday 21, bapt. at Dunholme 27 Oct. 1661; died 1662.

5. Katherine, sole surviving, bapt, at Dunholme 9 April 1665; mar. to George Cartwright of Ossington, Notts; died 3 Sept. 1743, æt. 78; bur, there.

6. Bridget, bapt, 24 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1666 at Dunholme.

Andrews of Osnodby.

[Lincoln Wills and Transcripts.]

Henry Andrews of Osgodby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1728,= Will dated 2 Sept. 1727; proved 9 July 1731.

Henry Andrews of John Andrews, = Mary, dan. and coheir Osgodby, 1 son; 2 son. Will of Samuel Mottram of mar. Mary, dau. of dated 17 Nov. Will dated 1744; proved 17 Oet. 1732; 23 Oct. 1753. proved 23 July 1733; s.p.

Addlethorpe; mar. at All Saints, Stamford, 17 Jan. 1711-12; died 24 Oct. 1728, at. 31: bur, at Addlethorpe,

John Booth=Ann. of Market Rasen. Adm'on 5 Aug. 1719.

William Hairby, = Mary, M.D., of Spilsby.

Anna Maria, died 6 Sept. Rev. Thomas Booth, Vicar 1779, æt. 66. Adm'on | of Market Rasen : died 4 12 Feb. 1780. Dec. 1764.

Mottram Andrews, 1 son, dead in 1789. (Nov &, p. 28).

Henry Andrews of Alford, 2 son. Will dated 29 Dec. 1789; proved 12 Nov. 1792. John Andrews of Alford = 3 son. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Dec. 1789.



Rea Andrews.

Jane.

Juliana.

William Martindale, bapt, at Bardney

8 Jan. 1700-1.

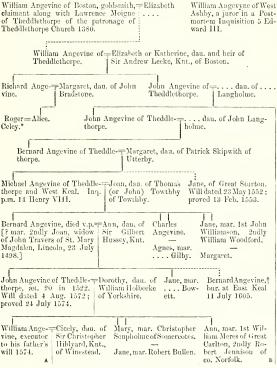
John Andrews of Gains-Henry Andrews of Martha, dan. Thomas borough and Alford, Wakefield, co. York, of Jeremiah Andrews. ex'or to uncle Henry ex'ortouncle Henry Naylor. Andrews in 1792. Andrews in 1792. Mary. John Maddison of Alvingham - Elizabeth, mar, 1795. See Maddison Pedigree. (See @, p. 27.) (?) Lieut.-Col. Mottram Andrews. Mottram Fellowes Andrews== William de Mey Mottram Andrews, died at Ladysmith, S. Africa, 31 March 1900, æt. 26. [Note.—This pedigree, and that of the Andrews of Tupholme, I have compiled from wills and registers.—A. R. M.] Andrews of Tupholme. [Lincoln Wills.] John Andrews of Tupholme, yeoman. Will dated=Jane, dau. 5 April, proved 28 May 1601. Henry Andrews, = Frances, dan. of Hon. Ed-Mary. Ann, William Martinbur. at Bardney ward Willoughby, 2nd son 26 Sept. 1656; of Charles, Lord Wilmar, in dale of Kirton Bridget. 1601. in Holland. Will supervisor to his loughby of Parham; mar, brother-in-law 2ndly, 23 March 1658. dated 10 May Ellen. 1649: William Martin- Everard Dighton, Vicar of 1649. dale's will in 1649. Croft, Rector of Bucknall. Henry Andrews, Gent., of = Alice, dan. of William Martindale of ∓Jane Tupholme, æt. 33 in 1666. Rea of Moulton; Bardney. Will dated 20 May 1673; mar. lic. 19 June proved 3 Feb. 1673-4. 1666, æt. 21.



Angebine of Theddlethorpe.

[Harl, MS, 1550. Lincoln Wills and Post-Mortem Inquisitions.]

Arms.—Argent, two bars gules, on a chief vert three bezants. Crest.—1 vine proper.



^{*} See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 57.

[†] Bernard Angevine may possibly have been a son of Charles Angevine, younger brother of Bernard.



A
Christopher An—Eilen, gevine of Salt- dan. fleetby All-suits. of fleetby All-will dated 20 . Saints. Will Oct.1591; proved 4 April 1592.
Frances, bept. at East Halton John Ange- Joan, bapt. at Saltsleetby 11 July 1584.
Charles An-Alice, dan, and heir of Nicholas Dymoke, son of Sir Thomas Dymoke, gevine. Kut, of Scrivelsby, by Elizabeth, dan, and coheir of Sir Nicholas Hebden, Knt.
Nicolas William Angevine of West Ashby, co.—Margaret Margaret, mar. Angevine. Lincoln, and Hebden, co. York; died William Towthby of Towthby. 10 Sept. 1500. Inq. p.m. 23 March of Towthby.
Charles Angevine of West—Margaret , died John An-Robert Dorothy. Ashby, son and heir, at. 25 Feb. 1516. Inq. gevine, Angevine, 21 died before 1516. Dorothy. 2 feb. 1516. Inq. gevine, Angevine, 2nd son. 3rd son. Joan.
John Angevine of Ashby=Margaret , by Horncastle, heir to his executrix in 1541. Langton by Horncastle, heir to his executrix in 1541. Langton by Horncastle, Horncastle, Will dated 10 Will dated 18-pt. Cot. 1540; proved 11 May 1549. Langton by Horncastle. Will dated 20 April 1545; proved 10 Oct. 1545. Inc. p.m. 3 May 1546.
Charles Angevine, act. 16 in 1546; = Anne sold Hebden in Yorkshire to Sir
Sir Henry Rochford, Knt., of Walpole, Elizabeth, dau. of Nieholas Reresby. Norfolk, 7 Henry VI.
Mary=Thomas Angevine. Margaret=Henry Bellingham. [Blomfield's "Norfolk."]

[Note.—The above pedigree I have completely rewritten, as I found much abilitional matter beyond what was in Mr. Larken's MS. The descent of the Anzevines of West Ashby from Charles Angevine and Aluce Dymnoke is taken from Mr. Larken's MS., but is doubtle-A.C.R.M.]



Anton of Lincoln.

[Harl, MS, 1550. Cole's "History of Doddington."]

Arms .- Azure, a fesse or, a bordure ermine.

Crest.—A lion's head argent issuant from a mural crown or.

John Anton, or Aunton, Eleanor, dan. of Medhox of Houghton, Yorks. of Medhox, co. . . .

Thomas Anton, Chamberlain to Queen Katherine (of Arragon), = Jane, dan. of . . . bur, at Strathfieldsay, Hants. Cowdry.

Thomas Anton, son and heir. This - Katherine, dan. of James Chamberlayne of man was Clerk of the Court of Wards Sparsholte, Borks; remar. to Thomas Harriand Liveries. Died at Strathfieldsay son of Finchampsted, Berks; died at Strath-I Eliz., 1558-9. fieldsay, Hants, 20 Sept. 1590.

Thomas = Elizabeth, Isabel, mar. to Edmund Alice, mar. to John Dorotliv. dan.of.... Normanville. Weaver of London, White. and Presteign, Rad-Joane Elizabeth, mar. 1st to norshire. Richard Harrison of Berks, 2ndly to Robert Mary, mar. to Henry

Marsh of London.

of Doddington and Lincoln City; mar. at St. Martin's. Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1589-90: died in childbed of her son

Anton,

slain in

Ireland.

Mark Anton.

Joan, dan. of Thomas Taylor George Anton, Recorder of Lincoln, Bridget, dan. elected 22 Aug. 1587; made free of of the City 14 Sept. following; removed Fitzwilliam from the Recordership 29 Feb. of Mable-9 James I., 1612-13, on account of thorpe, 2nd his having left the city and county. wife.

Randall of London.

Thomas Anton, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 Dec. 1591; died young; bnr. with his mother.

Thomas 11 March 1591-2;

bur. at St. Martin's. 1st wife.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Martin's in Lincoln 15 Jan. 1590-91; mar. to Sir Edward Hussey of Honington.

Frances,

mar. to

William

Knight;

living

1653-4.

George Anton of Stam-=Anne, dau. of Humphrey; forth; bnr. at St. George's, Stamford, 11 Jan. 1653-4. Will proved 25 Feb. following.

ford, had lands in Far- proved her husband's will 25 Feb. 1653-4; remarried (last publication 22 Jan. 1654-5) to James Margetson of St. Gilesdated 7 Jan. 1653-4; in-the-Fields, D.D., then described of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London.

Bridget, mar. to Charles Dye of Messingham, clerk, at St. Swithin's 1627.



Applepard of East Halton, co. Lincoln, and Burstwick Garth, co. Pork.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Glover's "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5." Poulson's "Holderness," vol. ii., pp. 364, 365.]

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron or, between three owls argent, a multet.

William Appleyard of Norwich. Nicholas + Mary, dau. and Emma .= Henry, son of = Catherine, sister of Thomas, heir of Thomas Thomas Grey 6th Baron Mowbray and Apple-1st Thornbury of wife. of Heton, Knt. 1st Duke of Norfolk, K.G. yard. London, Esq. 2nd wife. William Applevard, = Elizabeth, dau. John Apple-= William Apple-Elizason and heir. of Parker, vard. yard. beth. Edmund Appleyard of Santoft, Isle of Axholme, Dionisia, dau. of Peter Esq., temp. Henry VI. Luddington. John Appleyard → . . . , dau. of Bilton. John Appleyard of → Margaret, dan. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt. (and Helen, dan. Butterwick in the and heir of Sir Robert Delves, Knt.), who held a command in Isle of Axholme, co. the Royal Army, at the Battle of Stoke, and afterwards became Lincoln; living Speaker of the Honse of Commons, Recorder of London, and temp. Henry VIII. was ancestor of the Dukes of Buckingham. Robert Appleyard, liv-Thomas Apple-John Appleyard=Grace, dan. of

1. Ursula, wife to John Bellew of co. Lincoln: living 1572,

ing 25 Oct. 1496.

George Appleyard.

2. Anne, wife to John Lewes of York, citizen and draper, and Lord Mayor 1550; (? mar. also to John Hildyard of Ottringham ;) living 1572.

3. Jane, mar, to Burstwick; her will proved 4 March 1562, to be bur, in All Hallowes, Skeckling

near York.

John Goldwell of (now Burstwick).

vard, the Lord Abbot of

Thornton.

4. Elizabeth, wife of, 1st, . . . Montford, Yorks, and 2ndly of Ralph Headlam; living 1572.

by, co. Lincoln.*

of Heslington, Pembroke of Grims-

5. Clare, wife of Henry Thurscross, Alderman and Mayor of Hull.

Barbara, died unmarried.

[.] Harl, MS, 1652, fol. 44, gives this wife as Margaret, dau. of Fortham of Grimsby.



DIMODISCHING TEDICITIES. 88
A
2. Thomas Appleyard of York, merchant, Sheriff—Isabel, dan. of 3. Silvester, of York 1542; Lord Mayor 1551 and 1563. He John Sotheby living 1562, purchased Heslington of his nephew John. His will proved 1580.
Thomas Apple—Margaret, Peter Ap—yard of York, dau, of merchant, George heir to his Sheriff 1575; Lord Mayor 1584; died in 1600. Thomas Apple—Margaret, Peter Ap—yard, to Uriah to Uriah Dancelfe living 1572. George heir to his Dancelfe of Ottring-ham. Ellen and Jane, both mar. 1591. Thomas Apple—Margaret, Peter Ap—yard to Uriah Dancelfe living 1572. George Sherik 1575; Lord Mayor of Bedale. living 1591. Margaret.
William Blades of Sutton-in—Margaret, dan, and heir, mar. Holderness, bur, at Sculcoates 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1592-3, to of Heslington, 3 March 1591-2. 1st husband. William Barber, Esq. Gent.
Thomas Appleyard, son and heir, admitted to Gray's Inn 7 Feb. 1630, o.s.p.
Nicholas Appleyard of North Frodingham—Ann, dau, of William Meynell of Hes- in Holderness, and lord of the manor. lington. [Harl, MS, states her to be a Will dated 13 Aug. 1545.
Katherine, = John Appleyard of = Katherine, dan, to dan, of Sir Burstwick Garth, Esq., John Norton of yard of London, Britand J.P., entered his peliflower of gree at the Visitation and nephew and of Yorkshire 1585, belie to Sir Sampson Norton. 2nd 3. Robert.
2. John, 3. Willoughby, born after 1. Jane, mar, to 2. Katlerine, mar, ob. in- fant. Mary's, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1627. Hickens of Stan- hope, co. Durham. ford, Yorks.
Anne, dan, of Christopher=Thomas Appleyard of Burstwick=, dan, of Legard of Barton and East Garth, Yorks, and of East Hal- Halton by his 3rd wife ton, co. Lincoln, j.m., which latter Anne, dan, of Robert Carr property was sequested by the and sister of Sir Edward Council of Parliament 30 July Turner of Barton- Carr of Sleaford, co. Lin., 1644. been 12 Jun 1580.84. on-Hunder and

æt. 4 in 1584; a J.P. for Yorks. wife. coln, Bart. 1st wife. . Elizabeth, dau, of Marmaduke Monketon of Cavell, mar, to George Booth of Killinghelme. See BOOTH Pedigree.

1644; born 12 Jan. 1580-81; on-Humber. 2nd

VOL. I.

F



died at Bever-

ley; bur, at

Burstwick 18

Dec. 1751.

Beverlev ; mar. at St.

Mary's, Beverley, 14

Jan. 1719-20.

B 1. John Ap-2. Chris-Griseld, dan, of 3. Thomas Appleyard, Willoughby plevard of topher John Overton Captain of Foot, lived Appleyard, Burstwick Appleof Easington 1658; died in the Quartermaster Garth, M.P. Hall; mar. wars in Germany, s.p. in the Army, for Hedon Burst-2ndly to Thodied in the mas William-1661, o.s.p. wiek 4. Robert Appleyard, wars in Ger-Garth. son. died young in London. many. Johan, dan, and -... Salmon, Esq., Lieut.-Col, of the Parliament and Deputyheir. Governor of Hull. Appleyard Salmon, son and heir. 6. Sir Mathew Apple-Frances, dau. Jane, a legatee under Mar-Elizabeth. yard, knighted by of the 3rd Sir her father's will; wife, garet. mar, to Nor-Charles I. in the field, William Pel-1st of James Ranson and for his services and ham of Brockof Fitling, a Captain tham, Esq. Anne. loyalty made Governor lesby, co. Linnnder Lord Widdringof Leicester; M.P.; coln: died 29 ton, 2ndly of Mark Katherine. died 20 Feb. 1669-70, Dec.1683, æt. Flinton of Garton. at, 63. M.I. 66. M.L. He died 1658. Anne, had a legacy of £1800 - Bryan Sunderland of Aikton, Yorks, 2nd son of under her father's will. 1st | Langdale Sunderland, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth wife. Thornhill, and æt. 12 in 1665. 1. Christopher 2. Thomas, bur, at Trinity of Hull, merchant, by Anne, dau. Appleyard, M.D., Appleyard, of Thomas Boynton of Rawelitle. Burstwick Church, Hull, 7 died in Lon-Garth, died in July 1663, the don : bur.at parish of Snaith; mar. at Hatfield SO May 1682; bur. at London : bur. at day of his bap-Burstwick. Burstwick. tism. Burstwick. Matthew Apple-Christopher Ap-Christopher Apple-William Appleyard, yard, bapt. at St. yard, bapt, at pleyard, bapt, at bapt. at St. John's, Burstwick 20 St. Mary's, Bev-Mary's, Beverley, 1 Beverley, 16 Oct. 1693, and bur, there July 1684; died erlev, 28 June Dec. 1687; bur. at St. John's 15 Jan, 1693, 17 Oct. 1694. there, æt. 30. 1686. Francis Apple- Ann, dan, of William Jane. Ann, mar. at = John Lambert, Lund 31 Dec. A.M., of Foxyard, a Captain, Taylor of Norwood in bapt.

1713 : bur, at

Leven 26 April

1739.

at St.

John's

23 Oct.

1692.

holes 1713-26,

and Rector of

Leven 1726-37.



c Matthew Francis Applevard, William Appleyard, bapt. Christopher Apple-Appleyard, Esq., bapt. at St. 20 Oct. 1725. yard, bapt, at St. bant, at John's 20 Oct. John's, Beverley, St. John's 1724; died at Wit-Thomas Appleyard, bapt, 30 Dec. 1736; died 27 March ham, Essex: bur. at St. John's, Beverley, at Beverlev : bur. 1721. at Burstwick, s.p. 26 Feb. 1730. at Burstwick. Jane Appleyard, bapt, at St.

Ramsden Appleyard, Anne, bapt. Gent., bapt. 13 March 1737-8; bur. at St. John's 6, and bur. 8 John's, Beverley, 9 Nov. 1722. May 1764, æt. 27.

John's, Beverley, 31 Oct. 1723; mar, to George Lawrence, and died 1793. M.I. Newark. He died 1802; will dated 5 Dec. 1797.

Margaret, bapt. at St. John's 17 March 1728-9.

1599323

Appleyard of Ulceby.

[MSS. C. 23, D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent. Crest.—An owl argent.

William Appleyard of Ulceby, bur. there in 1567.

Thomas Appleyard of Ulceby,—Dorothy, dan. churchwarden of that place 1568 and 1572; bur at Ulceby of Boston.

12 Oct. 1580.

Isabella, mar. at Ulceby 28 Jan. 1579-80 to Silvester Bellowe.

James Applevard of Uleeby, mar. Thilic. 29 Aug. 1625, æt. 44, to marry Anne Smith of the Castle bur. of Lincoln, widow, æt. 44.

Thomas Appleyard, bapt. at Ulceby 5 April 1572; bur. there 13 March 1605-6.

Edward Appleyard, bapt. 24 Ang., bur. 11 Dec. 1578 at Ulceby.

Richard Appleyard, bur. at Ulceby 27 Jan. 1598-9.

Ellen, dau.=William Appleyard of=Alice, dau. of Gilof....bur. Uceby, churchwarden bert Warter of at Ulceby of that place 1591 and Hutton Cranswick, 21 March 1598; bur. at Ulceby Yorks. 1882-3. 12 Dec. 1631.

Elizabeth, bapt, at Ulceby 16 April 1575.

Helen, bapt. at Ulceby 18 Nov. 1579.

Thomasine, bapt. at Ulceby 16 Dec. 1592; mar. there 22 Nov. 1608 to Stephen Smales; bur. 21 Oct. 1609 at Ulceby.

 Elizabeth, bapt. at Ulceby 12 Nov. 1598; mar. there (mar. lie. 27 June 1629) 18 July 1620 to Nicolas Smith of Elsham, and bur. there 5 May 1635.



A John Applevard of Ulceby, bapt. = Sarah, dan. of Thomas Applevard, bapt, at there 18 April 1595. Gilbert Finev. Ulceby 19 June 1603. Anne, bapt, at Ulceby 13 March Elizabeth, bapt, at Jane, bapt, 30 Dec. 1635. 1619-20; bur. therc 16 March Ulceby 19 Sept. and bur. 12 Jan. 1635-6 1621-2. 1626. at Ulceby. William Applevard, bapt. Thomas Appleyard, bapt. at = Mary, dau, of Thomas 6, bur. 7 April 1625 at Ulceby 21 Dec. 1621; et. | Boynton of Rawcliffe, Ulceby. 45 in 1666. co. Ebor. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Richard Thomas Appleyard. Charles Apple-Frances. yard. Blackham of London, Bart., William Appleyard. Turkey merchant, He died 29 Mary. Stephen Apple- June 1728. Mathew Appleyard. Anne. vard.

.=John Appleyard, at. 16,=Susanne, dau. of Jollance of Lincolnshire. 1666.

vard.

William Apple-Thomas Alexander Apple-Frances, mar. to A son, died Applevard, mar. and (? Moses) Skepper vonug. vard. died s.p. and left issue.

Boynton Appleyard of Ulceby, co. Lin-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strangeways April 1725, æt. 52; bur. at Snaith 13 April. M.I.

coln, heir to his great-uncle Matthew of Pickering by Jane, dau. of Luke Boynton; assumed the surname and arms | Robinson of Thornton Riseborough, Esq., of Boynton by Privy Seal, dated 23 April | by his 1st wife Frances, dau. of Phineas 1701, in compliance with the will of his Hodgson, D.D., Chancellor of York; nucle Matthew Boynton, and died 10 mar. in York Minster 27 July 1699; died 29 Jan. 1729-30, æt. 70; bur. at Snaith 3 Feb. M.I.

bapt. 5 Oct. 1705; bur, at Snaith 24 Feb. 1705-6.

 Matthew Boyuton, 1. Judith, dau, and coheir, bapt. = John Twisleton of Bar-10 June 1701; mar. 5 May ley and of Rawcliffe in 1726; died 9 July and was 1745; died s.p. in April bur, at Drax 15 July 1779. 1757, æt. 61.

Elizabeth Boynton, younger dau. and Richard Hutchinson of Wykeham Abbey, coheir, bapt. 19 Ang. 1704; mar. at who assumed the name of Langley on suc-Raweliffe Io Nov. 1724; died in 1760, eccling to the estates of Nether Grimston having had fourteen children, all of by device of his uncle Thomas Langley of whom except three were bapt, at St. Nether Grimston, Esq.; died Dec. 1735, Martin's, Coney Street, York. æt. 67.



Armine of Osnodby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms,-Ermine, a saltier engrailed gules, on a chief of the last a lion passantquardant or. Crest.—On a mount vert an ermine passant argent. MOTTO,-MALIM MORI QUAM FŒDARI. Gilbert Armine, Lord of Newland-upon-Aire, York, 1164.-John Armine, 1184=Anne, dan. of Thomas Newbald. Gilbert Armine, = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jocelyne = dau. of Robert 1200. Pollington, Knt. Armine. Saltmarsh. Sir William Armine, Catherine, dan. of Sir William Skelton. Jane Sir Robert Knt., 1224. Grindall. dau. of Christopher Armine, - Anne, dau. of Sir John Anvill. 2nd wife. 1st wife. 1253. Anne, Prioress of Nun Keeling. 1263. Luddington. Margaret Gerard Usfleet. Ursula Sir John Portington. Sir William Armine, dau.
 1285, had lands in of Nicholas Dorothy, mar. Jane, mar. Elizabeth, mar. to Edward to John to Thos. Snaith. Mauley. Gower. Waldiv. Ferriby. Thomas, also called Sevall Armine, 1299-Eva, dau, of Hamel de Carleton. William = Anne, dan. Adam Armine, Lord;dan. Christopher=Anne, dan. of Scarth, Yorks, of Armine, of Jordan Armine. of Robert Metham. 56 Henry III .. Soland. Mountuev 1271-2. of Howley. Richard Armine, Chancellor of Adam Armine, Robert Joelyne -... dan. Salisbury, living 10 Edw. III., Archdeacon of Armine. Armine. of 1336, and 13 Edw. III., Norwich, liv-Swyner-1339-40. ing 1331. ton.

.... dau. and heir=Ralph FitzRalph.



John de Ar--Joane, dau. of mine, son of Deyvill; Adam, son of living a widow Sevall de Ar-1337, when her mine; dead son granted her 2 Edw, 111., lands for life in 1328.the Soke of Drax. Yorks.

William Armine, Bishop of Norwich 13 Dec. 18 Elward II., 1325; Rector of Wearmouth 10 Edward II., 1316-17; Lord Treasurer of England: taken prisoner by the Scots 1319, at the battle called the "White Battle;" had a charter of free warren in North Willoughby and Silkby 5 Edward III., 1331, which manors he purchased from Roger de Morteyn the previous year; died at Charing, near London, 17 March 1336; bur. at Norwich.

William Armine, Lord of Scarth, Yorks, had confirmation of his lands = dau. in fee in the town of Ayrmyn and elsewhere 2 Edward III., 1328; of guardian of the lands of his consin William Deyvill 10 Edward III., Harring-1336; died 12 Edward III., 1338. ton.

James (or=...dan. Richard) Arof Robert mine, said to Pickerbe a clerk. ing.

4. John Armine, Parson of Newbald and Prebendary of York, Rector of Willoughby 49 Edw.III., 1375-6.

5. Thomas Armine, living 22 Edward III., 1348; died s.p.

Robert Armine, a monk at

William Armine, Rector of Castle Ashby, co. Northampton, temp. Richard II.

Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Knt., did homage to-Joane.dau. Sir John Bussy of Hongham, Knt., for a fourth of a kuight's fee in North Willoughby 6 Oct. 12 Edward III., 1338; had livery of the lands of Joane his wife 22 Edward III., 1348; knighted before Mich. 23 Edward III., 1349; Commander of the ships assembled at Boston.

and heir of Nicholas . St. Mark of Osgodby, 41 Edward III.

2. Roger Armine, Rector of Harthill, Yorks, 28 Edward III.. 1354.

Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Knt., Joane, dan. of 1384, was in the expedition to Spain with John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 1 Richard II., 1376; Treasurer of Calais and Guynes Mich. 9 Richard II., 1385; Iiving 11 Henry IV., 1409.

Sir Hugh Willoughby (some say of John Harrington); a legatee of her son William 1400.

2. Richard Armine, living 36 Edward III.

Margaret, mar. to John Neville.

Mary, mar, to Thos. Sleford of Kirkby Lathorpe 36 Edward III.

John Armine, Henry a legatee of his Armine. brother William 1400.

William Armine, "son of Sir William Armyne, Knt., will dated 1400, called junior in the M.I. at Willoughby;" died 16 Oct. 1415; buried at Silk Willoughby, styled "dominus de North Willoughby."

Margaret, mar. 10 Harrington of Paunton.



B "the=Sir William Armine of=Margaret, dan. of Sir Adam Everingham of heiress of Osgodby, Knt., 1415; Birkin, Yorks; remar. before 3 Hen. Vl. Brittaine a legatee of his brother 1424-5 to Geoffry Paynell of Fishtoft, and and Bur-William 1400; will dated before 17 April 16 Henry VI., 1438, to Thomiston." 4 Henry V., 1416-17; mas Meeres; lastly a nun at Sempringham died that year. 9 Edward IV., 1469-70. Margaret, mar. to Robert Wood-Jane, mar. Anne, mar. Margaret, a postville; her marriage granted to to John to William humons child, 5 Henry V., 1418. Geoffrey Paynell 30 Sept. Trusdale. Burnswell. 5 Henry V., 1418. Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Knt., Tsabel, dan. of Sir Hngh Wriothesley by his marriage granted to Geoffrey Par-nell 30 Sept. 5 Henry VI., 1448; died at Boothby 26 Henry VI., 1447-8; will dated 22 Henry VI., 1443-4. 29 Henry VI., 1450, and 7 Edward IV., 1467 - 8.1. William Ar- Margaret, dau. of John, sister of 2. Thomas Armyne, Catherine. mine of Osgod-by, son and heir, holme, 11 Edward IV., 1471-2; 22 Henry VI., mar, to living 1443-4; John Bra-22 Henry VI., mar. about 9 Edward IV., 9 Edward toft. Will 1469-70; living 4 Jan. 1487-8; 1469-70, aud 4 Jan. dated 4 Jan. remar, to John Stanlow of 1487-8. Isabell. 1487-8. Silkby; died 20 Sept. 1506; mar. to bur. at Silk Willoughby, James Dacres. John Armine of Margaret, mar. 1st, after 4 Jan. 1487-8, Anne, a nun at Sem-Luddington. to James Dene of Barrowby; 2ndly, pringham 4 Jan. before 21 Henry VII., 1505-6, to Sir 1487-8, and after-wards Prioress of Richard Armine John Markham of Sedgebrook, Knt.: of Walton. died 19 Jan. 1508-9; bur. at Bar-Choudham 14 Henry rowby. VIII., 1522. 1. Thomas Armyne of 2. William Armine of Osgodby, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Osgodby, son and heir heir of his brother 27 April Bussey of Hongham; 1487-8; died 2 Oct. 14 Henry VII., 1499; died 23 marriage settlement or 14 Henry VII., 1498; Sept. 24 Henry VIII., 1532; indenture dated 16 Oct. bur. at North Wilbur, at Silk Willoughby. 18 Henry VII., 1502. loughby, s.p. Katherine, dau. of=William Armine of=Dorothy, dau. of George Riehard Ar-Sir John Thimelby Osgodby, son and Mackworth of Mackmyne, died s.p. of Irnham, Knt.; heir, died 25 Dec. worth and Empringham, mar. 17 Henry 1 Eliz., 1558; bur. Rutland; mar. settle-1. Anne. VIII., 1525-6; at Lavington, æt. ment dated 5 May 4 Edbur. at Lavington. 53. Will dated 18 ward VI., 1550; living Margaret. 1st wife. Dec. 155-. 31 May 1 Eliz., 1558. 2nd wife. 3. Jane.



 William Ar-1. Margaret, mar, 1st mine. died to Francis Armstrong young. of Corby; 2ndly, at Corby 9 Oct. 1568, to 2. John, and John Merridale: bur. 3. Anthony, at Corby 26 July both died of 1585. the sweating sickness.

2. Elizabeth, mar. to Jane, mar. William Smith. 3. Katherine, mar. to William Tullis.

to Robert Brian 6. Thomasine,

4. Dorothy, mar, to Littleton.

mar, to John Wenslow.

Mary, eldest=Bartholomew Armine=Catherine, dau.=Anne, dau. of William Dydan of Henry | of Osgodby, 4th son, Sutton of but heir; Sheriff of eo. Lincoln 1586; Burton-bydied and bur, at Lincoln: widow, 1st, of Lavington 11 Sept. George Carr | 1598, at. 57. Adm'on bur, at Lavingof Aswarby; (C.P.C.) 27 Sept. 2ndly, of Ed- 1598. ward Langford. 1st wife.

hill s.p. 2nd wife.

of George Cha- moke of Friskney, and heir worth of Crop- of her brother Robert; Butler, widow of Charles Bolles of Notts, widow of Hangh; died 18 Aug. Thos. Flower; 1616, s.p. Will dated 23 May 13 James L., 1615; ton 5 May 1591, proved at Lincoln 14 Sept. 1616, then of the Close of Lincoln, widow, to be bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, 3rd wife

Sir John Armine, Catherine, died died v.p., unmar., unmar.; bur. at Lincoln's Inn. at Lavington 28 April 1605.

Magdalen, mar. at Lavington, as 1st wife, to John Cave of Pickwell, co. Leicester, and dead before 1619 (said to have mar. 2ndly to Richard Cave, but query).

Martha, dan. of William, Lord-Sir William Armine of-Anne, dan. of Pretty-Eure, by Margaret dan, of Osgodby, Kut., adm'or man, sister of Sir John Sir Edward Dymock (sister of , of his father 27 Sept. Prettyman, widow of Chris-Ralph, 3rd Lord Eure, President of Wales); mar. at Lincoln 1602-3; died Ingleby, Yorks, 26 April 1590; 22 Jan. 1621, at. 59 died and bur. at Lavington 11 March 1601-2, æt. 32. 1st wife.

bur. at Lavington. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 2 March 1621-2.

1598; Sheriff of co. topher Wase of London; mar. at St. Augustine's, London, 9 March 1606-7; years and 8 months; bur. at Lavington 2 May 1619. 2nd wife.

1 1 1. Margaret, born at Osgodby 15 Feb.; bapt. at Lavington 4 March 1590-1; mar. there 29 April 1622 to Thomas Lister of Rippingale.

2. Martha, born at Osgodby 3 April, bapt. at Lavington 12 April 1592; bur, there 15 June following.

3. Anne, born at Osgodby 4 April, bapt, at Lavington 13 April 1593; mar. to Norris Cave of Grantham.

4. Mary, born at Silk Willoughby 14 Sept. 1597; died young.

5. Martha, born at Willoughby 12 Oct., bapt. at Lavington 14 Oct. 1598; died 9 Oct. and bur, at Lavington 10 Oct. 1600.

6. Elizabeth, born at Osgodby 12 Jan., bapt. at Lavington 18 Jan. 1600-1; a legatee of her nephew Sir Michael 30 March 1668; died in London 17 April, bur. at Lavington 30 April 1686.



2. Bartholomew Armine, born and bapt, at North Willoughby 10 June 1596; died

1600.

D

3. Evers Armine of Osgodby, born at-Ceeilia, dan, of John Willoughby 19 Dec. 1599 (also of Tredway of Easton, Ketton, co. Rutland); J.P.: trustee | Rutland; bapt. there of his nephew Sir William 19 Dec. 2 Oct. 1603; living 1657; proved his nephew Sir Michael's | 19 Oct. 1677; bur. will 4 Dec. 1668. Will dated 19 Oct. at Lavington 20 Nov. 1677; adm'on (C.P.C.) 5 July 1680; proved 14 March 1689-90.

1. Mary, 2. Elizabeth, living 3. Evers bapt. at dau. and coheir, bapt. at Ketton, Armine, Ketton, bant, at Rutland. Rutland, 24 April Ketton 25 May 27 Aug. 1639; mar. to John 1637. Bullingham of Ket-1640. ton.

4. Cecily, living dau. and coheir, bapt, at Ketton 12 April 1643; a legatee of her cousin Sir Michael 30 March 1668 : mar. to Samuel Sannders of Ireton, co. Derby.

5. Margaret, bant, at Ketton, Rutland, 9 Jan. 1644-5.

Hicks. Knt., Secretary to Lord Burleigh; mar. 14 Dec. 1619; bur. at Lavington 27 Sept. 1626. 1st wife.

of Sir Michael Osgodby, son and heir, born at Osgodby 11 Dec., bapt, at Lavington 13 Dec. 1593; Knt. and Bart., so created during his father's life 28 Nov. 1619; M.P. for Grantham 1620-25; adm'or of his father 2 March 1621-2: Sheritl of co. Lincoln 1630; died on or about 10 April 1651; bur.at Lavington. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 10 Dec. 1651.

Elizabeth, dau.=1, Sir William Armine of ∓Mary, dau, and heir of Henry Talbot. 4th son of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, widow of Thomas Holeroft: mar. 28 Aug. 1628; administratrix of her husband 10 Dec. 1651; died at her house in St. Martin's Lane, Middlesex, 6 March 1674-5, æt. above 80; bur. at Orton, Longueville, Hunts, Will dated 12 Aug. 1662. codicils 20 June 1674, 3 Aug. 1674, and proved (C.P.C.) 26 March 1675. 2nd wife.

1. Elizabeth, born in or near London 3 March 1620-1: mar, to Sir Thomas Style of Wateringbury, Kent, Bart.; died 10 Dec. 1679, et. 58; bur, at Wateringbury.

2. Anne, born at Osgodby 6 Ang., bapt. at Lavington 8 Aug. 1624; mar. to Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great Cotes, Bart.; bur. at Ketton, Suffolk, 25 Aug. 1671.

Talbot Armine. born 13 April 1630; died numar.; bur. at Orton, Longueville. Hunts.

Sir Michael Armine of Osgodby, 3rd Bart., heir of his brother, born at Osgodby 21 Sept. 1925; entered at Gray's Inn 18 Nov. 1639; proved his brother's will 16 Feb. 1637-8; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1666; mar. Mary, dau. of John, Lord Viscount Chaworth, of Armagh, Ireland. She died 1667; he died 1668, s.p. Will dated 30 March 1668, codicil 21 June; proved (C.P.C.) 4 Dec. 1668, (to be) bur, at Lavington,

2. Theophilus Armine, born at Osgodby 25 June, bapt, at Lavington 15 July 1623; Colonel in the Parliament's Army; slain at Pontefract. Yorks, 1644.



| E

Sir William Armine of Osgodby, 2nd Bart., born at = Anne, dan, and coheir of Sir Rockholt, Essex, 14 July 1622, eldest son and heir; Robert Crane of Chilton, Sufentered at Grav's Inn 18 Nov. 1639; a Commissioner from Parliament July 1643 to invite the Scots into England; M.P. for Grantham 1648; died in London 2 Jan., bur, at Lavington 17 Jan. 1657-8, at. 35. Will dated in Lincoln's Inn Fields 19 Dec. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 16 Feb. 1657-8.

folk, Bart.; mar. at Chilton 28 Aug. 1649; died 11 Aug. 1662; bur, at Sr. Giles'-inthe-East, London, having mar. 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to John, Lord Belasvse, of Worlaby. His Lordship died 10 Sept. 1689.

Sir Henry Belasyse, son and heir of John, Lord=Susan, elder dan.=James For-Belasyse, M.P. for Yorkshire, K.B. at the and coheir, ere-Coronation of King Charles II.; nur. at ated for life Baro-Cheque Kensington, Middlesex, 20 Oct. 1662; killed ness Belasyse of co. in a duel by his friend Thomas Porter at Osgodby 26 Covent Garden 1667, o.v.p.; bur, at St. Giles- March 26 Charles in-the-Fields 16 Aug. Will dated 6 Aug. 1667, and proved (C.P.C.) 16 Oct. following. 1st husband.

Chequers, died before 1712-13. II.; died 6 March 2nd hus-1712-13. band.

Sir Thomas Wodehouse=Anne, yonnger=Thomas, Lord=Arthur 3. Elizabeth, of Kimberley, Norfolk, dan, and eo- Crewe, of Stene, Herborn 7 Nov., Northants, mar. bert, 1st bant, 14 Nov. knighted by Charles II. heir, was 2nd Earl of 1659 : bur. at Whitehall 18 Nov. wife to her 2nd 1674 and died 1666; o.v.p. 1671. and 3rd hus-30 Nov. 1697. Torring-30 April 1654 1st husband. 2nd ton, 3rd bands. æt. 73. at Lavington. husband. husband.

Earls of Kimberley. Daughters.

Armstrong of Corby.

[Harl, MSS, 1436, 1550, 6829. MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, three dexter arms, armed, embowed, couped at the shoulders or. Crest.-A cubit arm, armed, embowed as in the arms proper.

Robert Armestronge=Jane, dan. of John Burton of Burton.

William Armestronge. She is not mentioned in the will of Thomas Ricard, 1438.

> Thomas Armstrong dau. of Eldred. ÃΙ



John Armstrong of Corby, Merchant-Jane, dan. and coheir of Robert Stonesby. of the Staple of Calais; died 30 July . "Jane Armstrong of Corby, 'vowys';" bur. at Corby. Will dated 28 Aug., proved 20 1515; bur. at Corby. Oct. 1529.

Thomas Armstrong of Corby, residuary = Elizabeth, dan. legatee of his mother 1529; a legatee of | of John Bawde sidnary legatee of his his brother-in-law, John Bawde, 19 of Somerby. Dec. 1543.

William Armstrong, remother 1529.

Anthony Beanmont of Glenfield, co. Leicester, 3rd son of Anne, dan. of Tho-William Beaumont of Cole Orton (ancestor of the Vis- mas Armstrong of counts Beaumont of Swords). Corby.

Sir Francis Beau-=Cassandra, dau, of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, widow of mont, Kut., bur. at Robert Lacy, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Jan. 1564-5; died at Washingborough 23, and bur, there 25 Dec. 1632, at. 68. 11 Aug. 1625.

Andrey, dan -Sir George Vil -Mary, created Countess -Sir Wil -Sir Thomas of William liers of Brokes- of Buckingham 1 July liam Sanders. by, co. Leicester, Knt., Esq., of Harrington, co. Northcounty in ampton. 1st wife. Jan. 1605.

1618; died 19 April Rayner. 1632; bur. in St. Ed-2nd Sheriff of the mund's Chapel, Westhns. minster Abbey, æt. 72 band. 1591; died 4 years, 11 months and 19 days. 2nd wife.

Compton, Knt., bro. of William, 1st Earl of Northampton. 3rd husband.

1. William Villiers 2. Edward Vil-1. Elizabeth, 2. Anne, mar. to Sir William Washington of Brokesby, co. liers, ancester mar. to John, Leicester, created a of the Earl of Lord Butler, of Packington, co. Baronet 19 July Jersey. of Bramfield. Leicester, Kut. 1619; extinct 27 Feb. 1711. 3 Frances.

3. Sir John Villiers, created Viscount Purbeck, co. Dorset, 19 July 1619: extinct 1657.

4. George Villiers, born at Brokesby 28 Aug. 1592; created Duke of Buckingham 18 May 1623; extinct 16 April 1687; assassinated 23 Aug. 1628.=

5. Christopher Villiers, created Baron Villiers of Daventry, co. Northampton, and Earl of Anglesey 18 April 1623; died in 1630. Title extinct in 1657.

4. Susan, mar, to William Fielding. Earl of Denbigh.



Dir. Comment in Digitals.
В
Francis Arm.—Margaret, dan. of William Armine of Osgodby; remar. strong of Corby, 9 Oct. 1568, to John Meridale; bur. at Corby 26 July 1585. Armstrong.
2. William Arm.—Isabel, dan. of 3. Thomas Robert Armstrong. Elizabeth strong of Corby, , bur. at Armstrong. Lizabeth bur. there 28 Corby 25 Aug. strong. John Armstrong. Jane. April 1582.
Margaret, mar. 24 Aug. 1575 to Richard Elam of Corby, parson; bur. there 26 lesby; bur. at Thorganby, Yorks, 25 Dec. 1592.
Catherine, dan. of John=1. Bartholomew=Anne, dan. of John Bussey, born at Cholmley of Chedingley, Armstrong of Haydor 20, bart, there 26 Sept. 1563 etc., bur. at Corby 8 Corby, bur, there Ang. 1530. 20 May 1592. Institute of the Angle 1530 of Haydor 1 June 1581; remark the Angle 1530. Institute of the Ang
Elizabeth, bapt. Agues, bapt. at Martha, bapt. Uranla, bapt. at Corby 15 Ang at Haydor 18 Haydor 26 Feb. at Corby 3 1591; mar. there, 28 Oct 10 Sir Edward to Castle- 1590. Harmston beside Lincoln Bagshawe.
Bartholomew Arm- strong, bapt, 5 Feb. 1585-6; bur. at Corby 22 Nov. Corby 9 May 1587. Bartholomew Arm- strong, bapt, 5 Feb. Late to bapt, at bapt, at bapt, there 25 Feb. Late to bapt, the bapt, t
Elizabeth, born 17 Mary, bapt. at 2, Anne, bapt. at Corby Frances, bapt. at Jan. 1612-13; Corby 12 May 29 July 1616; mar. Corby 30 Sept. bapt. at Corby. 1614; unmar. there, 3 Nov. 1642, to bur. there 1 Oct. 1634. Lionel Lamb, clerk. 1622.
Edward Armstrong of Corby, son=Mary, dan. of Speland heir, bapt. 1 March 1611-12; ling, reliet of Sir Thomas act. 22 in 1634; bur. at Corby 18 Coney of Bussingthorpe, Knt.; mar. at Corby 18 Jan. 1620-21; Jan. 1637-8.

^{*} In his will, dated 24 July 1621, proved 12 March 1621-2, he mentions his father-in-law Edward Sturton of Narborough, gent, his mother Sturton, his brother Erasmus Sturton, and his sister Elizabeth Sturton.



Francis Gregory of Barnby Frances, dan, and Horatio Kaye, only son of Rev. on-Don, Yorks, living 1666, heir, bapt. 3 July William Kaye of Stokesley, Yorks, eldest son of Gilbert Gre- 1641; mar. to by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of gory of Barnby by his 2nd | her 1st husband Horatio Eure of Grav's Inn, and at Corby 1 Jan. 1657-8; bur. at wife Elizabeth, 2nd dan, of Sir John Molvneux of Teversall, Bart.; bur. 11 Barnby-on-Don 4 M.I. See Aug. 1671. July 1704. Pedigree of Gregory of Stockwith. 1st husband.

sister to the 6th and 7th Lord Enre; born 29 Jan. 1641 and bapt, 20 Feb. following; mar. 16 March 1673. He was Viear of Barnby-on-Don, which he subsequently resigned. 2nd husband.

Astordby of Bilsby.

[Harl. MSS, 1436, 1550, 6289; MS, C. 23, Heralds' College; Lincoln Wills.]

Arms.—Or. a saltier engrailed sable. Crest.—A horse's head erasal at the neck sable, bridled or.

Elizabeth, dau. of John John Asfordby of Bilsby. Cicely, dau. of John Billesby Heneage of Hainton. Will dated 14 Nov., of Billesby; executrix in 1527. 2nd wife. 1st wife. proved 21 Dec. 1527. Andrew Asfordby of Bilsby, -Jaue, dan. of Alex-John Asfordby, Margaret, at. 13 in 1527; died before ander Langton of living in 1556. mar. Dec. 1558. Will dated 30 Langton. Will dated May 1556; proved 26 Jan. 15 Dec. 1558; proved George Asfordby. Skelton. 1561. 6 April 1559. Edward Asfordby=Katharine, dau. Thomas Asfordby, Andrew Alice, mar. of Bilsby, Will of William Sanliving in 1590. Asfordby. Thomas dated 2 June donof Ashby-by-

1590; proved 23 Partney; execu-Dec. 1591. trix in 1591.

Francis Asfordby. Jane. Landover.

John Asfordby, liv-Cicely. ing in 1590.

John Mary, mar, lie .= Rev. Christopher Mihill Jane, mar. Elizabeth. Asfordby. 13 Aug. 1614; of Conisholm and Tot-... Jenhill. Will dated 16 July, executrix in nison. Susan. 1627. proved 11 Oct. 1627.

Peregrine Asfordby - Anne, dau. of Charles of Alford and Newcomen of Salt-Newark-on-Trent, fleetby; mar. 2ndly dead in 1617. Christopher Porrell of

Edward Asfordby. Halton Holgate; mar. B lic. 8 July 1617.

George Asfordby, woollen-draper at Spilsby, bapt. 1 May 1585. Will dated 18 Dec. 1616; proved 11 Jan. 1616-17.



46	LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.	
Edward Asfordby Alford 18 Sept. 1 ing 1630.		
William Astoriby of Saltfleetby=Eleanor, dan of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby All Saints and Newark-on-Trent. All Saints; bapt. 10 Nov. 1576; mar. 20 April bur. at Saltfleetby May 1623.		
Feb	d of Panton, Luke Brown fleetby All Marmaduke of Saltfleetby Saints, Will Moore of St. 0, 1630-1; ved 6 Dec. fleetby All Marmaduke dated 29 March 1631; proved Fields, Middle-	
John Asfordby—Alice, dau. of William of Saltfleetby, Wolley of Cumbersigns the pediworth, mar, at Cumgree 1634; livberworth 14 Oct. 1507-8; 1611-12. Mary, bapt. Mary, bapt. Dorothy, mar. at Saltfleet- at Bilsby Oct. 1631 by 2 Feb. 23 Jau. Christopher 1507-8; 1611-12. Newcomen of Saltfleetby. 1657. [fleetby 16 June 1638.]		
William Asfordby of Staine-in-the- Marsh, bupt, at Saltfleetby 29 March 1638.		
Charles Asfordby, at Mablethorpe 29 1668.		
Edward Asfordby, April 1644; bur. 1675.		

| 1646; mar. 4 Aug. 1649. | 19 Nov. | 19 Nov. | 1646; mar. 4 Aug. 1649. | 19 Nov. | 19 Nov. | 1647 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 | 1648 |

8 Aug. 1649.

[[]Note.—This pedierce I have entirely re-written, correcting the mistake in the spelling of the name. The long "s" was taken for an "f," and the name appears as "Affordby," instead of "Asfordby,"—A.R. M.]



Ashe of Whyberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, two chevrons sable, in chief two crescents of the last. Crest.—Two greyhounds sable, collared or, erect against a tree proper.

..., dan .= Henry Ashe of Wyber = Christian, dau, of ..., Watford : mar, at Boston ton and Boston, bur. 29 June 1592; remar to Barneh Whittingham at Boston 23 March of Sutterton; living 26 Nov. 1599. 1595-6. dau., Ellen, mar. to Alexander Margaret, mar. to Chapman; living a Goddard Meeres of Henry Ashe, mar. to under 14, 26 widow 26 Nov. 1599. Huminge. Kirton in Holland. Nov. 1599. Barbara, dan. of Edward Ashe, cus-Margaret, dan. Margaret, mar, 1st to John Thomas Doughty, tomer of Boston, of John Smith Fawne of Skendleby ; Mayor of Boston Will dated 26 Nov. of Boston ; liv-2ndly, before 10 Oct. 1369; bnr. there 1599; proved ing 26 Nov. 13 Sept. 1598. (C.P.C.) 4 Jan. 1599. 2nd 1589, to Richard Coney of Kirton; dead before 26 Nov. 1599. 1st wife. 1599-1600. wife. Henry Ashe of Wv -- Elizabeth, dau. John Ashe, only child, Edward Ashe, a berton, 1634; only of Adam Robinunder age 26 Nov. posthumous son, 1599; bapt. at Boston child and under age son of Longbapt. at Boston 4 Jan. 1599-1600. thorpe in Peter-24 Dec. 1598. 4 May 1000 borough.

Edward Ashe, son and heir, et. 28 in 1633-4; bapt. at Boston 2 Nov. 1606.

Ashfield of Claythorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. Crest.—A wolf courant ermine.

Robert Ashfield of Hathrop,—Jane, dan. of Moore of Oxon.

Robert Ashfield of 2. Humphrey = Elizabeth, dau. of John Trye Margaret.
Thorneston, co. Ashfield of Hars- of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, combe, co. Gloucester, and of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln, Eleanor. heir. cester. 13 Sept. 14 Eliz., 1572.

John Ashfield of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln,=Abigail, dau. of John Johnson of Lndson and heir. dington, Isle of Axholme.



Ashton of Spalding and Grantham.

[An excellent pedigree of this family has been printed by Everard Green, Esq., Ronge Dragon, in the "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 327—331. As it was compiled partly from Mr. Larken's collections, I have not thought it needful to reprint it.—A. R. M.]

Ashton of Burgh.

[Harl. MS, 1550.]

Arms.—Argent, a mullet sable, a crescent in dexter point gules. Crest.—A boar's head couped argent.

Sir John Ashton of Ashton, Lancashire, 1. Thomas Ashton 2. Edmund Ashton of = Joan, dan. and coheir of Richard of Ashton. Oldham, Lancashire. | Radeliffe by the dau, and heir of Chadderton. James Ashton 2. Miles Ashton* of Ashton, -... dan. of Hend (? Herod) of Oldham. co. Lancaster. of Lancashire. Morris Ashton of Ashton dan. and heir of Ralph Botherheme. Miles Ashton of-Elizabeth, dan. of Smith of Stopworth, Cheshire. (Called Ashton. also Dorothy Fidler in Harl. MS. 1550, fol. 24.) Morris=Anne, dau. John Ash - Mary, dan. of Robert Wors-Nicholas Ashton, Ashton. of John ton of Ash- | ley of the Boothes, co. Lanmar. Anne. dan. Hyde of ton, Gent. caster, by , dan. of Sir of Alexander Langley, Thomas Gerard of Bryn. Norton. co. Derby. A quo Ashton of Ashton and Anne, mar. Tho-Preston, co. Lancaster. mas Cocker. Protasia, dan. of-Miles Ashton, bur. = Alice 2. Edward Ashton. 5. Nicholas Thomas Quadat Burgh 13 Dec. Ashton. ring of Irby and 1612. Will dated 6 3. John Ashton. ex'trix widow of Robert Dec. 1609; proved in1612, Elizabeth. Cracroft of 19 Dec. 1612. 2nd 4. James Ashton. Burgh. 1st wife. wife. Charles Ashton. Mary. Ruth.

^{*} The descent of Miles Ashton from Sir John Ashton above mentioned should not be accepted without proof.



Ashton of Minting.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

George Ashton of Minting, descended from Ashton of Lever, co. Lancaster.

Richard Ashton of Minting, son and heir, held lands=Cecily, dau. of of the Duchy of Lancaster in Minting 1576-79. 1 Salford of

George Ashton of Minting 2 Dec. 1614 and 18 March 1624-5, son and heir, J.P. 1634. Will dated 11 Feb., proved 25 Feb. 1638. No issue.

1. Sarah, mar. to Clement Cooke ; bur, at Minting 5 Aug. 1612, then a widow.

Mary, mar. at St. Judith. Andrew's. Holmar, to born, London, 22 Thomas Oct. 1605, Ed-Gentle. mund Dighton of Sturton.

Edward Ashton of Gainsborough dan. of, bur. at Gains-30 Oct. 1622. borough 15 March 1647-8.

William Ashton, bapt. 21 Dec. 1601.

George Ashton, bapt. 27 Oct. 1605.

Brook Ashton, bapt. 22 July 1608.

Bridget, bapt. 17, and bur. 22 Jan. 1609-10.

Robert Ashton, bapt. 27 May 1607.

Charles Ashton, bapt. 26 April 1612.

Barbara, bapt, 7 March 1616-17.

All at Gainsborough.

Asterby of Cast Walton.

Arms.—Sable, a bend between three estoiles or.

Roger Asterby of Halton, co. Lincoln.

Roger Asterby.

Leonard Asterby, East Halton=Elizabeth, dan. of Edward Hornby of Wath.

March 1637-8.

Edward Asterby of Willingham. Thomas Asterby.

Mathew Asterby of Tetney. All living 20 June

1616.

Peter Aster-=Isabel, dan. of by of Clee, Kettleliving 20 well, mar. at June 1616; Clee 27 April bur, at Clee 1613; bur. at Waltham 17 4 Dec. 1616.

Roger Asterby, living 20 June 1616; mar. at Laceby, 26 Oct. 1609, Margaret, dan. of Grantham.

Mary, mar. to Winshopp; living 20 June 1616.

н

VOL. I.



Mussenden of East Halton, deliam Healing, widow of Thoscribed of Healing mas Pulvertoft of Whap-1589-90 and of lode: mar. after 1 May the City of Lon-1590: bur, at Alford don. Will dated 22 May 1607, s.p. 1st 20 June, proved wife. 11 July 1616.

Katherine, dan. of Wil-George Asterby of Tabitha, dan. of John = Ellen, dan. of Touthby of Touthby, , proved bapt, at Alford 28 her hus-June 1587; mar. band's will at Alford 19 Feb. 11 July 1616, 1609-10; bur. there 3rd wife. 9 July 1611. wife.

Bethia, dau. and sole heir, bapt. at Alford 11 Nov. 1610; living 20 June 1616.

Audley of Dough and Welbourn.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Lincoln Wills.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules, Touchett; 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or, AUDLEY; all within a bordure gobony argent and gules. CREST.—A Suracen's head in profile, couped at the neck proper, crowned with a circlet or.

> Thomas Andley of Ashbourne in the Peak, Derby, an illegitimate son of Lord Andley.

William Andley of Welborne dan. of . . . Clarke of Welborne.

Thomas Audley of Hough, supervisor = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . of the will of his "cousin" Richard | Warren of . . . Notts. Abbot of Welbourne 15 April 1537. Will proved (C.P.C.) Will proved (C.P.C.) 1561-2.

1564-5.

Margaret=Thomas Brand of Leadenham.

1. William And-=Ellen, dan. lev of Houghand heir of on-the-Hill,died Alexander 22 Nov. 4 Eliz., Hough of 1561. Hongh-onthe-Hill.

Christopher Andley—Katherine, dau. of John of Boston 1562 and of Lane of Orlingbury, Grantham, died 5 June Northants; widow of 17 Eliz., 1575; bur. at Francis Touthby of Boston 5 June 1575; Touthby; mar. after escheat 18 Eliz., 1575-6. 20 Oct. 1560.

1. Eleanor, dau. and coheir, mar. to Sir Edmund Thorold of Hough, Knt., whose will she proved 28 Jan. 1604-5.

2. Agnes, dan, and coheir, mar. 1st to Robert Thorold of Low Hall in Hough, 2ndly to Augustine Earle of Straglethorpe.

Jane, day, of Thomas Audlev Judith, day, of Richard Bolles | of Houghton, Gabriel of Haugh by near Grantham, Louth; a lega-1620, 1639, son of her and heir, bapt. tee nephew Sir at Alford 5 Charles Bolles May 1561; bur. 30 Oct. 1606: at Grantham 1 bnr. at Gran-June 1642, Will tham 5 June | proved 21 June of Houghton. 1608. 1st wife. 1642.

Α

Armstrong of Rempston, Notts. Will dated 30 July 1655, and codicil 12 Feb. 1655-6; proved (C.P.C.) 1 Nov. 1658, then 2nd wife.



Christopher Audley, bapt, at Grantham 9 Feb. Arthur Audley, died yonng; bur. 1591-2; bur, there 17 May 1592. at Grantham 17 June 1613. 3. Thomas Aud- 4. George Margaret, mar, 1st to Robert (called Ellen, mar. ley of London Audley, a Christopher in Elizabeth's will 1564-5) to John 1564-5. Webster of Welbourne, 2ndly to Rich-Middleton priest 1564-5. ard Worthington of Branston. of Swaton. Thomas Audley, sometime of Gray's Inn, bur, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 March 1634-5. Thomas Andley of Houghton (son and heir of Tho--Jane, dau. of Peter Ashton mas Audley of London, who died before 26 March of Grantham; bapt. 14 1639), styled "captain" in 1655; heir of his consin Nov. 1622, and mar. 26 Thomas Audley of Houghton; proved his cousin | Jan. 1638-9 at Grantham; Judith Audley's will 1 Nov. 1658; bur. at Gran- | a legatee of her cousin tham 30 Jan. 1685-6, then styled senior. Judith Audley 30 July 1655. Margaret, bapt. at William Audley, James Audley, Peter Audley, bapt. Grantham 5 Feb. bapt. at Gran- bapt. at Gran- at Grantham 9, bur. tham 30 March tham 22 Dec. there 15 Sept. 1661. 1653-4. 1655. 1658. Thomas Audley of = Mary, dau, of Jane, bapt, at Grantham Abigail, bapt, at Houghton, bur. at, bur. at 27 Jan. 1639-40; a lega- Grantham 26 tee of her eousiu Judith Feb. 1640-41. Grantham I Feb. | Grantham 26 1709-10. Nov. 1728. 30 July 1655. Charles Audley, Charles Audley, bapt. Thomas And-Thomas Andley, bapt. bapt, at Gran-1 Feb. 1680-81; but, lev, bur, at at Grantham 27 March 1688; bur. there 29 tham 18 Jan. 4 Oct. 1686 at Gran- Grantham 12 Dec. 1686. Oct. 1719. 1690-91. tham. Peregrine Audley, bapt, at Mary, bant, at Jane, bapt, at Susanna, bapt. at Grantham 3 Grantham 23 Nov. 1693 (?bur. Grantham 9 Grantham 3 at St. George's, Bloomsbury, April 1684. Jan. 1686-7. Jan. 1686-7. 14 March 1738-9).



c l

В

William Aud-

lev, 2nd son,

1628.

Thomas Aud-Christopher William Audley, Ser-John Audley, voung-Audley, bapt. jeant-at-Mace 30 Dec. lev, bapt, at est son, hapt. at Grantham 6 20 July, bur. 1616; mar. Rose, dau. Hougham 2 April Dec. 1582; 18 Oct. 1589 of . . . She was liv-1592; proved his living 13 Dec. at Grantham. ing 30 Dec. 1616. father's will 4 April 1613. 1614. Ellen, bapt. at Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham Judith, bapt. Katherine, bapt. 29 Sept. 1570; mar. 1st to Thomas Denham, 2ndly to Grantham 3 at Grantham at Grantham 24 March Sept. 1587; bur. Feb. 1580-81; 19 Humphrey Smyth of Hackmar. to 1584-5; bur. at Hougham 6 ney, Middlesex, yeoman, living Garthwaite. at Welbourn Nov. 1592. 18 Nov. 1616. 31 May 1609. 6. Authory Audley of Welbourn 1565; settled Lettou=Ellen, dan, John Andley, Farm in Welbourn on "Robert Andley and Jane his of Thomas ex'or to his wife" 2 Sept. 28 Eliz., 1586; supervisor of the will Kirton of mother's will of his nephew William Middleton 17 Nov. 1599; bur. Leadenham. 1564-5. at Welbourn 4 Nov. 1607. Elizabeth = Nicholas Rowe Robert Andley, named in his-Jane, dau. Thomas grandmother Elizabeth Aud- of Audley, of Welbourn, ley's will 1564-5 as "son of living 2 living at called unele in Anthony Audley"; of Gray's Sept. 1586. Welbourn Robert Aud-Inn 1581; bur, at Welbourn 1612, 1631, lev's will 1628. 24 Feb. 1591-2. Anne, dau. of = Robert Audley, clerk, of Wel-=Mary, dau. of William Audley, in Robert Dowman of Uffingbourn 1622; æt, 30 in 1622; Humphrey 2nd Audley's will ton; mar. lic. 24 of Caythorpe 1628. Will Fish'. Sept. 1622, act. 22. | dated 3 Nov. 1628; proved wife. 1628. 1st wife. 24 March 1628-9.

Mary, mar. at Welbourn 29 July=William Rudd of Biggleswade, co. Bedford, bur. 1703; bur. 18 Dec. 1729. at Welbourn 23 June 1720.

Robert Andley, 1st son, bapt, at=

Welbourn 1624; bur there 20 Feb. 1702-3, æt. 78. M.I.

Jane.



Aplmer of Revesby, etc.

Arms.—Argent, a cross sable between four Cornish choughs proper. CREST .- On a cap of maintenance azure, double ermine, two eagles' wings issuant from a ducal coronet.

John Avlmer of Aylmer Hall, Tilney, Norfolk,=

Sir Robert 1st Avlmer wife. of Aylmer Hall, Knt.

John Avlmer, D.D., tutor to Lady-Judith, day, of William King Jane Grey; Bishop of London 1576; of Audley End, Essex; widow Lord Almoner, elected 12 March 1557; was Archdeacon of Liucoln 27 Oct. 1565; purchased the manor of Revesby about 8 May 32 Eliz., 1590; died 5 June 1594, æt. 73; bur. at St. Paul's next day; funeral ceremony 26 June.

of Nathaniel Treherne; died 17 Dec. 1618, æt. 77; bur. at Much Hadham, Herts. Will dated 20 June 1618; proved 4 Feb. 1618-19, described of Much Hadham, 2nd wife.

. . . . dau., mar. to Adam Squire, D.D. Master of Balliol College, Oxon.

Dorothy, dau.=1. Samuel Avlmer of Anne, eldest dau. of Edof Edward Hastings of Leicester Abbey, o.s.p. 1st wife.

Akenham Hall, Suffolk, and Moglynton Hall in Ulting, Essex; living 20 June 1618; High Sheriff of Suffolk 1626. Will dated 24 Sept. 1632 (to be bur, at Claydon); proved 10 Feb. 1635-6. Died 12 Jan. 1635; bur. at Claydon.

ward, 1st Lord Brabazon, of Tanner's Court, near Dublin; living 20 June 1618; proved her husband's will 10 Feb. 1635-6. She mar, 2ndly to Sir Edmund Fowler of Ash, near Wrotham, Kent, Knt., who died 28 Dec. 1645. She died 30 Jau. 1645; both bur, at Ash. M.1. 2nd wife.

3. Anthony Aylmer, living 24 Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsellor-at-Law of the Middle Temple: mar. Anne, dau, of Sir Edmund Fowler of Ash, Kent, Knt.

Elizabeth, wife of John Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. She is also said to have been the wife of Thomas Cooe of Boreham, Essex.

Alice living unmar. 24 Sept. 1632; mar. to Nieholas Fowler, Esq., only son and heir of Sir Edmund Fowler aforesaid.

в

Brabazon Aylmer, a bookseller in London, published in 1701 Strype's "Life of his Grandfather."

 John Aylmer, son and heir, had Mugdon or Moglynton Hall in Essex; living 1632; mar. Lucretia, dau. of Sir Henry Clovyle of West Hanningfield, Essex, Knt.

Edward Aylmer, D.D., heir of Anne, dan. his father 24 Sept. 1632; had of the Suffolk estates; owner of Hills, D.D., Claydon Hall, Suffolk; espoused Master of the Royal cause, and eventually | Catherine compounded for his estates; sold | Hall, Cam-Akenham Hall; died 1655. bridge.



Λ. Brabazon Aylmer of Mugdon Hall, Ulting, Mary, dan, of John Anne, bapt. Nettle-Essex, J.P.; bapt. at Nettlestead 15 March Gideford of Toppingbro' Hall, Es-1635-6; admitted of Jesus College, Cambridge, stead 6 Dec. 1632. 10 July 1655; of Grays 12 Feb. 1655-6. SCX. 1. Samuel Ayl- 2. John 3. Anthony-Catherine, day, of Anne, mar, to John Robert Beale of mer of Grays Aylmer. Aylmer. Godbold of Ferling 1683. Hillingdon, Mid-Hall, Essex, Esq. dlesex, son and heir of Sir Tho-Both died young. Lueretia, died mas Beale, Knt. nnmar. Brabazon Avlmer, son=.... dau. 2. Robert Aylmer,= 3. An-4. Thoand heir, Bencher of of Robert in Holy Orders, thony masAylthe Middle Temple, Brage of Vicar of Camber-Aylmer. mer. Clerk of the Peace for Hatfield well, Surrey, in Essex; died 25 Aug. Peverell, 1727; died 1769. Both died young. 1754. Esq. Robert Aylmer. 2. Theophilus Aylmer, D.D., bapt, at St. Margaret's, -Mary, dau. of William Lincoln, 14 April 1565; Rector of Much Hadham, Newseeor Newce of Much Herts, 28 April 1589; Archdeacon of London 1591; Hadham, Herts; living proved his mother's will 4 Feb. 1618-19; died Jan. 20 June 1618 and 29 July 1627, then a widow. 1625-6; bur. at Hadham. John Aylmer, Theophilus Ayl-Amhill, Edward, and Jus-Eliza-Jane. beth. living 1627, mer, living 1627, tinian Aylmer, legatees of their nucle Zachary. Cecily. mar. mar. All living 20 June 1618. 3. Sir John Ayl--Susan, 4. Zachariah Aylmer, LL.B., Samuel Aylmer mer of Revesby, dan, of official to his brother the Archof Edmonds-Knt., 1592; bapt. bury, Suffolk, George deacon; bapt. at St. Margaret's, at St. Margaret's. Sampson Lincoln, 26 Oct. 1572; entered M.D. and Pro-Lincoln, 11 July of Horkat New College, Oxon, 21 Jan. fessor of Physic, 1591-2, then æt. 19; bur. at 1568; living 9 ston, Suf-1 Aug. 8 Chas. L., Feb. 1611-12, and folk. Shoreditch 9 Aug. 1627. Will 1632; nephew 1 July 8 Car. I., dated 29 July and proved Aug. Samuel, 1632. 1627, then of St. Leouard's, Shore-" cousin " ditch; mentions his consin Mary, Zachary. wife of William Booth. John Aylmer of Revesby, mar. Eliza-Mary, mar. to William Booth Edward of Goxhill; legatee of her beth, dan. of Gostwick; died 4 Aylmer, 1627. consin Zachary. Sept. 1632.

B



c l

John Aylmer, at. 4 years 11 months and Jane, eldest dan, of Robert Thornbill 8 days at his father's death; living 26 | of Marcham-le-Fen; bur. at Alford June 1653. 19 July 1649.

Elizabeth, living 26 June 1653, and then under 16.

5. Nathaniel Ayl-6. Tobel Aylmer of London .- Mary, dan. of 7. Edmund citizen and draper, and John Sammes of Writtle, Essex. Will of Toppingbro' dated 26 July 1657, and Hall in Hatmer, entered at Aylmer, died Exeter College, 25 July 1627: Oxon, 28 April bur at Shore-1592, æt. 16. proved (C.P.C.) I Dec. field Peverell, ditch 29 July. 1663. Essex.

Rev. John Ayl-Tobel Aylmer of London, mer, Rector of Gent., mar. Margaret, dau. Bletso and Melchof John Cossinghurst of and was living burn, Beds, liv-Leatherhead, Surrey. ing 1657.

Margaret, mar. to John Grigg, 1657.

Marv, mar. John Acton, son of John Acton, goldsmith to the King.

 Mary. 2. Margaret.

Catherine, Judith, mar. 1st, before 20 June died 1 Ang. 1627, s.p. Mordaunt.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's, 1618, to William Lynch of Lincoln, 30 July 1570; living 20 Staple, Kent; 2ndly to John June 1618; mar. to Sir John Foliott of Pirton, Worcester.

Avscough of Blyborough.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, a fesse between three asses passant sable, a crescent difference of the last.

Crests.-1. An ass passant sable. 2. An ass's head erased argent, a crescent difference gules.

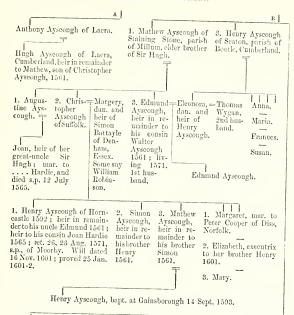
Mathew Ayscough of Lacra, parish of Millom, Cumberland.

Richard Ayscough of Lacra = John Ayscough of Lacra.

 John Ayseough of Lacra, = Cumberland.

Lincolnshire. В





Blyborough, Lincoln (1561), and of Seaton, Cumberland, youngest son, knight-banneret. at Musselborough 1547, after the Battle of Pinkney; o.s.p. 1-2 March 1562-3. Will dated 1 Sept. 1561, and bequeathed Seaton Priory and lands in Cumberland to Dame Bridget for life. Inq. p.m. taken at Carlisle 23 Aug. 1571. 1st husband.

Sir John Hudle- | ston by his 3rd wife Joyce, dan. and heir of John Prickley of Prickley, Worcester; mar. to William Pennington in 1563; living a widow 1597. 2nd wife. M.I.

Sir Hingh Ayscough of=Bridget, dau. of=William Pennington, jun., son and heir of Sir William Pennington of Muncaster, Comberland; seised in fee tail of the manors of Preston-Richard and Parva Langton, etc.; æt. 14 years and 9 months at his father's death 20 April 1532. He and all his tried horsemen were called out upon service of the Borders 1543; Sheriff of Cumberland 6 Edward VI. and 1 and 8 Eliz.; died 14 March 15 Eliz., 1573. Inq. p.m. at Cockermouth 19 March 1573-4. Seised of the manor of Preston-Richard, etc. M.I.

В

LORDS MUNCASTER.



Е

2. Walter Ayscough of Blyborough and North Elizabeth, dau, and dan., mar. Carlton, farmed Blyborough of his brother heir of John Gurto Robert Tun-Sir Hagh; died at Blyborough 1 June 2 Eliz., ney by Katherine, 1560, seised of the manors of Tumby, North | consin and coheir stall of Ketwigs, Kendall. Carlton, Revesby, jure ux., ; adm'on 18 June of Charles Brandon. 1560. Duke of Suffolk. Hugh Ayseongh=Elizabeth, dan. of Bridget, dan. = 3. Walter Ays = Elizaof Revesby, first Sir John Nevill of Henry cough of Wash- beth, heir in remainder of Leversedge, Skipwith of ingborough, dan. of to Bridget, widow Yorks, Knt., by Keythorpe, the elder, gent., John of Sir Hugh Ashis 1st wife Doro-1583; heir in Carsey. kough 1561; bur, thy,dan.ofChrisliving 26 Feb. remainder tohis at Louth 23 Feb. topher Danby of 1598-9. Ist brother Hugh wife. 1625-6. Masham, Yorks. wife. 1561; living 19 Oct. 1611. Elizabeth, dan. Edward Ayscough, Jane, bapt. 1. Clinton Ayscough. and heir, mar. bapt, 6 June, 1596; at Washingto William Harbur, 1 Feb. 1696-7 borough 17 2. Henry Avscough. rison of Martin. at Washingborough. June 1599. Lincolu, Elizabeth, living 19 Oct. 1611. Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Henry Ayseongh of Blyborough, Kut., 1562; Margaret, dau. Sir Edward Dyæt. 26 and more 2 Eliz., 4 June 1560; heir of Southmoke of Scrivelsof his father and mother; adm'or of his father well; mar, at by; living 1 April 18 June 1560: knighted at Whitehall 23 July I-lington. 1603; died 22 Oct. 9 Jac. I., 1611. Will dated 34 Eliz., 1592: 19 Oct., proved 6 Dec. 1611; (to be) bur. at Feb. 1608-9. bur, at Blvborough. 1st Blyborough; will declared null and void 14 wife. July 1614, adm'on that date. Sir Walter Ayseough, = Katherine, 2. Clinton Ayscough, Henry Ayscough, the younger, Esq., dan. of adm'or of his father 14 apparently dead 1583; knighted at Henry July 1614; mar. and before 19 Whitehall 23 July Skipwith of had a son Henry Ays-1611. 1603, eldest son, Keythorpe, cough 1601. o.v.p.; bur. at St. Leicester. Silvester Avs-Andrew's, Holborn, 3. Leonard Ayscough. cough. 24 June 1609. 3. Walter Ayscough, Henry Ayscough—Theodosia, dau. of 2. Edward Avsof Blyborough, heir sir James Har-of his grandfather, rington of Rid-whose will he proved lington, Rarland; eongh, proved living 19 Oct. 1611; his grandfather's died numar, in parts will 6 Dec. 1611; beyond sea: adm'on Dec. 1611; mar. at St. Marexecutorship re-22 Nov. 1622. executorship regaret's-in-thevoked 14 July 1 į July Close, Lincoln, 1614; adm'or of Elizabeth. 1614; living 1 Feb. 26 Dec. 1611; his brother Wal-1614-15; adm'on administratrix of ter 22 Nov. 1622.

9 June 1633. Vol., 1. her husband 9 C June 1633.



c j E Mildred, bapt, at Stix-= Nicholas Ann, mar.=Fulke Hunckes Edward would 12 Dec. 1620; Newcomen at Mable- of Balwick, co. Ayscongh bnr. at Theddlethorpe of Theddlethorpe 27 Northampton. of Lon-22 March 1660-61. thorpe. Dec. 1635. don. draper. Edward Avs-= Hester, dan, of Frances, mar, at Mablethorpe=Charles Newcough of Lon- Richard Evans 18 Feb. 1635-6; bur, at Salt-comen don, 1664. of London. fleetby All Saints 27 June 1676. Saltfleetby. 4. Charles = Katherine, dan. Elizabeth, mar. Anne. Susan, mar. to Stephen of Sir Richard as 1st wife to Ayscough, Bowyer; living 19 Mary. Skipwith of Henry Fitzwil-Oct. 1611. living at Tumby 19 South Ormesby. liam of Scamp-Katherine. Oct. 1611. ton; living 19 Frances, mar, to Nicho-Oct. 1611. las Cressey of Fulsby. 1. Henry William Ayscough, Edward Ays-Walter Avs-William Ayscough, Ayseough, bapt. 9 Dec., bnr. cough, bapt. cough, bapt. bapt, at South

Sept. 1613. [NOTE,-The marriage of Mildred Ayscough with Nicholas Newcomen is not absolutely certain, though most probable.- A.R.M.]

at Legsby 15

29 June 1615

at South

Ormesby.

Ormesby 10 Aug.

1617.

19 Jan. 1607 at

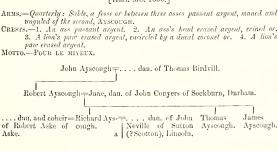
Oct. 1611. South Ormesby.

living 19

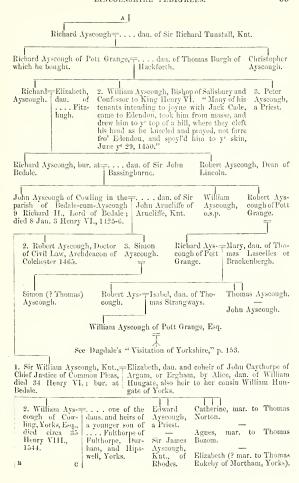
Apscough of Stallingborough and South Riclsey.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Overterly: Sable, a fesse or between three asses vassant argent, maned and unguled of the second, Ayscough.









В c l George Avseough of Cow - Alice, sister to Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, ling, Yorks, died eirea | Lincoln, Chief Justice of the King's Bench temp. Eliz.; 3 Mary 1556. bur, in Richmond Church, Yorks, 22 Oct. 1559. Christopher Ayscongh of -... dan. Three other children, living 12 Nov. Richmond, York, died circa and heir of 1562, the date of their grandmother's 26 June 1626, 2 Car. I.; Akwill, Joan Wycliffe, widow of Thoexecutor of his cousin James | rigg of mas Wray, and dan. of Robert Jack-Avscough of Nuthall 7 March Richmond, son of Gatenby, Yorks. 1625-6. Yorks. Allan Ayseough of Anne, youngest dan, of Tho-1. Jane, wife of Richard Skewsby, Yorks, act. | mas Brathwaite of Burneshead, Burgh of Hawkswell, a 70, 11 Aug. 1666. Westmoreland. younger son of Burgh of Burgh, Yorks. See Surtees Society's Dugdale's "Visitation 2. Alice, wife of John Conof Yorkshire," p. 343. vers of Dinsdale, Yorks. Margaret, dau, and heir of John Tailboys=John Ays-=Elinor, dan, of Sir Richard of Stallingborough, Lincoln. cough. | Tunstall, Knt. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Christopher Avscough of = Elizabeth, sister Edward Ayscongh. Thomas (? Wil-Ashby, near Great Grimsby, of Sir John Kut., 7 March 1583-4; Allen; living 7 liam) Booth of Killingholme. Mayor of Grimsby 1533. March 1533-4. Anne, mar. 1st to Thomas Portington of Robert Ayscough, living 28 June 1540; a legatee of his brother-Roxby, whose will she proved 20 Aug. 1540; and 2ndly to William Burgh of in-law Thomas Portington. Kirton in Lindsay. Richard Ayscongh, mar. Sir Chris-Frances, dan, of Robert Avscough, Vicar of Stallingborough, had Elizabeth, dan. of Autopher Sir John Mon-(otherwise son (otherwise a son Richard, bur. at gustine Porter of Belton; died s.p. William) Morrison) of Great Grimsby 10 March Ayscough South Carlton, 1575-6. of Ashby. Knt. Elizabeth, mar, to Hugh John Ayseough. Fuller of Roydon, Essex. John Ayscough of Ashby and of the Grisell, dan. of Sir Bryan Tukes, Knt.; Isle of Wight. allegation Fac. Off. 18 Dec. 1545.

Margery, dau, of Sir=Sir William Ayseough of Stallingborough, =Alice, dau, of Robert Hildyard of Lincoln, Knt., Sherilf of Lincoln 1500, Richard Copwinestead, Yorks, 1505, 1508; died 25 March I Henry VIII., Inglade of Knt. D | 1509. M.I. at Stallingborough. E Yorks.



D | E Edward Avscough. Jane, mar. to William Robert Avscough=Margaret, dan. Manley of Manley of Bromby, Lin- | of Edward Robert Ayscough. and Worlaby. coln. Skerne. William Ayscough of Bromby, Christopher Avscough of Langton by Wragby, Had a dan, Mary, John Ays-Lincoln, Rector of East Ravencough. dale, co. Lincoln. Nuncumar, to William Forman of Langpative will proved 25 June ton. Her will dated 12 June Elizabeth. 1633. 1637; proved 6 March 1638.

Elizabeth, =Sir William Ayseough = dan. of = Elizabeth, dan. of John dan, of of Stallingborough, Thomas Wrottesley of Wrottesley, Stafford. 1st wife.

knighted in 1513; æt. 24 in 2 Henry VIII.; Sheriff of Lincoln 1521. Will dated 6 Aug. 1540 and proved 28 May 1541; (to be) bur. in our lady's quire.

Struxley or Streichley of Nottinghamshire; s.p. 2nd wife.

Arms: Argent, a double-herded eagle displayed sable. charged with a trefoil or.

Hatton of Tudhoe, co. Durham, and widow of Sir William Hansard: ex'trix of her said husband 28 May 1541; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 May 1550. Willdated 10 May and proved 29 June 1550. 3rd wife.

Martha. elder dau., betrothed to Thomas Kyme, but died before marriage.

Jane, mar. 1st to George St. Paul of Snarford, 2ndly to Richard Disney of Norton Disney. and bur, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Dec. 1590.

Anne, mar. to Thomas Kyme. For her religions principles, which she persistently and openly declared, she was committed to the Tower subjected to the rack, and burnt at Smith? field 16 July 1546.

Christopher Arscough, living 6 Aug. 1540.

Thomas Ayscough, not mentioned 1540

Skipwith of South Ormsby. 1st husband.

with, son of Gibson of Cotham ; liv-Sir William ing at Nun Cotham 27 Oct. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary; died at Kingstonupon-Hull 9 Nov. 35 Eliz .. seised of land in Brocklesby; bur. at Keleby 11 Nov. 1593.

George Skip-=Margaret, dau. of Thomas=Edward Ayscongh, Cup-bearer to King Henry VIII., was of the household to Archbishop Cranmer, and one of the band of Gentlemen Pensioners at the Battle of Musselborough 10 Sept. 1547; a legatee of his father 6 Aug. 1540; died 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, April 1558; bur. at Keleby.

Edward Ayscough of Cotham, born - Ursula, dan. of there 1550; æt. 9 years and Henry 2 months 27 Oct. 1558; act. 39 and more at his mother's death. He was the author of "A Historie of the Warres between England and Scotland," 1607. Will dated 31 Aug. 1616, then of Lincoln; proved F (C.P.C.) 17 March following. G

Skipwith (sister of William Sir Skipwith) Cotes; bur. at Keleby 21 Sept. 1611.

2. Francis Avscough, living 31 Aug. 1616; mar. Jane, dan. of Thomas Welby of Moulton. She was bapt, there 26 May 1561, and bur, there 15 March 1630, then a widow.



н 1. Henry Ayscough, 2. William Avscough, Gentle-Edward Avscough. man of Privy Chamber to beyond seas in 1616, Charles I. He and his wife and proved his John Ayscough. father's will 17 March are mentioned in his father's will 31 Aug. 1616. 1616-17. Janet. All living 1616. Sir George Ayscough, Admiral of England temp. Charles I. Mary, mar. to Thomas and H.; knighted at Whitehall 9 Aug. 1641; lived at Ham, parish of Chertsey, Surrey; "returned from a severe restraint Latton of in Holland, and kissed the King's hand 12 Nov. 1667;" mar. Kingston Mary, dau. of Martin Fotherby, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Bagnuze, and widow of John Boys. They had a son George, bapt. at Berks. St. Giles-in-the-Fields 20 Jan. 1644-5. Margaret, dan, = 3. Thomas Avs. = Jane, dan, of John Copland Doreas, mar. to of Morley; cough of Fulof Skellingthorpe; bur. at John Touthby bur, at Fulstow | stow, bur, there Fulstow 23 Oct. 1641. of Touthby; 17 Dec. 1593. 6 April 1607. Will dated 10 Sept., proved bur, at Boston 1st wife. 4 Nov. 1610. 1 Nov. 1641 at Lincoln. John Ayscough, bapt. Francis Ayscough, Peregrine, Ursula, legatee 19 Dec. 1587; bur. bant, 26 July bur, at Fulof her step-10 Jan. 1597-8. 1593; bur. 6 April mother 1641. and of her half-1594. June 1611. Edward Ayscough, bapt. brother 1642-3: 13 July 1589; bur. 26 Doreas, bapt. 20 Jane, living mar. 1st at Ful-Jan. 1591-2; bur. stow, 26 May 1604, to John Dec. 1590. 1641 and 22 April 1595. 1642-3; Thomas Ayscough, bapt. mar. to Simson. and 15 Oct. 1590. Browne. 2ndly to Goodspeed. All at Fulstow. 3. Thomas = Mabel, dan. John Ayscough of Ful--Sarah, dau. of 2. William of William stow, son and heir, Newton; Ayseough, Ayseough, Skipwith of æt. 34 in 1634 : ex'or ex'trix of her bapt, at bapt, 10 of his mother 1641: 1st husband: Oct. 1596; Fulstow Utterby: 20 June bur, at Fulbur. at Fulstow 6 May remar, at Fulbur. at 1643. Will dated 1 stow, 12 Oct. Fulstow 3 1602: of stow 7 Jan. 1639-40. March 1642-3; proved 1648, to T. July 1597. Towes at Lincoln 30 May 1634. 1st wife. Bowres. 1643. 1. William Ayscough, John Ayscough, bapt. Doreas, bapt. 7 July nnder age 1642-3. 5 June 1642; bur. 14 1640 : bur, 23 May Jan. 1643-4. All at Fulstow.



I J 4. William Avscough, 1. William Avscough, son Elizabeth, bapt, 17 June and heir, act. 7 in 1634. bapt. 30 July 1635. 1631; living 1641. 2. Thomas Ayseough, John Ayscough, bur. Anne, bapt. 25 Sept. 1632. bapt. 6 Feb. 1627-8. 2 Dec. 1638. Jane, bapt. 14 Nov. 1633; Susan, bapt. 3 Aug. 3. Edward Ayseough, living 1641, bapt, 28 May 1629. 1625; living 1641. All at Fulstow. 4. Edward Ayscough, Clerk, Jane, dau. bapt. at Fulstow 12 March | of 1. Doreas, bap. Mary, bur. at at Fulstow 23 Yarborough 1604-5; instituted to the Prigeon; July 1599; mar. 15 Oct. 1624. Rectory of Hateliffe 3 Feb. mar, at St. to Philip Hal-1638-9, and of North Thoresby Margaret's, ton; living Dorothy, bur. 28 April 1642, Lincoln, 10 1642-3. at Fulstow 6 Dec. 1603. Aug. 1635. Robert Ays
¬Jane, 2. Edward Ayscough. 4. John Ayscough, bapt. at cough, son bnr. at St. and heir, Margaret's North Thoresby 13 Jan. 3. Christopher Ays-1645-6. bapt, at Fulin the Close cough, bapt, at North of Lincoln Thoresby 1 Feb. 5. Thomas Ayseough, bapt. stow 5 July 4 Dec. 1636. 1643-4. at North Thoresby 11 April 1662. 1648. He had issue Edward, John, and William. Edward Ayscough. Jane, bapt. at Grainsby Doreas, bapt, at Grainsby 24 May 1660; bur. at 9 June 1661; bur. at Christopher Ayscough. St. Margaret's in the St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 12 Nov. Close of Lincoln 5 Aug. John Ayseough. 1662. 1662.

Jane, a legatee of Elizabeth, bapt, at Alice, bapt, at her grandmother North Thoresby North Thoresby 10 Sept. 1641. 12 Sept. 1642. 1 Feb. 1643-4.

Mary, bapt. at North Thoresby 12 April 1650; bur, there 20 March 1650-51.

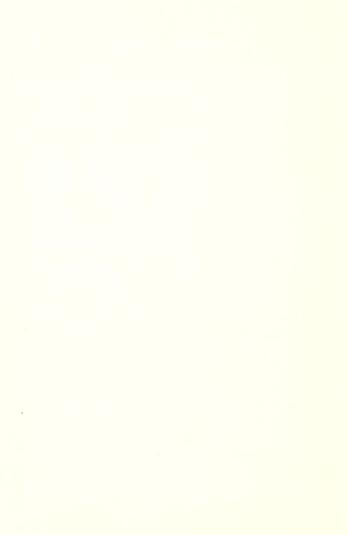
William Hausard of South Kelsey; born 11 Henry VIII.; died 29 Sept. 1558; bur. at South Kelsey. The escheat says died 10 Oct. 1 Eliz. 1st wife.

Elizabeth, dan, and heir of Sir Francis Ayscough, Knt., born Elizabeth, dan, of in 1508-18; knighted at the winning of Boulogne 37 Henry VIII.; Sheriff of Lincoln 1515, 1549, 1554; proved his father's will 28 May 1541; died 19 Oct. 1564; bur. at St. Mary's, South Kelsey, 21 Oct. 1564.

Robert Dighton of Sturton; widow of William Dallisou; mar. 2 Eliz.; died 6 Dec. 1570; bur, at Clerkenwell. 2nd wife.

Sir Roger Ayscough of Dorothy, dan. of William Fitz-Nuthall, Notts, J.P., | william of Mablethorpe, Lincoln; living 26 May 1667. | living 7 Jan. 1653-4.

Frances, bur. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 4 May 1563.



K L Edward Ayseough of Hempsall and Nuthall, Notts, of Gray's Inn, and a legatee of his consin James Avscough of Nuthali 11 Sept. 1618; mar. . . . dan. of Sir Francis Roberts of Willesden. of Civil Law, and Middlesex.

William Ayscough, Registrar in the Court of Audience in the Archbishopric of Canterbary 1626; mar. Eliz., dan, of Roger Cole of St. Saviour's, Surrey, and widow of William Owland. or Oland, Proctor

had a dan. Dorothy.

John Ayscongh. student of Gray's Inn 11 Sept. 1618.

Roger Avscough, bapt, at Skellingthorpe 8 Oct.

James Ayscough,

Thornton Curtis 17 Jan. 1584-5; mar, to Sir William Howson of Wigtoft, Lincoln, and died in childbed 24 April 1610.

Elizabeth, bapt, at

bapt, at St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London 22 April 1610.

Derothy, bapt, at Thornton Curtis 25 Sept., and bar. there 5 Oct. 1586.

Jane, mar. to Gervas Rosell (Thoroton).

James Ayscough, entered at Balliol College, Oxon, 15 Nov. 1639, et. 17, "non subscripsit;" a legatee of his consin and godfather James Ayscough of Nnthall 11 Sept. 1618; o.s.p.

1. Faith, mar. to 3. Anne, mar, to Fran-Edward Maddieis Manby of Elsham. son of Fonaby.

4. Judith, mar. to 2. Catherine, mar. Thomas Hateliffe of to Francis Mus-Hateliffe; living April 38 Eliz., 1596. senden of Healing.

5. Eleanor, mar, 1st at South Kelsey. St. Mary, 20 Oct. 1569, to Vincent Grantham of Goltho; living a widow 9 Nov. 1581; mar. 2ndly to George Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe: died about 2 May 1583; bur. at Hatcliffe.

 William Ays-=Ann, dan. cough, æt. 22 in of Edward 6 Eliz., 1564; Fynes, died 22 Aug. 27 Earl of Eliz., s.p.; bur. Lincoln ; at South Kelsey, bur. 11 St. Mary, 24 May 1585. Aug. 1585. 8.1). Adm'on 28 Aug. 1585.

Sir Edward Ayscough Hester, dan. of of South Kelsey, Lincoln, Knt., heir and administrator of his brother William 28 Aug. 1585; Sheriff Lincoln 1587; of knighted 1 Jac. I.: died 9, bur, at Stallingborough 11 March 1611-12. Inq. 24 April 10 Jac. I.

Thomas Grantham of Goltho and St. Catherine's, near Liucoln; mar. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Sept. 1563; bur. there 1-5 Oct. 1590.

3. Francis Ayscough, mar, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wyham.

Margaret, mar. at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, 24 Dec. 1595, to John (after Sir John) Hatcher of Careby.

3. Jane, mar. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 30 Aug. 1593, to Francis (after Sir Francis) Metcalfe of Louth Park.

M

4. Hester, mar. at Stallingborough, 18 Jan. 1601-2, to Henry Savile of Wath, Yorks. She died 12 May 1633; bur, at Wath; her will dated same day. His will dated 13 June and proved 17 Sept. 1641.

5. Faith, mar. at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, London, 5 Dec. 1605, to Robert Williamson of Markham, Notts.

Lucy, mar. 1st to John Welcome of Market Stainton, and 2ndly to William Bingham of Market Stainton 1634.

7. Anne, bur. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 10 Oct. 1590.



м 5. Vincent 7. Edward Avscough of Lincoln's Inn, bapt. Ayseough, at South Kelsey 3-5 0.S.D. July 1589; a legatee 6. Robert of his cousin James Avscough 1618; ex'or A vscongh. of his brother Thomas 12 Jan. 1645-6. Francis=Elizabeth, dau. Ayseough of Thomas of Thorn-Hatcher of ton-on-Careby, Linthe-Moor, coln, Doctor of

1. Elizabeth, mar. 1st, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 25 Oct. 1591, to George Savile of Wakefield, and 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Sir George Savile of Thornhill, Yorks, and Barrowby, co. Lince ln. Knt. and Bart. He died 19 Nov. 1622; bur, at Thornhill, M.I. Her will dated 4 Oct. 1625, in which year she was bur. at Horbury, Yorks.

3. George Avscough, mar, Martha, dau. and heir of died eirea Physic; bapt. Hig-1612. 2 July 1575; ham, and (? bur. at St. died s.p. Mary, Wigford, Lincoln, 20 July 1605).

4. Thomas Ayscough of Marv. dau. South Thoresby, bapt, at | and heir of South Kelsey, St. Mary, 14 May 1587; living Gawin 1634, and described as Stavne-inof Stallingborough in the-Marsh. his dan.'s monument at Louth. Will dated 10 March 1643-4; proved at Lincoln 12 Jan. 1645-6. See p. 68.

John Ayscough of York City, et. 54, 12 Sept. 1665; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Sherwood of Cambridge, and had issue Francis, John, Elizabeth, Katharine, Jane, Elizabeth, and Sarah, all died infants before 1666. (See Dugdale's "Visitation," ed. Surtees Society.)

Etizabeth, dan. of Thomas = William Ayscough = Katherine, dan. of William Heneage Taylor of Lincoln; bapt. 4 July 1568; mar. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Sept. 1590, and bur, 8 Nov. following. Some say she died 6 Nov. 1591.

of South Kelsey, died 4 Feb. 1610-11, o.v.p.; bur, at Stallingborough next day. Adm'on 7 Ang.

of Hainton; administratrix of her husband 7 Aug. 1611; mar. 2ndly at Stallingborough, 19 April 1612, to Sir John Hatcher of Careby, Lincoln ; bur, at Careby 13 Aug. 1637.

1. William Ayscough, bapt. Stallingat borough 3 Nov. 1594; bor. there 14 Dec. following.

3. William Ayscough, bapt. Stallingborough 15 Dec. 1601; died infant.

2. Sir Edward Ayseongh = Frances, dan, and of South Kelsey, Knt., heirof Sir Nichobapt. at Stallingborough | las Clifford, Knt,; 24 Aug. 1596; purchased the franchise of Lincoln City 4 Jan. 1621-2; Sherill of Lincoln 1632; M.P. for Lincoln 1628, and for Lincolnshire 1640; indicted at Grantham for high treason 1643. Will dated 9 Nov. 1648, and proved 1 July 1654.

1611.

mar. after 29 Sept. 1606; bar. at Stallingborough 3 or 4 Nov. 1658. Will dated 2 Nov. 1658, then a widow; proved 18 Feb. 1658-9.

Hester, died voung; bur, at Stallingborough 12 June 1614.

Katharine, bapt, at Stallingborough 18 March 1597-8, mar. there 14 Oct. 1617 to Thomas Hatcher of Careby, and bur. 15 Dec. 1651.



N

11 1. Anne, mar. to Edward King of Ashby-de-la Laund, and was living 2 Nov.

1658. Frances, bur. Stallingborough 10 Nov. 1619.

3. Katherine, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 1-11 June 1626; proved her father's will 1 July 1654; mar. at Grantham, 27 May 1657, to William Ballet of Woodthorpe, She

was bur, at Grantham 14 Aug. 1688.

4. Elizabeth, bapt. at Hawsted, Suffolk, 15 Nov. 1627; mar, to James Ashton of Grantham: proved her father's will 1 July 1654, and was bur, at Grantham 28 Oct. 1695.

5. Diana, bapt. 28 May 1631, and bur, at South Kelsey. St. Mary, 5 July 1631.

6. Diana, bur. at Stallingborough 6 July 1635.

5. Charles Ayscough, bapt.at South Kelsey, St. Marv, 4-6 Jan. 1624-5.

6. William Ayseough. bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 5 Aug. 1629; bur. at Stallingborough 5 Jan. 1647-8, o.s.p.

of the Close of Lincoln, bapt, at South Kelsev, St. Marv, 23 Jan. 1631-2. Will dated 3 Feb. 1686-7, and at end 16 Feb. 1690-91, and proved (C.P.C.) 4 May 1691.

 Christopher Avscough=Sarah, dan, of Bryan Cooke, and sister of Sir George Cooke of Wheatley, Yorks, Bart., and widow, 1st, of John Copley of Barley, Yorks, 2ndly of George Neville of Thorney, Notts; bapt, at Doneaster 7 May 1621; mar, 3rdly at Stowe, Lincoln, 18 Feb. 1665-6; proved her 3rd husband's will.

2. Cecil Ayscough, bapt, at South Kelsev, St. Mary, 20-22 Feb. 1619-20; entered at Gray's Inn 14 May 1639.

3. Clifford Ayseough, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 1-6 April 1621, and bur, at Stallingborough 9 April.

 Francis Ayscough, = Katherine, dau. bapt, at South Kelsey, of John Went-St. Mary, 13-30 Sept. worthof Guelder-1623; a legatee of his land (? Yorks); brother Christopher 3 bnr. at Stalling-Feb. 1686-7; bur, at borough 29 June Stallingborough 27 Dec. 1669.

John Ays-Isabella, bapt, at Stalcongh. lingborough 13 Feb. 1667-8.

Sarah Frances, bapt, at Stallingborough 13 Feb. 1667-8; bur. there 21 July 1672.

1618; J.P. 1657; proved his mother's will 18 Feb. 1658-9; knighted at Whitehall 2 June 1660; Sheriff of Lincoln 1665; died 13 | Aug. 1668; bur. at Stallingborough next day. Will dated 11 Ang. 1668, and proved at Lincoln 8 Oct. following.

Sir Edward Ayscough, bapt, at=Isabel, dan. of John Bolle of Scampton, Kut. South Kelsey, St. Mary, 29 Sept. | and Bart.; mar. 11 Sept. 1645; was a legatee of her brother Sir Robert Bolle 8 July 1663, and was described of St. Giles-in-the-Fields 11 Ang. 1668. Will dated 25 Dec. 1682, and proved (C.P.C.) 6 Feb. 1682-3, (to be) bur. in St. Swithin's, London; confirmed on 6 Feb. 1682-3. She was "earried away" from St. Giles-in-the-Fields to be bur, elsewhere 22 Jan. 1682-3.



0

3. Isabel bapt, at Stallingborough 4 Oct. 1649; living 11 Aug. 1668.

4. Diana, bapt. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 30 Oct. 1654; bur. at Stallingborough 21 Feb. 1657-8.

5. Anne, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 13 July 1656 : mar, there, 28 Aug. 1677, to William Beresford: died 24 Aug. 1678; bur. at Sudbrooke Holme.

6. Mary, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 17 July

7. Elizabeth, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 11 Nov. 1664; living 11 Aug. 1668.

William Ayscongh, bapt. at Stallingborough 15 July 1652; Lieut. Lincolnshire Militia 1680; bur. at Stallingborough 2 Oct. 1700, unmar.

3. John Avs-1. Frances, bapt. cough, hapt. at Stallingborough at South Kel-10 Sept. 1646; sey, St. Mary, living 11 Aug. 11 March 1668. 1658-9.

Katharine, bapt, at Stallingborough 14 Dec. 1647; living 11 Aug. 1668.

Joyce and another, twins, daus. (by Joyce, widow of Mundy), both bapt. 14 and bur. 18 April 1695 at Stallingborough.

of Edward Skinner Thornton College; bur, at Stallingborough 10 Ang. 1684. 1st wife.

Bridget, dan.—Sir Edward Avseough, bapt. at Stal.—Mary, dau. and heir of Willingborough 19 Nov. 1650; knighted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1671; entered at Grav's Inn 28 June 1671 : Captain of Horse 1680; Commissioner of Prize Office, D.L. for eo. Lincoln 1680-81; High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1683-4; High Steward of Grimsby 1686; died at Grasby 2 Oct. 1699, bur, at Stallingborough 20 Oct. Will dated 20 Feb. 1690-91.

liam Harbord of Grafton, Northampton, Paymaster of the Forces, Ambassador to the Grand Seignor at Belgrade, P.C.; lived in Bow Street, Covent Garden; mar. at Grasby 1 Aug. 1685; died there 22 May, and bur, at Stallingborough 28 May 1715. 2nd wife.

Edward Ayscough, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 21 Jan. 1679-80; bur. at Stallingberough 28 May 1681.

1. Anne, eldest dan and coheir, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 13 Oct. 1674; mar, to John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts (mar, settlement dated 24 June 1696), and died 17 Oct. 1696, æt. 22; bur. at Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts.

2. Bridget, 2nd dan. and echeir, mar, in 1703, as 2nd wife, to John Hanbury of Pontypool, Monmouth, and died 1741. He died 13 June 1734.

Charles Ayscough, "the only heir," died at Grasby 1, bur, at Stallingborough 5 Feb. 1706-7.

 Letitia, dau. and coheir, mar. to St. Andrew Thornhagh of Osberton and Fenton, Notts, before 1718-19. 2. Isabella, dan. and coheir,-Matthew bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Boucherett Mary, 13 June 1691; mar. of North before 1718-19; bur. at Stal- | Willinglingborough 23 Oct. 1748. ham.

See BOUCHERETT Pedigree.



3. Grace, bapt. at South Kelsev, St. Mary, 10 Jan., bur. at Stallingborough 20 Jan. 1693-4.

died

Katherine, young.

Mary, died young ; bur. at Scallingborough 20 Oct. 1699.

Martha, died young; bur, in the same grave with her father.

Margaret, bept. at South Kelsev. St. Mary, 3 July 1692; mar., as 1st wife, to William Frankland (Treasurer of the Stamp Office), 2nd son of Sir Thomas Frankland of Thirkelby, Yorks, and died under age in 1710, having had a son and dau, who both died in infancy.

Apscough of Louth. Thomas Ayscough of South Thoresby, 4th son of Sir=Mary, dan. Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey and Hester Granand heir tham (see preceding Pedigree), described as of Stalof Gawin lingborough in his dan.'s monument at Louth; bapt. at South Kelsev, St. Mary, 14 May 1587. Will of Staynein-thedated 10 March 1643-4; proved at Lincoln 12 Jan. Marsh. 1645-6. Mary, 1634; 6. Robert Jane, bapt. at Stal-=George John Aysbapt, at Stallinglingborough 28 March Bradcough, 1634; Avscough, 1621-2; æt. 12 in 1634; ley of borough 7 May 1634. of Liucoln 10 1623. Nov. 1688. died 22 Dec. 1715, æt. Louth. 93; bur. there. Will dated 24 Aug. 1714; 3. Frances, 1634. proved (C.P.C.) 17 Feb. 4. Alice, 1634. 1715-16. Mary. Anne, was legatee of her consin George John Avs-Francis Avs- Jane. Bradley 10 Nov. 1688. cougli. cough. 4. William Ayseough + Katherine, 3rd dan. of Sir Henry Radley of Yarborough, Kut., bapt. at Yarborough 14 Sept. 1626; mar. before of Kingston-upon-Thames. 20 July 1652. Katharine, bapt. at William Paine, bapt. at Yar-Radley Ays-Avscough, bapt, at Yarborough Yarborough 22 Jan., cough, bapt. borough I Aug. 1654; lic. (Vicarbur. 20 Feb. 1655-6. 6 July 1653; 7 May 1657. General), 14 July bur, 25 Feb. Katharine, bapt. at following at Charles Ayscough, 1684, to marry bapt, at Grainsby Oliver Horsey, Rec-Jan. Grainsby Yarborough. 8-15 July 1658. tor of Wimborne 1662-3. Thomas Ays-All Saints, and of St. Giles, Dorset, Frances, bur, at cough, bur. Skipworth Ayscough, 23 Lonth 1684-1712. at Louth 30 bapt, at Grainsby 18 1665-6. Nov. 1665. Aug. 1660.

Jan.



3. Francis Ayseough, 1634, of Horncastle, apothecary, Thomas Ayscough, æt. bapt, at Immingham 24 July 1630; bur, at Horneastle 10 in 1634, o.s.p. 31 Dec. 1696. Will dated 9 7 William III., 2. Edward Ayscough, æt. 1695; proved at Lincoln 7 April 1697. 9 in 1634, o.s.p. Edward Ayscough of Louth, and of Gray's Inn=Elizabeth, dan. Anne, legatce of and Barnard's Inn, London, ex'or of his father; of Bradher father 1695: a legatee of his cousin George Bradley 10 Nov. 1688; nephew and heir of Jane Bradley in lev: eousin and mar, to William heir of George Hodgson 1714 (then of Barnard's Inn), whose will be Bradley of Spridlington. proved 17 Feb. 1715-16, under which he had Their dan. Jane Louth: died 3 all her lands in Loute, the three Saltfleethys, Sept. 1720, æt. was legatee of Skidbrooke, Theddlethorpe, and elsewhere in 45, according her great-annt Lincoln, together with "the residue of all my to the monuand godmother lands and the manor of Bilsby Fee in Louth, ment; bur. at Jane Bradley and all personal"; died 17 Sept. 1720, æt. 55; Louth. 1714. bur, at Louth, æt., according to the monument, 52. Will dated 15 Sept., proved at Lincoln 11 Frances, living Oct. 1720. unmar, 1695. Edward Avscough=Elizabeth.dan.ofPor-1. Margaret, under 2. Mary, under age of Louth, executor ter Chaplin of Tathage and unmar, and unmar. 15 Sept. of his father 15 well; remar., 7 June 15 Sept. 1720; 1720 : mar, to Sept. 1720; died 1740, to the Rev. mar, to the Rev. Christopher Willer-20 Oct. 1739, æt. John Sidwell, Rector William Oates, ton of Louth, 36; bur. at Louth. of Welton; bur, there Rector of Benniapothecary; bur. 30 April 1750. worth, Lincoln. there 17 Oct. 1744. Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 29 Martha, bapt. at 3. Anne, bapt, at Louth Aug. 1728; mar. 1st in 1746 to Louth 24 April 25 July 1734; died an John Barber, and 2ndly in 1752 1730; mar. in 1749 infant. to Nicholas Wrigglesworth of to Bentley Bennett Lonth, apothecary; died 3, bur. of Keddington, near 4. Frances, bapt. at 7 May 1798, æt. 70, s.p. Louth. Louth 26 Oct. 1732.

5. Anne, bapt at Loath—Thomas Beaumont of the 8 June 1755; mar. in Oaksin Darton, Yorks; born at Darton.

1751; died 14 Dec. 1778; bur. at Darton.

1723; died 6 Feb. 1785.

Frances, bapt. at Louth
 June 1737; mar. to
 William Floyer of Louth,
 a Captain in the Army.



Bacon of Revarabe, etc.

[The Pedigree as given in Mr. Larken's MS, is substantially the same as that given in published works, and is therefore not reprinted.]

Baldwer of Sutton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms,—Or, a pile azure charged with a griffin's head erased or. Crest .- A griffin's head, as in the arms.

Jeffry Baldwer of Sutton St. Edmunds, temp. Henry VIII.

Richard Baldwer of Gedney Fen. Will dated 30 March, and proved at Lincoln 9 June 1534 by Johane his wife, executrix.

James Baldwer of Satton St. Edmunds.

Richard Baldwer of Sutton St. Mary's, living Ellen, dan, of Robert Hill of Sut-30 Sept. 26 Eliz., 1584; supervisor of the | ton; a legatee under the will of her will of his son Richard 14 Feb. 1619-20. consin Anthony Edmond of Lutton Will dated 25 Jan. 1622-3; proved (C.P.C.) 30 Nov. 1604; living 25 Jan. 20 May 1623; (to be) bur. at Sutton. 1622-3.

1646; (to be) bur, at Sutton St. Mary's.

Robert James Baldwer of Sutton 1634, son and heir, = Elizabeth, dan, of Peter proved his father's will 20 May 1623. Will Palmer of Southwell, Baldwer, dated 9 Nov. 1645; proved (C.P.C.) 6 May Notts: living 25 Jan. 25 Jan.

1. Richard Bald-=Margaret, William Baldwer, æt. 22 in dau.ofGil-1634; proved his bert Armfather's will 6 May strong of 1646. Thorpe,

1622-3.

wer, living 9 Nov. 1645. 3. Adlard Baldwer.

Baldwer,livwer, living 9 ing 9 Nov. Nov. 1645; 1645. mar. Anne, dau. of

Peter Bald-

1622-3.

4. Anthony

Eliza-James Bald-∓Jane, dan. of wer, a lega-.... Mingay, beth, tee of his sister of John mar, to Robert great grand-Robert Mingay. father 25 Will dated II Twells March 1685; Jan. 1622-3. of Wisproved (C.P.C.) beeh. 18 Nov. 1687.

Notts.

James Baldwer, bapt. Henry Baldwer, bapt. 31 25 Aug. 1669. Aug. 1665.

Peter Baldwer, bur. 2 James Bald-Jan. 1670-71. wer, bapt. 14 and bur. 16 Richard Baldwer, bur.

All at Gedney.

Feb. 1667-8.

1. Richard Baldwer of Long Sutton, died in the Inner Temple, a bachelor. Adm'on to John Twells, Esq., guardian to his brother James Baldwer, then a minor.

2. James Baldwer. Two daus.

16 July 1674.

All under age 11 March 1685-6.



1 1 dan., mar. to Rigden ; Richard Baldwer of Sutton = Frances, dan, of Roliving 9 Nov. 1645. bert Stukeley of Hol-St. James, living 23 Oct. 1618. Will dated 14 Feb. beach, bapt, at Ged-Mary, mar. to John Proctor; nev 17 May 1590; 1619-20: proved (C.P.C.) living 25 Jan. 1622-3, a widow. 16 Feb. 1620-21; (to be) living 23 Nov. 1618; proved her husbur, at Sutton St. James dau., mar. to Cooke band's will 16 Feb. 17 Feb. 1619-20. or Yorke; living 1645. 1620-21. Elizabeth, bapt. at William Baldwer, Richard Baldwer, bapt, at Sut-Sutton St. James Feb. bapt, at Sutton ton St. James 1 Feb. 1618-19; 1613-14; living 14 Feb. bur, there 17 Feb. 1619-20. St. James 8 Jan. 1619-20. 1614-15; a legatee 3. Riehard Baldwer, bapt. at Sutof his grandfather ton St. James 17 Feb. 1619-20; Ellen, bapt. at Sutton 25 Jan. 1622-3; a legatee of his grandfather 25 St. James 19 Jan. 1616-17; living 9 Nov. 1645; a legatee of her grandfather Jan. 1622-3; living 9 Nov. mar. Elizabeth 25 Jan. 1622-3. 1645. Frances, bapt, at Sutton St. James William Baldwer, bapt. at Sutton St. James

Baldmin of Wainterton.

4 Feb. 1646-7.

9 June 1642.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant sable, guttée d'or between three leaves vert, all within a bordure engrailed of the second.

Crest .- A demi-lion as in the arms, crowned with a cap of maintenance, and holding a branch vert.

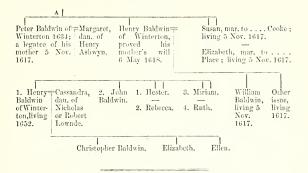
John Baldwin Katharine, dan. of Thomas Athall.

Christopher Baldwin of Winterton, described as-Isabella, dan. of Sir Christopher yeoman in his will, dated 10 Feb. 1556-7; Hildyard of Winestead, Yorks, proved at Lincoln 9 April 1557; (to be) bur. Knt.; proved her husband's will 9 April 1557.*

at Winterton. Dyonis, under age Nicholas=Joane, dan. of Tho-2. Christopher Bald-Will win, 10 Feb. 1556-7. 1556-7. Baldwin of mas Hoe. dated 5 Nov. 1617; Winterton 3. John Baldwin, un-Mande, under age 10 1556; proved | proved (C.P.C.) 6 der age 1556. Feb. 1556-7. May 1618, then of his father's Winterton, widow; will 9 April Isabella, vonngest dan., (to be) bur, there. 4. Robert Baldwin, 1557. underage 10 Feb. 1556-7. 10 Feb. 1556-7.

^{*} This match is doubtful; if correct, possibly the widow of Robert Constable of Carethorpe,





Balgup of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Non probavit arma.

John Balgny of Lon--Joane, dan. of John Lucas of Essex; bur. don, merchant, descended from Bal-Nnncupative will made 9 March 1603-4, guy of the Peak, then of Stamford, widow; proved (C.P.C.) Derby. 18 May 1604.

Daniel Balguy of Londou, citizen and mer = Margaret, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. cer, overseer of his brother's will 30 April ..., proved her to John Mon-1607; died s.p. Will dated 10 Dec. 4 Jac. I., husband's will 3 ger of Kent. 1607; proved (C.P.C.) 3 Jan. 1608-9. Jan. 1608-9.

Thomas Balgny of Stamford, chosen Recorder-Alice, dan. of Francis Harrington of that town 29 Sept. 1594 and M.P. 1597- of South Witham; born at Holly-1601; proved his mother's will 18 May 1604; bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 3 Nov. 1607. Will dated 30 April 1607; proved (C.P.C.) 5 Dec. 1607.

well; æt. 29 in 13 Eliz.; proved her husband's will 5 Dec. 1607; was dead before 16 Sept. 1657, having left a will.

Sence, Frideswide, un-Anne, under 3. Elizabeth, 4. Margaret, bapt. der 24 and unmar. 24 on 30 April bar. at St. at St. George's, living 30 April 1606; 1606; bur. at Stamford, 27 Dec. George's, George's, Stamford, 1607; bur, there dead mar. to Philip Cap-St. hefore per of Wanstead, 22 19 Oct.1632. 6 Sept. 1653. Stamford, 1662.Essex. Jan. 1608-9.



2. Thomas Balgny, under 24 on 30=Mary 3. Harrington Balguy, bapt. April 1606; Rector of Stoke Dovle, living 1653, at St. George's, Stamford, Northants, 30 Oct.; died 16, bur. 8 May 1003; bur, there there 17 May 1653, et. 57. 3 Dec. 1607. Thomas Balguy, Rector of Stoke Albany, Northants, Adolphus Eliza- Mary. 22 June 1651; bur, there 18 Nov. 1657. Balguy. beth. All living 16 Sept. 1657. Frances, dau, of Fran--1. John Balguv of St. George's, Stamford, (? siscis Morice, Clerk of born at Castle Bytham; was under 24 on 30 ter of Authe Ordnance; bur. at | April 1606; Recorder of Stumford 29 Aug. drew Bas-St. George's, Stamford, 1649 to 7 March 1660-61. Will dated 16 sano); liv-10 April 1640. 1st Sept. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 4 Nov. 1662; ing 1657. wife. mentions his daus. Bassano and King. 2nd wife. John Balguy, only son, 2. Alice, bapt. at 1. Frances. 3. Elizabeth. bapt. at St. George's, æt. cirea 11 St. Martin's in 4. Theodosia, bapt, at Stamford, 15 Aug. 1637; in 1634. Stamford Baron. admitted to the freedom Northampton, 27 St. George's, Stamof Stamford 23 March ford, 4 July 1629; April 1626. dead in 1657. 1660-61.

Agues, 6. Susanna, bapt. at St. 7. Mary, bapt. at St. 8. Anne, bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 28 George's, Stamford, George's, Stamford, April 1632; proved her 15 April 1636; bur. 10 April 1640. father's will 4 Nov. 1662. there May 1638.

[NOTE .- Paul Balgaye, Rector of Swaby. Will dated 4 June, proved 27 Sept. 1624.]

Ballett of Woodthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

Arms (Union of Honour).—Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.

Thomas Ballett of Alice, dau. of Jay of Suffolk ; John Ballett of London, Ufford, Suffolk. bur. at Ufford 1 Dec. 1588. merchant.

Edward Ballett of Ufford, son and heir=Ursula, dau. of Richard Saunders.

VOL, I,



Α |

Francis Garton of Billinghurst, Sussex. 1st wife.

Joan, dan, of-William Ballett of Woodthorpe, Lincolnshire,-Susan, eldest dan, of son and heir, Alderman of London, fined for Patrick Dethick of Sheriff, Queen's Saddler; act. 85 in 1634; died 9 and bur. 10 May 1648, act. 99, at Westminster, 2nd wife. Strnbby, Lincolnshire.

John Ballett, æt. 50 William Ballett.

in 1634, and then unmar.; bur. at Strubby 8 April 0.S.D. Elizabeth, 1669, s.p. 0.s.p.

 William Ballett of Wood
—Mary, dan, and thorpe, proved his brother coheir of Rich-Edward's will 21 Feb. ard Hornby of 1656-7; bur, at Strubby Tothill; bur. 16 Nov. 1676. Will dated at Strubby 29 6 Nov. 1676; proved 31 May 1676. May 1677.

 William Ballett of Woodthorpe, living 1658 and 1666; mar. at Grantham, 6 Feb. 1657-8. Katherine, dan, of Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey. She was bapt. there 11 June 1626. mentioned in her auntin-law's (Anne Touthby) will 1666, and bur. there 14 Aug. 1688.

2. Richard Bailett, living 1666; mar. Anne, dan. of; mar. lic. 7 May 1663, "Richard Ballett of Woodthorpe, gent., and Anne Conyngsby of Partney, wid."

John Ballett, Susan, bur. 9 April 1652 at Strubby. bur, at Strubby 3 Feb. 1644-5. Charles Ballett, bur. at Strubby 21 March 1645-6.

Anne, living 1666; had land in Croft left her for life by her annt Anne Touthby; executrix to her father in 1677; bur. at Grantham 17 Oct. 1678.

William Ballett, devisee of grandfather in 1676.

Mary, bur, at Strubby 9 June 1670.

 George Ballett, bapt, at Strubby 8 March 1606-7; = Ellen, dan, of William Thorie of Thurlby : proved his brother Edward's will 21 Feb. 1656-7; bur. living 20 Oct, 1656. at Strubby 14 Oct. 1670.

1. William Bal-2. Charles lett, bapt, at Ballett. Strubby 7 June bapt, at 1632; mar. Driby Susan, dau. of 5 June He was 1634. bur, at Strubby 25 Sept. 1705.

В

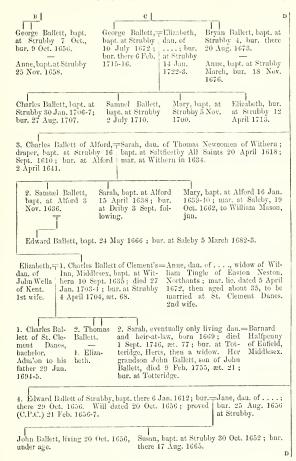
3. George Ballett, mar. Frances, dau. of ; mar. bond 25 July 1671, "George Ballett of Bilsby, gent., and Frances Marshall of Louth, spr." Will

II Susan, bapt. at 3. Aune, Strubby 7 July bapt. at Driby 1631. 2. Mary, bapt.

28 Sept. 1637. at Driby 8 Sept. 1636: Frances. bur.atStrubby 29 May 1699.

dated 20 Nov. 1676; proved 19 Jan. 1676-7. c







D

5. Richard Ballett, bapt, at Strubby- 16 March 1623-3; living 20 Oct. 1656.	bur. at Strubby 2 Nov. 1	Rose, bapt. at Strubby 5 Dec. 1605; bur. here 12 Dec. 1606.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Andrey, born Mablethorpe 16 21, bapt. at Jan. 1650-51. Mablethorpe 29 Dec. 1654;	Anne, born 3 Ang., bapt. at Mablethorpe 4 Sept. 1656; bur. at Strubby 6 Feb. 1657.	Mary, born 8, bapt. at Strubby 17 May 1660; bur, 10 June 1670.
Audrey, bapt. at bur.at Strub- Mablethorpe 6 by 1 Aug. May 1652. 1658.	Susan, born 8, bapt. at Strubby 11 May 1660; bur. same day.	Dorothy, born 7, bapt. at Strubby 24 Oct. 1661.
[Note.—John Ballett Fletcher, Esq., of Woodthorpe, Lincolnshire, and Pagham, Sussex, married, 2 Oct. 1844, Sarah Vere, youngest dan, of John Holland, Esq., of Skendleby Thorpe, "Gent, Mag."]		
Banister of Epworth.		
[Harl. M8, 1550. "Visitation of London, 1633-4."] Banister of the Bauk, Lancashire.—		
1 Banis- ter of the Bank, Epworth in the Isle of Lancashire. Axholme, 9th son. The Isle of Axholme 24 Sept. 1546.		
4. George Dorothy, mar. 1st to Thomas Monson Bannister of Belton, 2ndly at Belton, 21 Sept. to Anthony bapt, at Bel- of Colham, 1589, to Thomas Sleford of Belton; Wilson of ton 23 Jane Middlesex. bur. there 12 March 1596-7. Beckingham. 1543.		
1. John==Elizabeth, dan. 2. Henry Banister of Becking- Banister of William Ash- of Lea, ley of Yarm, son and Yorks. 1544; of Stow, co. Lincoln; mar. Anne, dau. of		
John Bauister of London, grocer, 1634—Ellen, dau. of Robert Cox of London.		
Mary. Anne. Elizabeth. Sarah. Margaret.		

^{* ?} If son of Henry Banester of the Banke, Lancashire, by his 2nd wife Cicely Worthington.



Barber of Ruskington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Barber of Hanbeck, parish of Wilsford, Ann or Agnes yeoman, descended from Derbyshire. Will ...; proved her dated 17 Sept. 1618; proved 8 May 1619; (to husband's will be) bur, at Wilsford.

1. Christopher Bar.—Alice, dan. of Andrew Eastwood of 2. Thomas Barber, 17 ber of Hanbeck, Roughton, yeoman; living 1 Feb. Sept. 1618. yeoman, 23 Ang, 1602-3; apparently his only child and heir.

1. Christo2. Robert BarKatherine, dan. of 8. John Anne, under = Peter age and unber, under ton 1634; naage 1 Feb. der age 1 Feb. there 13 April 1 Feb. 1602-3. 1594. 1602-3. 1602-3.

1. Robert Barber, æt. 2 in 1634. 2. Mathew Barber. 1. Anne. 2. Elianor.

Bard, Viscount Bellamont.

[Lincoln Wills, etc.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Soble, on a chevron between ten martlets argent five pellets; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron per chevron or and argent between three crescents of the fast, DAMPERES.

CREST.—A bear's jamb couped or, holding a horse's foot crased sable.

Robert Bard of Tevel.—Agnes, dau, of by, i.e., Tealby. Will ...; proved ber dated 10 Feb. 1536-7; husband s will 24 print 1537. April 1537. April 1537. July 1514 (see $\mathfrak{G}, \mathfrak{p}, 78$).

John Bard of Tevelby and Ludford, only son; ex'or of his father; under age 24 April 1537; died 18 Oct. 7 Eliz., 1565, s.p. 1. Joan, under—Richard age 10 Feb. Osney of 1536-7; coheir Willingof her brother, ham. æt. 36, 18 Oct. 7 Eliz., 1565. 2. Isabella, under=....
age 10 Feb. Joland.
1536-7; coheir of
ber brother, æt.
3t, on 7 Oct. 7
Eliz., 1565.



Bard.

Thomas Bard of Tealby, Will dated 23 May, Alison, dau. of ; proved 28 July 1544 (see @, p. 77). ex'trix in 1544.

Thomas Agnes. Bard. Helen. Margaret. William

Christopher Bard of Tealby Grange, some-Adrian, time parcel of the Priory of Sixhills, which dan, of he settled on his son Riehard, etc., 2 March 28 Eliz., 1585-6. Will dated 13 ex'trix March 1585-6; proved 6 May 1586. in1586.

George Bard, Susan, Vicar of dau. of Staines, Mid-John dlesex, 2 Dudley: March 28 proved Eliz., 1585-6. her hus-Will dated band's 16 Oct. 1615; will 24 proved 24 Aug. Aug. 1616. 1616.

2. Christopher Bard, 2 March 1585-6; living 16 Oct. 1615; mar. Mrs. Anne Gregg of Sotby (mar. lic. 30 June 1625); s.p. Will dated I Aug. 1627; proved 13 March 1627-8. Her will dated 19 May, proved 4 June 1630.

4. Richard Bard, on whom his father settled Tealby Grange 2 March 28 Eliz., 1585-6; æt. 40 in 1621; mar. Margaret Lee of Walesby (mar. lic. 5 June 1621); had issue Francis and Christopher in 1627.

3. Simon Bard, 2 March 28 Eliz., 1585-6.

Elizabeth, mar.....Clarke; living 16 Oct. 1615.

1. William Bard, an apprentice Oct. 1615.

of Strange; mar. at. Hackney 10 Sept. 1632. 1st wife.

Mary, dau. = 2. Maximilian Bard of London, = Sarah had citizen and girdler, worth £40,000, was also of Caversfield, Bucks, and Pallonswick, Fulham, Middlesex; his house and shop in Cheapside held of the Goldsmiths' Company and called the "Three Blackburds"; died 16 Feb. 1690-91, æt. 85; bur. at Caversfield. Will dated 26 March 1687; codieil 30 March 1689; proved (C.P.C.) 8 Oct. 1691.

lands in Muswell Hill, parish of Borestall, Bucks (in lieu of dower) for life, and also Caversfield, in Bucks; proved her husband's will 8 Oct. 1691. 2nd wife.

Thomas Bard-Mary, of Hammer- dan. smith, Midof dlesex. and 1st Foxcote wife. Manor House and Caversfield, Bucks. æt. 8 in 1644.

С

William Bard=Rebecca of St. John's, sole Hackney, citiex'trix. zen and girdler proved of London, æt. her hasiu 1644. band's Will dated 17 will 24 1694; Dec. April proved(C.P.C.) 1695. 24 April 1695.

Joseph Bard, bapt. 9 Oct. 1646 at St. Peter's, Cheapside. London.

Christopher Bard (? youngest son).

Elizabeth, bapt. 20 March 1649 at St. Peter's, Cheapside, London; mar. lic. Fac. Off. 7 May 1670, "Neville Poole of Oakesey, Wilts, bach., 24."

D

Rebecca, only child.



79 В c l Samuel Bard, bapt, at Ham-Maximilian Bard, eldest Thomas mersmith 22 Oct. 1668; bur. son, bapt. at St. Peter's, Bard. Cheapside, London, 12 Dec. 1663; living 1687; there 19 April 1669. George Bard, living 1687 and to have the lands in All living 1687 1704 (? if by the 2nd wife). Caversfield after his and under age. grandmother's death. 3. George Bard, 4. Sir Henry Bard, Knt. and Bart., 8 Oct. = Anne, dan. of Wil-16 Oct. 1615. 1644; Colonel in King Charles's Army; liam Gardiner of distinguished himself at the battle of Cheri-Peckham, Surrey; Margaret, ton Down; created Baron Bard of Drommar. about 1645; boy, co. Meath, and Viscount Bellamont, Oct. 1615. adm'on 30 July co. Dublin, 18 July 1645; Ambassador 1668, then of St. Elizabeth.* from Charles H. to the Emperor of Persia; Martin-in-the-Oct. 1615. died on his journey thither in 1660. Fields, Middlesex.

Charles Rupert Bard, 2nd Viscount Bellamont, born 1 Jan. 1647-8; slain in the Island of St. Christopher's 1665, s.p.

1. Anne.

2. Frances (privately mar., so it is alleged, to Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Cumberland, who died 29 Nov. 1682). In his will, dated two days before his death, mentions his "natural son" Dudley Bard, who was killed at Buda 13 July 1686, æt. about 20.

3. Persiana, = Nathaniel Will dated Bard of 23 June and Caversproved 30 6.1.1 Nov. 1739.

William Bard, bant, at Caversfield 1692;

died s.p.

Henry Harcourt of Pendley in Albury, Herts, Sarah Frances, bur. at eldest son of Simon Harcourt (bur. 30 March 1724 at Albury), Clerk of the Crown and of Pendley in right of his 1st wife Elizabeth, only dan, and heir of Sir Richard Anderson of Pendley, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, sister of George, Viscount Hewet of Ireland; bur. at Albury 9 Nov. 1743.

Albury 7 Nov. 1764. In the mortnary at Albury she is called "daughter of Sir John Bard, bart., and Lady Persiana, daughter of Henry, earl of Bellamont."

Bard of North Kelsey.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Sable, on a chevron between ten martlets argent five pellets.

Edmand Bard of Barforth.=

Alexander Bard dau. of John Brigfield of Yaworth or Yawford.

Elizabeth Bard, spinster. of Market Rasen, aged 20, her parents dead, and Francis Smyth of Market Rasen, gent. (mar. lic. 4 Nov. 1623).



```
A
          John Bard of Barforth . . . . dau. of Sir John Brough, Kut.
            Goslyng Bard of Barforth . . . . dan, of Thomas Denby.
Adam Bard of North Kel-—....dan and beir of .... Dampear (Richard Daum-
                          pere held a freehold in North Kelsey 20 Edward I.).
sev, in right of his wife.
                     Adam Bard - . . . dan. of John Darby.
             Thomas Bard=Margaret, dan, of Richard Yarborough.
               John Bard-Elizabeth, dan, of William Dallison.
              John Bard=Alice, dan. of John Hencage of Towes.
                                                            Alice = John Trues-
```

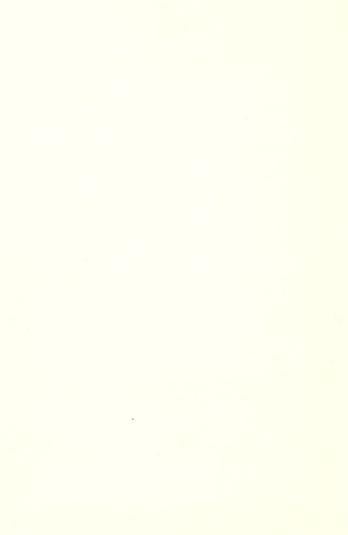
Thomas (or Henry) Bard=Eleanor (or Edith), dan, of Sir Richof North Kelsey. ard Hansard of South Kelsey, Knt.

Ralph Bard=Ellen, dan. of John Mus-Richard Bard, = Elizabeth, dau, of John North | senden of Healing (unmar. living 12 Aug. Mussenden of Healing; Kelsev. 12 Ang. 1504). 1504. living 12 Aug. 1504.

Ellen, dan, of Tho-=Wiiliam Bard of North Kelsey 1562; died 23=Joane, dan, of Aug. 24 Eliz., 1582, seised of the manor of Bayles; mas Middleton of East Hall in North Kelsey, which he purchased living 22 Nov. Wintringham: from Sir Francis Avscough, Knt., and Elizabeth 25 Eliz., 1583. mar, before \$1 Aug. his wife in 1558. Will dated 23 May 23 Eliz., 2nd wife. 1541. 1st wife. 1581; proved at Lincoln 10 Oct. 1582.

Ralph Bard of North Kelsey, son and-Margaret, dau. Frances, mar. = William heir, at. 40 at his father's death; died of John Gilby North Roche of 25 Jan. 40 Eliz., 1597-8. Will dated of Stainton-in-Thoresby 2 Beesby. 20 Jan. 1597-8; proved 17 Feb. follow- the-Hole. June 1562. ing; (to be) bur, at North Kelsey.

Anne, mar. to Magdalen, living 20 Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Susan, mar. to William Marris, liv-Richard Bate-Jan. 1597-8; mar. lie, Richard Benson of North 10 Feb. 1599 to marry ing 20 Jan. 1597-8; man of Barnet-Edward Convers of 2nd, Thomas Codd of Kelsey; living by; living 20 Jan. 1597-8. North Willingham, 20 Jan. 1597-8. Caister. В



B

 Thomas Bard of North=Elizabeth, Kelsey, son and heir, æt. dau. of 24 and more at his father's Richard death : entered at Grav's Rossiter of Inn 11 Oct. 1591; proved Somerby. his father's will 17 Feb. 1597-8.

4. William Bard. 2. John Bard, 20 Jan. 1597-8.

3. George Bard, entered at Gray's Inn 29 June 1592; unknown if liv-

ing 20 Jan. 1597-8.

Edward Bard.

Both living 20 Jan. 1597-8.

 Bridget, 1634. 3. Anne, 1634. Margaret, 1634.
 Elizabeth, 1634.

Mary, mar. lie.=James 23 Ang. 1625, of Killingholme, æt. 19. Gent.

 Richard Bard, son and heir, died 8 Nov. 1624, being killed in Fleet Street, London; bur, "out of Fewter Lane" at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 9 Nov. 1624.

 William Bard of East Hall in

Isabella, dau. of North Kelsey, heir of his brother, ; niece born 28 Sept. 1615; died 5 Feb. of Grace, wife of 1639-40. Will dated 1 Feb. Thomas Lane of 1639-40; proved (C.P.C.) 12 June 1640, then described of Hawkeswell, Warwick.

William Bard of North-Susannah, dan. of George Pudsey of Lang-Richard Nel-Kelsey 1673, son and heir, ley, Warwick; post-nuptial settlement thorpe of et. 3 on 20 Oct. 1639; dated 23 Oct. 1673. Will dated 1 March Scawby. 2nd died intestate May 1674. 1687-8; proved (C.P.C.) 6 Nov. 1689. husband.

at Lincoln 13 Sept. 1684 by his mother and of North mother Susannah Bard, widow.

Henry Bard, son and heir, died Susan, died=William 2. Anne, ™ichae unmar. Willdated 10 April, proved before her Mussendine living 1 | Emer-2. Anne - Michael March son of brother. Kelsey. 1687-8. Caistor.

2. William Bard, o.v.m., s.p.

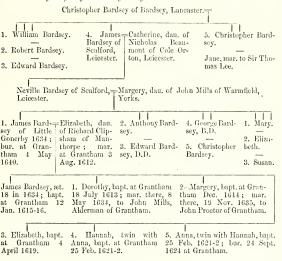
William Massendine



Bardsey of Gonerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a maunche of the first. Crest.—A fox sejant gules holding a ring or.



Barker of Great Steeping.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged; on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Barker of Stowe, descended out of Derbyshire.-

A

Katharine, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 2 April 1597, to Thomas Butler, Viear of Bicker. Richard Barker—Anne, dan. of Henry Sheriff of Stowe.

| Lincoln (by Margery, dan. of ... Angevine of Theddlethorpe, and heir of her uncle William).



A I Thomas Barker of Great-Susan, dau. of 2. William Katherine, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close Robert Stone of Steeping, son and heir, Barker. of Lincoln, 14 July living 1634, described as Burgh-in-the 1624, Thomas Mot-3. Richard of Stowe 18 Oct. 1627; Marsh, under age and unmar. Barker. tram of Winthorpe. bur, there 14 April 1659. 10 Aug. 1614. Two other children, died unchristened. Thomas Barker. Barker of Tealby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] High Barker of Grautham Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Audley of Lincolnshire. Anthony Barker of Long Ledenham-Ellen, dan. of John Whittington of Louth. Edward Barker of Tealby 1634-Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Farmer of Epworth. Edward Barker, Margaret, dau. and heir 2. Anth son and heir of Solomon Heton of Barker. 2. Anthony 3. Henry=Rebecca, Barker. l dau, of 1634. Cockerington. Anthony Barker, æt. half Elizabeth, æt. 3 in Rachael, bapt. at Walesby a year in 1631. 5 Aug. 1639. 1634. Eliza = Alexander Caster Ellen. 3. Abi-William Tongue 4. Dorobeth. of Belton, Isle of gail. of Epworth. thy. Axholme.

Thomas

Caster.

Robert Caster. Edward

Caster.

Caster.

Robert

Tongue.



Barkham of Wainfiert and Southaere.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Palu of six vieces argent and gules, over all a chevron or. Crest.—Two arms armed, couped at the elbow, holding a sheaf of arrows.

Robert Barkham.=

Edward Barkham of Southacre, Norfolk ;= Elizabeth, dau. of Rolfe bur. there 18 Feb. 1599. of Norfolk. 2nd wife.

Robert Barkham of Southacre. Norfolk, yeoman, born1554; proved the will of his brother-in-law Edmund Hndson of Castle Aere, draper, 26 Aug. 1606; died 14 March 1629-30, æt. 75; bur. at Southacre.

Sir Edward Barkham of-Jaue, dan. Wainfleet 1617; Alderman of John and free of the Drapers' Company; Lord Mayor of London 1621; created bart. 28 June 1623; called "The Pedlar"; sold hobby-horses, ete., in London; died 15 Jan. 1633-4, æt. 82. Will dated 14 and proved 17 Jan. 1633-4; to be bur. in his chapel of Southacre, Norfolk.

Crouch of Connyberry or Combery, Herts: living 1652; proved her husband's will.

Mary, died=Edmund Aug. Hudsou, 1608; bur. draper. at Castle Will Acre, Norproved folk. 26 Aug. 1606 by Robert Barkham.

Elizabeth, mar. at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 6 May 1611, to Sir John Garrard of Whethampsted, Herts, Bart.; died 17 April 1632, æt. 39; bur. at Whethampsted.

Susan, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 18 Jan. 1595-6; mar. to Robert Walpole of Houghton, Norfolk; bur, there 9 Nov. 1622. He was born 23 Sept. 1593; died 1 May 1663. M.I.

Jane, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 16 May 1602; mar., 1626, to Sir Charles Cæsar of Bennington. Herts, Knt., Master of the Rolls; died 16 June 1661 at Great Haddam. æt. 60; bur. at

Bennington 27

June.

Margaret, bapt, at St. Lawrence Jewry 16 May 1602; bur. at Totteuham 15 June 1603.

Margaret, bapt. at Totteuham 18 Dec. 1603; mar. (as 3rd wife) to Sir Anthony Irby of Boston; died 28 Nov. 1640, s.p.

1667.

Sir Edward Barkham of Frances, dan. of Sir Thomas Southacre, Norfolk, 2nd Berney of Redham, Norfolk; Bart.; proved his father's mar. at Tottenham 31 July will; bur, there Aug. 1622; bur, at Southacre 25 July 1667.

John Barkham, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 28 Oct., bar. at Tottenham 16 Nov. 1597.

Lord Rockingham : bur, at Southacre 30 March 1658, s.p. 1st wife.

died 1687.

Grace, dan, of Lewis,-Sir Edward Barkham, Frances, 2nd dan, of Sir John Bart., son and heir, of Napier of Luton Hoo, Bed-Southacre, Norfolk; ford; re-mar to Henry, Lord admor to 1st wife's Richardson; bur at Southacre will 18 June 1661; 19 Nov. 1706.



LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. в Penelope, died 11 June Ellen, dan. and Susanna, mar, to Anthony Smith-1678; bur. at Southheir, mar, to Charles Yallop son of Armine, West Riding Yorks, and of Tottenham, Middlesex, son aere. of Beauthorp, of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. Mary, bur, at Southacre Norfolk : living 22 March 1671. 1696. Sir William Barkbam, Judith, 4th dau. of Sir John John Barkham, bapt. Bart., bapt, at Totten-Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts: ham, Middlesex, 26 re-mar. to Holworthy, Feb. 1638-9; bur. at son of Holworthy of Southaere, Norfolk, 28 London, merchant; bur, at Woolwich 19 March 1723-4. Dec. 1695. Edward Barkham, born 2, Mary, bapt. at All Hallows, Honey Lane, 23 March 1685-6; carried away from bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9 Nov. 1692; bur. at Southacre, Norfolk, 28 St. Giles-in-the-Fields to be

Dec. 1695 on the same day as his father. Jane, bapt. at All Hallows, Honey Lane, 12 Feb.

1682-3; bur. at Totten-

ham 26 Oct. 1684.

bnr. 28 Dec. 1724.

Theodosia, bapt. at All Hallows, Honey Lane, 21 March 1686-7; carried away from St. Giles-in-the-Fields to be bur. 2 July 1711.

at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 11 1643; bur. at Southacre 29 July 1670.

> Anne, bapt, at All Hallows, Honey Lane, 25 Dec. 1688.

Elizabeth, posthumous child, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 21 April 1696; bnr. there 23 of same month.

Frances, bapt, at Tottenham 16 Sept. 1624.

Jane, bapt, at Tottenham 8 Sept. 1630; mar. at St. Mary, Aldermanbury Within, 22 Feb. 1648-9, to Anthony, son of Sir Drew Deane.

Lucy, bapt, at Tottenham 20 Feb. 1639-40; mar. to Francis Wall; died 30 June 1681; bur. at Gey-ton Thorpe, Norfolk.

Julian, bapt. at Tottenham 22 Feb. 1641-2 (?); mar. at St. Bride's, London, 23 Feb. 1679-80, to Leonard Sowersby.

Joanna, bapt, at St. Marv, Aldermanbury, 3 Nov. 1644; bur, there 13 Feb. 1644-5.

Mary, mar. at Tottenham, 24 June 1656, to Noton Curtise of Gatton, Surrey.

Penelope, died 11, bur. at Sonthacre 13 July 1675. æt. 8.

Sir Robert Barkham, Knt., Mary, dan. of Richof Tottenham High Cross and Wilcox of Lonand of Wainfleet, bapt. at don and Tottenham; St. Lawrence Jewry, Lon-St. Lawrence Jewry, Lon-don, 18 March 1598-9. Will 24 Nov. 1625; died dated 27 Feb. 1660-61; 7, bur, there 16 Dec. proved 18 July 1661; to be bur, in Tottenham Church.

1644, æt. 76.

John Barkham, bapt. at Tottenham 7 Dec.

Thomas Barkham, bapt. 2 June, bur. 29 Nov. 1606 at Tottenham.

Hugh Barkham, bur, at Southacre 20 Oct. 1628.



Margaret, bapt. at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 15 Nov. 1629; bur, at Tottenbam 20 Jan. 1652-3.

Jane, bapt. at St. Bartholomew the Great 31 Oct. 1632.

Alice, bapt, at St. Bartholomew the Great 5 May 1634; mar. (mar, bond dated April 1655) to Robert Coney of Walpole, Norfolk; died 3 Oct. 1676, æt. 41.

Dorcas, bapt. at Tottenham 29 Sept. 1636; mar. 1st to Sir William Delaune, merchant, of Sharsted, Kent, and 2ndly at Camberwell, Surrey, 2 Sept. 1669, to Sir Edward Dering of Gray's Iun, London, Knt., com-monly called "Red Ned"; died 31 Oct. 1720, et. 84; bur, at Sharsted, Kent.

Susan, bur. at Tottenham 20 Sept. 1649.

Mary, mar, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 July 1654, to Richard Nelthorpe of Seawby and had issue a dau., mar. to James Huxley, who was living 27 Feb. 1660-61; bur. at Seawby 30 Oct. 1662.

Robert Barkham, bapt, at Tottenham 10 Sept. 1643; entered at Gray's Jun 5 Feb. 1660-61; mar. at Burwell, 29 Jan. 1666-7, Frances, 2nd dan. of Sir Martin Lister of Burwell, Knt.; died 19 May 1691, æt. 47; bur. at Burwell (described then of tenham 3 April 1641. Lincoln) 22 May.

John Barkham, bur. at Tottenham 10 Jan. 1637-S.

Robert Barkham, bur, at Tot-

Robert Barkham, eldest .1103

Edward Barkham, bapt. at Frances, bapt. Kelstern 6 Nov. 1673; died at Burwell 8 4 Mar. 1732-3, et. 59; bnr. Oct., bur. 6 at Wainfleet, St. Mary's; Dec. 1667. left the Wainfleet estates to Bethlehem Hospital.

Susanna, bapt. at Burwell 15 Dec. 1668.

Mary, bapt. at Burwell 7, bur. 8 May 1670.

 Michael Bark--Jane, dan, of Nathaniel Thorold of = Daniel Leighton (son of Sir ham, described as | Lincoln City; born on Tuesday, Edward Leighton of Watband.

Captain. 1st hns. 1 Nov., bapt. at St. Peter's in tlesboro', Salop, Bart.), Eastgate 8 Nov. 1687; Bed- Lieut.-Col. chamber-Woman to Princess of Wales 1741; died in London.

of General Evans' Horse 1741. 2nd husband.

Michael Barkham, bapt. 8 Nov. 1710; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 9 Feb. 1710-11.

Sir Edward Barkham of Wainfleet, Anne, dau, and heir of Sir Robert Lee of born 20, bapt at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 24 March 1630-31; mar. at Tottenham Sept. 1656; created bart, 21 July 1661; Sheriff of Lincoln 1664; died 14 Sept. 1669; bur. at Wainfleet. Е

Billesley, Warwick; re-mar. to John Hodges of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Ipswich (licence of re-mar. dated 21 Dec. 1671, described as Mrs. Barkham of Sharsted, Kent, æt, about 28, widow, to be mar, at Newnham, Kent); living 1682.



Edward Sir Robert Barkham, Bart., Margaret, mar. at St. Bar-Anne, mar. to Barkof Wainfleet, mar. Esther, tholomew the Great, Lon-Sir Jonathan ham. dau, and sole heir of Thodon, to Sir Edmund Jen-Jennings of Ribapt, at mas Jeffrey of Earlscombe, nings of Ripon, Yorks, Knt. pon, a brother Boston Worcester, or as some say, He was set, 38 in 1665. to Sir Edmund. 29 May of Wigtoft, Lincoln; died 1664. about 1701. Robert

Sir Edward Bark-—Mary, dan, and coheir of ham, Bart., of John Wolley of Alford by Bark-Wainfleet, died in London 13, bur. at Tottenham 15 beswell of South Thoresby; ob. s.p. mar. at Louth 11 March Feb. 1710-11, s.p. 1794-5; bur. at South Thoresby 19 Dec. 1708.

Mary, mar. Samuel Newcomen of Bag Enderby, s.p.

Hester, mar. James Smallpiece. Sisters and coheirs of Sir Edward Barkham, Bart.

Barnard of Caister.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, a bear rampant sable within a bordure engrailed of the last.

William Barnard of Bigby=Isabella Thomas Barnard of Bigby, Elizabeth, dan. of 2. Gilbert 3. John son and heir. Cragg of Bigby. Barnard. Barnard. Catharine, mar. to Anne, mar. Jane, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. Isabell, nn-Thomas Berry. to Robert Thomas to William Watmar. 1634. Sawver. Lawrance. son.

John Barnard of Caister 1634 and of Laceby,=Isabell, dan. of James Wright of J.P. for co. Lincoln; an attorney 28 May | Bradley, bapt. at Great Grimsby 1639; died 24 and bur. at Laceby 26 April | 6 Jan. 1604-5; living a widow at Laceby 16 Oct. 1670.

1. Elizabeth, bapt. at Caister 6 June 1630; etc. 4 in 1634; mar. at Laceby, 14 Aug. 1655, to Henry Cressey of Hibald-stow.

 Anne, bapt, at Caister 9 June 1634; mar. at Laceby, 6 Feb. 1654-5.
 William Wetherall of the Bail of Lincoln.

 Frances, bapt. at Caister 8 April 1638; mar. at Laceby, 26 Sept. 1654, to Lawrence Stanford. 4. Judith, bapt. at Caister 5 April 1642 and bur. there 6 April 1643.

Isabella, bapt. at Caister 19 Nov. 1645.



1. William Barnard, æt. about 12, 1634; mar, at Caister, 17 Dec. 1647, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caister.

3. Thomas Barnard of Laceby, mar. there, 19 April 1654. Elizabeth, dan. of , widow of Stokes of Ludford.

4. James Barnard. bant, at Caister 16 April

5. Charles Barnard, bapt, at Caister 30 Oct. and bur, there 7 Nov. 1639.

2. John Barnard of Caister, hapt. there 10 Nov. 1628; Fellow=Lettice, dan. of of Lincoln College 29 Sept. 1648; Rector of Waddington, Pre- | Dr. Peter Heybendary of Asgarby, D.D. 1669; died at Newark 17 Aug. 1683; bur. at Waddington, at. 55.

John Barnard, entered at Brasenose College 17 Nov. 1676, at. 15; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxon, 1682; became a Roman Catholie, and took the name of John Augustine; Reader of Moral Philosophy 28 March 1687, resigned it and his Fellowship 1689; went into Ireland with King James, returned, and was reconciled to the Church of England 1690; Rector of Ludford 1701; Vicar of Kelstern 1702.

Barnard of Spilsby.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

Arms.—Argent, a bend lozengy purpure between six fleurs-de-lis azure. Crest.—A griffin's head erased argent, collared gules, chained or, charged with three barrulets of the second; on the collar three bezants.

A confirmation of the arms and gift of the crest to Archibald Barnard, a Gaseoigne born, and a free denison, and Lord of the Manor of Hagnaby, Lincoln, 24 November 1580, by Gilbert Dethick,

Archibald Barnard of Spilsby, Katharine, dau. of William Quadring called bailiti; bur. there 31 | of Irby, Lincolnshire; bur. at Spilsby Jan. 1595. 1 April 1602.

1. Frances, mar. to Lyon Kirkman of Keal, co. Linc., and had issue John and Dorothy.

2. Margaret, mar. 4. Thomasine, mar. to Robert Townto George Skarde of ley of Boston. Risby, and had issue Rachel and Bird.

3. Bridget, mar. to

. . . . Avery, and

had issue Anne and

Castia. Some say

mar. to John Quad-

ring of Hagnaby.

Catharine, mar. to Richard Turpin of Friskney, and had issue Dorothy and John.

1610, then of " Easter Kele." Another authority makes her dan., not sister, of Agnes, bur. at Richard of Hagnaby. Spilsby 13 Oct. She had issue Anne 1657.

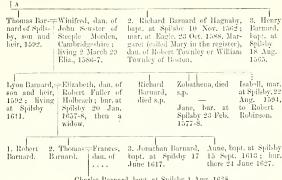
and Cicely.

Dorothy, mar. Wil-

liam Kirkman of

Keal; a widow 9 June

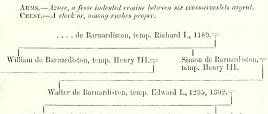




Charles Barnard, bapt, at Spilsby 1 Aug. 1638.

Barnardiston of Great Cotes. Lincoln: Redinaton or Retton, Suffolk; and of Ripes Lodge, Esser.

[Harl, MSS, 1083, 1550.]



Alexander "de Walpole," son and heir of Walter Roger de Barde Barnardiston. nardiston. VOL. I.



Geoffrey de Bar--. . . . dau. and nardiston, temp. heir of Edward 1., had Novo Mercato, Kedington with or Newmarch. his wife.

Peter de Barnardiston,= Margaret, heir of the Knight of the Shire family of Hodebovile. for Suffolk 28 Ed- living a widow in ward I., 5 and 6 Ed- 4 Edward III., 1330. ward II.

Thomas de Barnardiston of Great Cotes, = Margaret, dau, of Amicia de Bar-Robert Willoughby. co. Lincoln, j.u., died before his wife. nardiston.

Sir Thomas de Barnardiston of Ketton, Suffolk, Barnard--Lucy, dau. John (de iston, Suffolk, and Great Cotes, Lincoln, had a grant of and heir Keditone). free warren in Kediton and Barnardiston 21 Edward III., of Robert supposed 1347; a Knight of the Shire for Lincoln 1357; in the wars Havering 0.v.m. of Edward III.; summoned to attend the King at Roxof Norfolk. burgh, by writ dated from thence 1 Feb. 9 Edward 111.; Katherine. had Letters of Protection 30 Edward III., as "Thomas

de Barnardiston, chevalier :" bur, at Kedington.

Walter Barnardiston, son and heir, temp. Richard II. - Frances, dan. of Thomas | Kingsman.

John Barnardiston, temp.=Margery, sister=William Ingham, who presented Richard II., died s.p. 1st of Sir John Bus- to the Rectory of Barnardiston in 1401. 2nd husband. husband. sev. Knt.

Sir Thomas-Joanna, dau, and coheir of Sir Barnard-William Frank of Grimsby, iston Knt., by a dan, and heir of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Knt.

John Barnardiston, said to have been Rector of Great Cotes, died 1406.

Francis Barnardiston.

Roger Barnardiston of Grimsby, paid aid for the marriage of Tsabella, dau. of Wil-Blanche the King's daughter of half a knight's fee in Great | liam Kelke of Bar-Cotes, Michaelmas 5 Henry IV., 1403; presented to Barnardiston next after William Ingham 1415; described of Cotes and Grimsby. Kedington in 1415, when he presented to that living 1420, 1422, 1426; died circa 20 Henry V1., 1441-2; said to have been buried at Great Cotes.

netby, near to Great Brass to her memory at Great Cotes.

2. William Bar--Margery nardiston, proved | Dary. his brother's will 4 Dec. 1461.

3. Richard Barnardiston.

4. Walter Barnardiston, Rector of Ketton, presented 21 Henry VI. Will dated 2 June 1467; proved at Norwich 2 July following.

Edward Barnardiston of Kedington, legatee of his brother Henry. Will dated 24 Aug. 1480; mentions his wife Isabella.

Henry Barnardiston of Keding-Agnes. ton, bur, at St. Edmund's Bury 16 Feb. 1469-70. Will dated 6 Nov. 1463.



Haslewood. Yorkshire, by Margery, dan. of Sir William Skipwith of Ormesby, Lincoln, Knt., Chief Justice of England. 1st wife.

Alice, dan. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great = Joane, dan. of Sir Thomas Water-Henry Vavasonr | Cotes, son and heir, presented his brother Walter to the Rectory of Ketton 21 Henry VI.; died 25 Sept. 1461. Will dated Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept. 1461; proved at Lincoln 4 Dec. 1461; (to be) bur, in the choir of St. Nicholas at Great Cotes.

ton of; died 21 Edward IV., 1481-2, seised of the manor and advowson of Great Cotes, then a widow: stated in the Lincoln Visitation to be the wife of Thomas Barnardiston, son of Thomas Barnardiston and Alice Vavasour, and mother of Sir Thomas, who married Elizabeth Newport. ? 2nd wife.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, had a=Elizabeth, dan. of George grant from the Crown of a messu- Newport of Brent Pelham, age, etc., in Watling Street, Lon- Herts; bur. at Kedingdon, and of the manor of Dollon, ton. Will dated 6 Sept. etc., in Beds and Suffolk; died 1526, (to be) bur, in the 29 June 1503; bur, at Great Church of the Priory of Cotes, where is a brass of Our Lady at Walsingham; Sir Thomas and his wife, with proved (C.P.C.) 26 Sept. eight sons and seven daughters, kneeling, etc.

1526, (to be) bur, in the following.

Christopher Barnardiston, ex'or of his father's will 21 Sept. 1461.

John Barnardiston, Rector of Kedington 1480.

Elizabeth, mar. to Sir George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, Lincoln.

(? Margaret), mar. to Thomas, Lord Andley, of Walden, son of Geoffrey Audley of Earl's Colne, Essex : died s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. to William Eyre of Great Cressingbam, Norfolk, Justice of the Common Pleas. He died 24 Oct. 1507; bur. at Great Cressingham.

. . . ., dau., mar. to Jeromy or Jermy.

. . . ., dau., mar. to . . . Style.

3. John Barnardiston. Rector of Ketton 1506 and of Great Cotes 1549; supervisor to the will of John Barnardiston of Great Cotes 1549.

4. Edmund Barnardiston of Kedington.

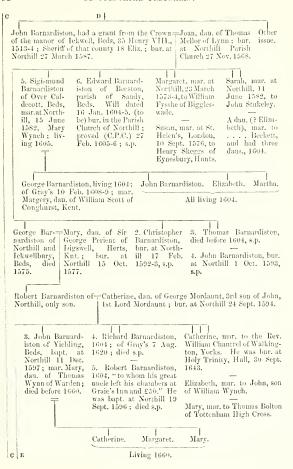
John Barnardiston, had a grant; "Jenyt," widow of from the Crown "for ever" of Lacon (sister the Rectory of Riby, Lincoln, 36 Henry VIII. Will dated 9 Aug. 1549, then of Great Cotes, " to be bur. in the middle aisle there;" proved at Lincoln 29 Ang. 1549, and (C.P.C) 28 June 1550.

of Sir George Cooke, Priest), 1549. Will dated at Bolton Percy, York, 10 Nov. 1573, called "Johan ;" proved (C.P.C.) 28 April 1575.

Margaret, under age at her father's death; mar. to Lyon Skipwith, and had Katherine, Margaret, and Ursula, 1573.

Elizabeth, dan, and heir of =2. George Barnardiston = dan, of God-Thomas Burley of Lynn, | of Northill, Beds. frev and widow of Hatcliffe. 2nd wife. Norfolk. 1st wife.







CE Mary, dau. = Henry Barnardis = Elizabeth, dau. of 2. George Barnardiston of and coheir | ton, eldest son and Thomas Anlaby of London, Girdler, bapt. at of Robert heir, of Northill; Eaton, Yorks, by Hawes of of Gray's 1—10 Sarah Cressy of Northill; mar. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 14 Dec. 1637, Nov. 1608; liv- Birkin, his 2nd Bedford. Alice, dan. of Robert Ers-1st wife. ing 1634 and 1638, wife, mar, at Etton well of London; died s.p. but dead before 9 June 1635, 2nd Will dated 12 Nov. 1660; 1660. wife proved 10 March 1662-3 by his widow. 2. Judith, mar. at St. Anlaby Bar-Henry Barnardiston, Captain of Foot, Mary Abelinreh, Lonnardiston. Colonel in Sir Walter Vane's Regiment. don, 5 May 1647, to Gabriel Brister. Catherine, act. 14 in 1638. Robert Bar--Anne, dau. 2. Thomas Barnardiston. 4. Benjamin Barnardiston. pardiston of of Sir William Vaug-Ickwellbury, 3. George Burnardiston. 1. Margaret, mar, to Philip 1638; born han of Ter-Clarke of Edmonton, Mid-Both legatees of their about 1621. racoed.Cardlesex. nnele George, 1660. marthen George Barnardiston, living 1676; mar. Cathe-Robert Bar-=. . . . dan, of rine, dau. of Francis Tyler of London. (? John) Dell. nardiston. Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Sheriff of Suffolk-Ann, dan, of Thomas Luças of Little and Norfolk 1511, and of Lincoln 1513. Saxmundham, Suffolk, Solicitor-Will dated 6 Nov. 1542, then describes him-General to Henry VII.: she presented self as "Sir Thos. Barnardiston, Knt., the to Ketton Rectory 1555. Will dated elder, (to be) bur. in the Church of Ketton," 26 Dec. 1559; proved 8 May 1560; etc.; proved (C.P.C.) 8 Nov. (to be) bur, with her husband. Agnes, mar, to Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Bar-Mary, mar. to Margaret, tholomew Brokesby, Esq., William Ayloffe William Strang-1542, 1560. of Braxted, Esq., and 2ndly, as 4th wife, man of Hadley High Sheriff of before Dec. 1559, to Fran-Castle. Essex. Anne, 1560. Essex and Herts cis Clopton of Kedington, Esq. 6 Eliz. Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great - Mary, dan, of Sir 2. Leonard Bar-4. John Cotes, æt. 32 in 1541; had a EdwardWalsingnardiston of Mal-Barnardisgrant from the King of the ham of Scad-bury, Kent, Knt., den, Essex, Recton, under manors of Wratting, Suffolk, etc., tor of Beaumout, 21 in 1542, 35 Henry VIII. Will dated 10 Lieutenant of Essex, 1543. 1560. Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 2 Oct. the Tower; mar. 1551; leaves his lands to his son 2ndly, as 3rd 3. William Bar-Elizabeth "Thomas, in remainder to Thowife, to Francis nardiston, Rec-.... 1560. mas, son of one John Barnard-Clouton of Kedtor of Langham, iston of Northill, Beds, with reington, Suffolk. Essex, 1543, and mainder to George Barnardiston,' of Ketton until etc. 1555.



F

Elizabeth, mar. 1st to John Everard of, and 2ndly to Sir Charles Framlingham of Crowshall, Knt.

Anne, mar, to William Clopton Hannah, of Liston Hall, Essex. He died died nn-25 Oct. 1612, æt. 78. mar.

of Thomas Hanchet of Hamells . Braughing, Herts; died 26 Sept. 1584, æt. 39 : bnr. at Ketton. 1st wife.

Elizabeth, dan. =Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great Cotes, Patron=Anne, dan, of of the Rectory 1611, son and heir; under age at his father's death; a ward of the King under Sir John Cheeke 1553 to 1557, and after that of Lady Checke; knighted at Bnry 1578; æt. 42 in 1585; was included in the list of Baronets to be first created 1611, and the Patent was "sealed," but it was "stayed," not given out; died 23 Dec. 1619; bur. at Ketton, Norfolk. Will dated 28 Sept. 16 James I., 1618; proved 2 Feb. 1619-20, then described of Clare, Suffolk.

.... Bygrave of Beds, yeoman; mar. lie. Bishop of London 3 Feb. 1587-8; her proved husband's will 2 Feb. 1619-20. 2nd wife.

Giles Barnardiston Samuel Barof Clare, Suffolk, nardiston, under age 28 Sept. died young. 1618; one of the Assessors for the Grisel, bapt. county during the at Totten-Protectorate, 1657: ham 1 April mar. Philippa, dau. 1593; died William of Sir unmar. 27 Waldegrave June 1609. of Smallbridge, Monument Suffolk, Knt. and effigy at Ketton.

Hannah, bapt, at Clare 7 Nov. 1605; mar. at St.Olave's, Hart Street, London, 24 May 1623, to John Brograve of Hamels in Braughing, Herts. He was bapt. at Braughing 24 April 1597, and bnr. there 21 Feb. 1670-71.

Ann, mar. (as 1st wife) at Clare, 1 Jan. 1610-11, to Sir William Clopton, Knt., of Kentwell Melford. Hall in Suffolk. She died 4 Feb. 1614-15, æt. 20; he died March 1618, et. 27; both bur, at Melford.

1. Thomas 2. Giles Bar-Barnardisnardiston, ton, bapt. bapt, at Clare at Clare 9 1 May 1622; April 1621; died infant. died s.p.

3. Giles Barnardiston, supposed to be he who signed the articles for the surrender of Colchester Castle, which took place 27 Ang. 1648 at the King's Head Inn; bapt, at Clare 26 Jan. 1624-5; died at Chelmsford, Essex, 11 of 11th month 1680, having become a Quaker. Will dated 5 June 1679.

 William Barnardiston, bapt. at Clare 3 Sept. 1637; bur. at Steaddishall 29 Oct. s.p.

5. Philip Elizabeth, Barnardisbant.at Clare 17 ton, bapt, at March 1619-20; Clare 26 Jan. mar. to 1631-2. Plumbe of Es-

Jemima, died s.p. 3. Anne, bapt. at Clare 27 Nov. 1634; mar. to Johnson of London, merchant.

Edmund Barnardiston.

William Barnardiston. Both appear to have died young.

Mary, mar. 1st to Richard Colvile of Newton, Isle of Ely, and 2ndly to Thomas Golding, Esq., of Hinekworth, Herts. =

Elizabeth, mar. (as 1st wife) to Sir Anthony Everard of Great Waltham, Essex, Knt. He died 1614. Monnment and effigy.



G

Sir Riehard Knightley of Fawsley, Northauts : died 3 March 1594. 1st wife.

Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham, = Katherine, dau. of Thomas Essex, 1610 : High Sheriff of Suffolk 22 Eliz., 1580; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; bur, at Ketton. Nunenpative will made on the day of his death, v.p., 29 July 8 Jac. I., 1610; proved (C.P.C.) I Nov. following.

Banks of London, Serieantat-law, and widow of Bartholomew Scame of London; proved her husband's will 1 Nov. 1610; mar. 3rdly to William Towse, Serjeantat-law, and died 3 March 1632-3, s.p. Will proved (C.P.C.). 2nd wife.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Great Cotes 1618 = Jane, dan. of Sir (? knighted at Theobalds 21 Dec. 1618), knighted Stephen Soame, at Newmarket 15 Dec. 1618; High Sheriff of Knt., Lord Mayor Suffolk 1623, and represented the county in three | of London, of Parliaments in the reign of Charles I., and for Sudbury in 1625. He was imprisoned for refusing the "ship money, coat and conduct money, and the loan," in the Gate House, etc.; he sat in the Long Parliament from 1643; died at . Hackney 25 July 1653, at, 65; bur, at Ketton 26 Aug. following.

Little Thurlow Hall, Suffolk ; living 2 March 1618-19; died 17 Aug. 1669; bur. at Ketton 15 Sept. following.

infant. 4. Thomas Barnardiston, died infant.

1. Thomas

Barnard-

iston, died

See Barnardiston of Brightwell.

3. Arthur Barnardiston of the Inner Temple, and one of Cromwell's Masters in Chancery, mar, Ann, widow of Sir Roger Thornton of Snailwell, Knt., and dan, of James Harvey of Dagenham, Essex; bur, at Ketton 18 Nov. 1677.

Thomas Barnardiston of =Ann, dan. of Bury, Suffolk, Comptroller | Henry Polof the Mint for 11 years and more; he is not mentioned in the will either of his father or grandfather; mar. (as his 1st wife) Ann, dan. of Henry Austin of London, merchant; died 14 March 1681-2, act. 88; buried at Ketton, M.I.

stead of London. merchant; mar. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 20 May 1635. 2nd wife.

1. Elizabeth, mar, to Sir William Fish of Carlton, Beds, Knt.

2. Mary, died infant.

Arthur Barnardiston, called Long Arthur, died s.p.; buried at Ketton 13 Aug. 1711.

Barnardis-Thomas ton, bapt, at Snailwell, Cambs. 2 Aug. 1635.

Ann, mar. to the Rt. Rev. Edward Fowler, Bishop of Gloneester, who died 26 Aug. 1714; she died 19 Dec. 1696; both bur, at Hendon, Middlesex. M.I.

Mary, baptized at Snailwell 21 March 163-.

All supposed to have died s.p.

Cleare, died an infant.

Margaret, mar. to Richard Poulter, Esq.

Ann.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

н



Elizabeth. Sarah. Susan, mar, at All Hal-Abigail, mar. at All Hal-Mary. lows, Staining, Lonlows, Staining, London, Lydia, don, 18 Feb. 1668-9, Ann. 18 Feb. 1668-9, to Joto Thomas Morin. siah Clerke.

Thomas Barnard--Elizabeth, dan, of John Clarke, M.P. for Bury St. iston, eldest son, of London, a Tur-Edmunds in 1640, and sister of Sir Samuel key merchant; died 21 (31) Oct. Clarke of Snailwell, Bart. 1704, æt. 67; bur. She was bur, at Ketton at Ketton. May 1700.

 Nathaniel Barnardiston of Dublin in 1678, when he made his will; mentions his brother.

3. Samuel Barnardiston, then in Smyrna.

John Barnardiston.

ton, Suffolk, and Bury St. Edmunds; of Gray's 14 June 1701; born and bapt.at Hackney, Middlesex, 18 Aug. 1677.

Thomas Barnardiston of Wyvers-Mary, dan. of Sir George Downing, Bart., by Frances, dan. of Sir William Howard of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and sister to the first Earl of Carlisle; mar. at Melford, Suffolk, 28 June 1705; died 1728, et. 57; bur. at Ketton.

Thomas Barnardiston, bapt, at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1706; admitted to Middle Temple 29 January 1723-4; Serjeant-at-law; called to the bar of the Common Pleas, Westminster, 5 June 1736; heir in remainder to the Downing estates, which were altimately devoted to the foundation and endowment of Downing College, according to the will of the above-named Sir George Downing; died 14, bnr. 20 Oct. 1752, at Chelsea, Middlesex.

George Bar-Mary, mar. to Edward nardiston. Goate, Esq., of Brenteleigh, Suffolk.

Ann. Lacy. All died

nnmar.

Elizabeth, mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, 14 Sept.1743, to Dr. John Ewer, Bishop of Llandaff 1761, and of Baugor 1768.

2. John Barnardiston, bapt. at Hackney 18 Nov. 1680; died unmar. 14 Jan. 1700-1.

3. Samuel Barnardiston, bapt, at Hackney 8 May 1684.

5. Benjamin Barnardiston.

nardiston of Lon- dan, of Timothy don, merchant, bapt. at St. Fowler. James's, Bury, 23 Dec. 1681.

All died unmar.

Timothy Barnardiston, Barrister-atlaw, admitted to Middle Temple 10 May 1728; died nnmar, 1743.

Nathaniel Barnardiston (? of London, stockbroker, died 6 Jan. 1771).

George Barnardiston, died s.p.

nardiston Inn. solici-

John Bar-Ann, dan. of Edward Leeds of Croxton, Camof Lincoln's bridge, Serjeant-at-law; sister to Henrietta, wife of John Howard the philanthropist; mar. 31 May 1754.

ă.



1

Edward Mary, only child=Nathaniel Barnardi-ton=Elizabeth Joanna, only Barnardof Richard Cooke, of Fenchurch Street, | child of John Stack-London, and of the Ryes Lodge, Essex, born 28 house Styles, Esq., of Kingston, Surrey; mar. iston, Esq., of Cheshunt, died an Herts, mar. at St. infant. Olave's, Hart St., Sept. 1755; died 23 25 Feb. 1783; died 13 Dec. 1837, at. 83; bur. March 1843; bur. at London, 30 Nov. 1778; died s.p. 1781. 1st wife. at Ketton. Ketton. 2nd wife. See Burke's " Landed Gentry." Anne, bapt at Hackney 23 6. Clarke Bar-=Anne. Elizabeth, mar. at St. James's, nardiston of dan, of Bury St. Edmunds, 28 April Feb. 1682-3; bur. at St. London, linen-James's, Bury St. Ed-1704, to John Ibbott. Stemnnds, 2 May 1714, unmar. draper, bur, at Ketton 7 Aug. phens Margaret, bapt. at Hackney 15 May 1679; bnr. at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1731. of Lon-Mary or Margaret. don. Sarah 25 Oct. 1680. Clarke Barnardiston, born 12 July 1721; in Mer- John Bar-Thomas Barnardiston, Merchant chant Taylors' School : bur, at Hackney 20 June nardiston. 1774. Taylor, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 4 May 1719. Both died s.p. George Barnardiston, son and heir-Martha, dau. and coheir of Grace. of John Barnardiston of London, George Wilcox, High Vintner; born in Doctors' Com- Bailiff of Westminster and Elizabeth. mons circa 1699; one of the eight Duchy of Lancaster; mar. City attorneys; clerk of the Vintat St. Mildred's 8 Oct. Anne. ners' Company; admitted to the 1717; bur. in St. Andrew's, Middle Temple 11 April 1713; died Holborn, 7 March 1746. in Jamaica. 1. Martha, mar. at St. Olave's, 2. Grace, 3. Elizabeth, born in Vintners' Hall; mar. at St. James's, Westminster, 31 March 1751, to Thomas Constable, Jewry, London, 15 Aug. 1758, died unto Hickman Young of Lonmar. don. Esq., of Chertsey, Surrey.

Benet College, Cambridge, 1764, Prebendary of Lincoln 1769; B.D.; Rector of Fulmerstone and Thurning, Norfolk; born 30 May 1719; died 17 June 1778; bur. in the College Chapel. Monument in Chelsea Church.

. . . . Powell; niece to the widow of Dr. Convers Middleton; mar. 17 April (? 18 May) 1760.

young.

3. George Barnardiston, died young.

1. George Barnardiston, died

4. Thomas Barnardiston, born in the Poultry : died young.



K |

Hester, only dan, and heir, Rev. Richard William Yates, M.A. of Queen's College, born 30 May . . . ; mar. Oxon, Rector of Solihull, Warwickshire, only son of the Rev. Richard Sutton Yates, D.D. ; died there 26 Jan. 1805.

Two sons and two days,

Barnardiston of Ketton and Brightwell, co. Suffolk.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Ketton, Suffolk, and of-Jane, dan. of Sir Great Cotes 1618; knighted at Newmarket 15 Dec. 1618; High Sheriff of Suffolk 1625; represented the county in three Parliaments; in the reign of Charles I. he was imprisoned for refusing the "ship money, coat and conduct money, and the loan" in the Gate House, ctc.; he sat in the Long Parliament from 1643; died at Hackney 25 July 1653; bur. at Ketton 26 Aug. following. (Sce preceding Pedigree.)

Stephen Soame of Little Thur-low Hall, Ket-ton, Knt., Lord Mayor of London; living 2 March 1618-19.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, eldest son and heir, of Gray's = Anne, dau, and coheir 1 May 1635; knighted by King Charles I. 4 July 1641; of Sir William Armine assessor for Suffolk 1643 and other years; a noted of Osgodby, Lincoln, Parliamentarian; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1640; M.P. for Snffolk 1654, 1656, 1658-9; created a bart. 7 April 1663; ex'or of his brother Sir W. Armyne, Bart., 30 March 1668; bur. at Ketton 14 Oct. 1669.

Bart.; born there 6, bapt, at Lavington 8 Aug. 1624; bur. at Ketton 25 Aug. 1671.

1. Joan, bapt. at St. Andrew's Undershaft, London, 10 July 1643; bur. at Ketton 29 June 1664.

2. Mary, 1668, mar., after that date, to Sir Joseph Brand of Edwardston, Suffolk, Knt.

3. Anne, 1668, bapt, at Ketton 10 Dec. 1655; mar. to Sir Philip Skippon of Wrentham, Suffolk, Knt., son of the celebrated Parliamentary general; died 11 Oct. 1683. He died 8 Aug. 1691. Both bur, at Ketton.

mar. to Thomas Williams of Tendring Hall in Stoke Nayland, Suffolk.

4. Elizabeth.

1668, hapt.

at Ketton 30

May 1659;

Armine. 1668, bapt. at Coleby 22 Dec. 1664; bur, at Ketton 10 April 1677.

6. Martha. 1668.



3. William Barnard-6. Michael Bar-John Barnardiston, merchant. bapt, at Ketton 11 June 1658; styled 4th son 30 March 1668; mar. iston, o.s.p. nardiston, merchant, bapt. at Stallingboro' 19 4. Nathauiel Barnard-Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Cordell of Long Melford, Suffolk, Bart.; iston. July 1666; died at Smyrna undied s.p. She died at sea (? bur. at 5. Samuel Baruardmar.; bur. at Ketten 30 Nov. 1687); adm'on 19 iston, bapt. at Ketton Ketton 7 June Jan. 1690-91 to Samuel Blackerby, 20 May 1654, o.s.p. 1679. attorney for her husband. 1. Natha-2. Sir Thomas Barnardiston, succeeded = Elizabeth, dau, and sole surniel Bar- as 2nd Bart.; of Gray's 19 June 1667; viving issue of Sir Robert nardiston, inherited Silk Willoughby, Lincoln, King of the Boyle in Ireland from his uncle Sir W. Armine 30 bar. and Sophia Zouch (dan, of Ketton March 1668; M.P. for Suffolk and Sir Edward Zouch of Woking, Sudbury temp. Charles II. and William and Mary, and for Grimsby 1685 and 1688; died 7 Oct. 1698; bur. at Knt.), his wife, reliet of Ed-25 March ward Ceeil, Viscount Wim-1678, s.p. bledon; bur. at Ketton 21 Ketton, Suffolk, 15 Oct., at, 52. Nov. 1707, æt. 55. Sir Samuel Barnardiston, suc-John Barnardiston. Sophia, bur. at mar. Sophia, dan, of eeeded as 5th Bart., of Lyston Ketton 15 March Hall, Essex, and of Ketton, bapt. Rich of Scotland, 1678-9. there 20 Jan. 1680-81; mar. in reliet of William Grey, Aug. 1730 Catherine, dau. of brother of Lord Grey; Elizabeth, bapt, at Sir Rowland Wynn of Nostel, living in 1714, but died Ketton 2 June Yorks; died at Ketton Hall, before his brother Sir 1683. Suffolk, 4 Feb. 1735-6, s.p.; Samuel; bur. at Ketbur, there 13 Feb. She was bur, ton 11 Dec. 1731. Armine, a dau. there 3 Dec. 1757. All died in infancy. Sir John Barnardiston, succeeded his uncle Sir Samuel as 6th Bart., died at Melford; bur. at Ketton 29 Sept. 1745. Sir Thomas Barnard--Anne, dan, and Sir Robert Barnard-Nathaniel Bariston, succeeded as 3rd eoheir of Sir iston, succeeded as nardiston, bapt. Bart., born 7 Aug. 1674; M.P. for Suf-Richard Roth-4th Bart., of Ketton; at Ketton 20 bur, there 24 July well of Staple-May 1679; died folk; died 12, bnr. 21 ford, Lincoln, 1728. His widow was in the East Nov. 1700, in great | Bart.; died 21 bur. at Long Melford Indies, nnmar. state, at Kediton. Feb. 1701-2. 20 Feb. 1737-8. Elizabeth. Charlotte, 3rd = Sir Anthony Anna Maria, 2nd dau. = Sir John eldest dan. and coheir, bapt, at | Shaw of El- dan, and eo- | Thomas Aband coneir, bapt. at State of Li-ketton I July 1697; tham, Kent, heir, mar. dy of Felix mar. 27 Sept. 1716; Bart., died 1729; died 19 Hall, Essex, died 3, bur. at Eltham 4 March Feb. 1731-2. 3rd Bart.; and coheir, born 23 Jan. 1694-5; died unmar.; bur. 12 Feb. 1750-51. 1739. 2nd wife. died 11 June 1733, s.p.m. at Ketton 7

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

May 1711.



Nathaniel Barnardiston of Hackney, mar., 24 May 1648, Eliza-beth, dau. of Nathaniel Bacon of Friston, Suffolk.

sine, dau. of Joseph Brand of Edwardston, Suffolk; died 1654. 1st wife.

Thoma-Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Brightwell,-Mary, dau. Suffolk, born 23 June 1620; created a bart. of Sir Abra-11 May 1663, remainder to his brothers ham Rey-Nathaniel and Pelatiah. It is remarkable that this individual gave the title of "Roundhead" to the whole political party which he and his family supported. M.P. for Ipswich temp. Charles II.; Deputy-Governor of the East India Company; of Gray's 10 March 1673-4; imprisoned by Judge Jeffreys; died s.p. 8, bur. at

Brightwell 28 Nov. 1707, æt. 88.

nardson. Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1649. 2nd

Anne, died

bur.at Ket-

ton 13 Dec.

infant:

1651.

1. Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Brightwell, Suffolk, 2nd Bart., heir of his uncle Sir Samuel; of Gray's 10 Feb. 1679-80; mar., 13 Aug. 1709, Martha, dan. and eoheir of Thomas Richmond of London, apothecary (she remar. at Gray's Inn to Charles Edwin); died s.p. 3 Jan. following; bur, at Ketton 11.

Sir Pelatiah Barnardiston, succeeded his brother as 3rd Bart. in 1709-10: died numar. 4, bur. at Ketton 13 May 1712.

3. Nathaniel Barnardiston, died unmar.; bur.at Ketton 10 Sept. 1668.

1. Jane, mar. to Robert Mann, son and beir of Mr. Alderman Mann of Norwich.

Martha, Elizabeth, mar, to Samuel Blackerby of Gray's Inn, Mid-

Martha, bur.

at Ketton 7

July 1671.

bur.at Ketton 24 Dec.

Pelatiah Barnardiston of Hack- Martha, dau, of Richney, merchant, to whom the baronetey of Brightwell was limited on failure of heirs male from his 3rd brother Sir Samuel and from Nathaniel his 2nd brother; bur. at Ketton 23 July 1679.

ard Turner of Totteridge, Herts, and sister to Sir William Turner of Bromley, Middlesex, Knt.; bur. at Ketton 29 June 1687.

5. Stephen Barnardiston.

John Barnardiston.

7. William Barnardiston, a Turkey merchant.

All died numar.

there 3 Oct. 1712. Mary, dan. of=8. Sir Richard Lloyd of Hallom, Notts, Knt.; mar. in Westminster Abbey 2 Jan. 1671-2;

bur. at Ket-

ton 19 May

1st

1687.

wife.

Barnardiston of Hoxton, Middlesex, bur. at 7 Ketton Jan, 1691-2. Adm'on, York to Samuel Barnardiston 24 July 1700.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Brightwell, Suffolk, only son, succeeded as 4th Bart.; heir of his

cousins; died s.p. at Brightwell 21 Sept., bur.

Arthur=Mary, dan. of Samuel Luke of Woodend, Beds. Her 1st husband was Simon Middleton, her 2nd Ellis and she mar. 4thly to Samuel Blackerby, Esq. 2nd wife.

 Ann, mar. to Sir John Rolt of Milton Ernest, Beds, Knt.

2. Jane, mar. 1st to John, son and heir of Sir Robert Brooke of Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. died s.p. 1652, and she remar as 2nd wife to Sir William Blois, Knt., of Grundisburgh.

Jane, bur. at

Ketton 24

April 1673.



 Samuel Barnardiston of London, merchant, mar. Anne, dau. of Samuel Blackerby of Gray's Inn, Esq.; died 7 Oct. 1725, et. She died 6 June 1727, set. 43. Both bur, at Brightwell.

Nathaniel Barnardiston. died young.

Clarke of Snailwell, M.P. for Cambs, Bart.; died Jan. 1732-3. He died 18 Nov. 1746.

Mary, mar, to Sir Robert

Jane, died unmar.; bur. at Ketton 16 June 1704.

Samuel Barnardiston, only son, died 15 Feb. 1743.

coheir of John Morrice of Newman's Hall, Essex, Esq.; mar. 1728; died 1731. 1st wife.

iston, a merchant at Smyrna, and afterwards of Brightwell Hall, died at Staines 3, bnr. at Brightwell 11 April 1737, et. 52.

Anne, dan. and = 3. Arthur Barnard = Marv, dan, of Richard Jennens of Princethorpe, Warwick, and of Thorp Mandeville and Weston-by-Weedon, Northants, Esq.; sister and coheir of Richard Jennens; bapt. 13 Oct. 1709; mar. at St. James's, Piccadilly, 20 July 1732; died at Hayes, Middlesex, 7, bur. at Brightwell 18 May 1788, at. 79. 2nd wife.

Anne, mar., 8 Aug. 1752, to Thomas Whetham of Wyboston, Beds, Esq., and of Stagenhoe Park, Herts: bur, at Brightwell 5 Feb. 1763. He died at Beachwood. Herts, 27 Nov. 1806 (see "Gent. Mag.," 1807, p. 84).

Mary, mar. to . . Jefferys; died cœl, 29 July 1760.

Arthur Barnardiston, posthumous son, born 15 April 1737; died 15, bur. at Brightwell 23 Feb. 1742-3, at. 6.

Jane, died un-25 Nov. mar.; bur. at 1756; died Brightwell 18 March July 1737. 1803.

Elizabeth, Richard Heber of Marton, dau.andeo-Esq., Lord of the Manors heir of her of East and West Marmother; mar. at St. George's. Queen's Square, London.

ton and a moiety of the Manor of Hartlington, and Patron of the Rectory of Marton, all in Yorkshire; also Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Rectory of Hodnet, Salop; died at Marton 22 July 1766, æt. 39; bur. there.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Barne of Grimsby.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College,]

ARMS.—Azure, three leopards' heads cabossed or,

Sir George Barne of London,∓Alice, dau. of Brooke of Salop. Knt., Lord Mayor 1552.

2. John=Jane, dau. of Barne. Thomas Langton of Yorkshire, Esq.

1. Anne, mar. to Alexander Carhill or Carlvell of London, gent., and 2ndly to Sir Francis Walsingham.

2. Elizabeth, mar, to Sir John Rivers, Alderman of London, Knt., Lord Mayor in 1571. She died 27 Feb. 1583; bur. at Hadlow, Kent,



2. Elizabeth, dan. and coheir, mar. to Ed-1. Mary, dan, and coheir, mar, to Francis Roberts of Willesden. ward, 2nd son of Sir James Altham of Middlescx. Markes Hall, Essex. Sir George Barne, Knt., citizen and Anne, dan. of Sir William Garrard of London, haberdasher of London, Sheriff Knt. (who was Lord Mayor 1555), and Dorney, 1576, Lord Mayor 1586, and was Bucks. Adm'on 8 Jan. 1611-12, then of St. then knighted; died 1592. Edmund's in Lombard Street, London, widow. 1.1 George Barne. 4. Thomas 6. Mark Barne, mar. Anne, mar. to and had two sons, Walter Mar-Barne, s.p. 3. Francis Barne, adm'or George and Richard. ley (? Master). of his mother 8 Jan. 5. John 1611-12; o.s.p. Barne. 7. Peter Barne. Richard Barne = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Sir William Barne of Anne, dau, of Ed-Tangley, Francis Anngier, Woolwich, Kent, Knt., win Sandys, D.D., Surrey, died s.p. afterwards Lord Annadm'or of his mother 8 Archbishop of Jan. 1611-12; died at | York; born 21 Woolwich 7 May 1619. | June 1570. 6 Oct. 1620. gier, Master of the Rolls in Ireland. 3. Thomas 5. John Anne, only dan., Travis or Travers Barne, 3 Rector of Barne, 3 mar. after 3 Bishopsbourne, of Chipping Nor-died 1 Sept. ton, Oxon; died Aug. 1610. Aug.1610. Aug. 1610 to Sir William Love-1670, æt. 70; Oct. 1689, æt. 84; 6. George lace of Lovelace. bur, at Barham. bur, at Barham. Barne, 3 Kent. Ang. 1610. Barne of Dunwich and Sotterley Park, Suffolk. 1. Sir Wil--Dorothy, dau. Robert Barne, godson and adopted—Elizabeth,dan. son of Sir Robert Remington of Saxliam Barne | of Sir Peter of Thomas of Wool-Manwood of by, Lines., President of Munster in Twysden of Ireland, who bequeathed him his Wye, Kent ; wich, Knt., St. Stephen's, lands in England and Ireland on con-3 Ang. Canterbury, bur. at Great Knt. and Bart. 1610. dition of his taking his name; under Grimsby 27 age 13 March 1610-11; proved Sir July 1637. William Barne, Robert Remington's will 14 Aug. o.s.p., only son. 1612.

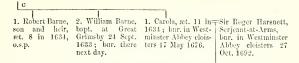
2. Frances, at. 10 in 1634.

3. Mary, æt. 5 in 1634.

5. Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 28 Oct. 1632; at Great Grimsby bur. there 17 Nov. following. 14 Sept. 1634.

4. Anne, æt. 3 in 1634.





Elizabeth Harsnett, bur. in Westmin—William Lowndes, Secretary of the Treasnry, ster Abbey cloisters 8 Nov. 1680. bur. at Winslow, Bucks, 29 Jan. 1723-4. 1st wife.

SELBY-LOWNDES of Whaddon, Bucks.

Barnewell of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

.... Barnewell.=

1. Francis 2. John Barne-= Elizabeth, dau, of Henry Fitzwilliam of Scampton,

Barnewell. Well of Tixorer, co. Lincoln; bapt, there 30 Oct. 1588; wildow of, or remar, to, Christopher Blunstone (? Blome) of Dene, Northants.

Francis Barnewell of Sarah, dau, and coheir of William Eliza--Francis Calde-Stamford 1666. Palmer of Dalby, Leicester. Eliza--Francis Calde-beth. cott.

1. Francis Barnewell, æt. 5. 21 in 1666.

5. Charles Barnewell, bapt. at St. Mary's, Stamford; bur. there

bapt. at St. Mary's,

Stamford, 6 Oct. 1600.

7. David Barne- Elizabeth.
well.
Sarah, bapt.

2. John Barnewell.

Stamford; bur. there 21 Oct. 1654.

8. Robert Barnewell, bapt, at St. Mary's, Mary's, Stamford, 30 June, bur.15 July 1660. Aug. 1663.

Fitzwilliam Barnewell.
 Daniel Barnewell.

Baron of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a mullet or, in chief a crescent and decrescent en face argent.

CREST.—On a torse argent and azure a bird of the first, holding in its claws a snake proper.

Stephen Baron, a Frenchman, living—Philippe, dau. of at Orleans 1 June 1564.



John Baron (see Baron Pedigree in the "Visitation of London, 1568," Harleian Society's Edi-

tion, p. 94).

Peter Baron, D.D., Licentiate in Civil Law=Guillamette, and Professor of Divinity, Cambridge; descended of a French family; born at Estampes; Bachelor of Civil Law at the University of Bourges 9 April 1556, being then between 22 and 23 years old; ordained at Geneva 1560; came to Cambridge and incorporated there, 3 Feb. 1574-5, Lady Margaret Professor; died in Crutched Friars, London, bur, at St. Olave's. He was set, 64 at the making of his will, 1 March 1598-9; proved 27 April 1599.

Florent. dau, of So-Baron.

phen Bonrgouin, a Frenchman, merchant; mar, at Gien in France in May or June 1563.

1. Martha, born = Robert at Orleans 1 Breart, June 1564; hapt. born at the same day; Rouen ; proved her husliving in band's will 27 London June 1606. 13 June 1606.

2. Mary, born at Sancerre on Friday 26 May.

3. Elizabeth, born at Cambridge 24 Aug. 1577 at nine in the morning; mar. to John Locton of Boston (mar, lic. 28 May 1600); bur. 29 Dec. 1634 at Boston.

4. Catherine, mar. to Peter Vandeleur of Boston, merchant; bur. at Boston 22 March 1664-5.

2. Stephen Barron, Stephen Barborn at Orleans 4 ron, born at Nov. 1567-8; bapt. Sancerre 10 Oct. the same day; died 1568; died next at Orleans 4 Feb. day; bnr. at 1568-9. Sancerre. æt. 3 months.

4. Andrew Barron of Bos--Hester, dau. ton 1634; born at Cam- of . . . bridge 8 June 1574; bapt. the Sunday following; bur. at Boston 25 May 1658. Adm'on 29 Nov. 1658 to George Slee.

March 1637-8.

Houbiton of London ; bur. at Boston 1 April 1639.

1. Mary, bapt. at Boston 7 June 1606; bnr. there 21 June 1608.

2. Hester, bapt. at Boston 10 Jan. 1607-8: mar. there 23 Sept. 1628 to George Slee of Barnstaple, Devon; bur, at Boston 17 Aug. 1637: her husband styled "comptroller."

3. Mary, bapt. Margaret. at Boston 19 at Boston Jan. 1610-11. March 1608-9; bur, there 7

Judith, bapt. at Boston 20 March 1612-13.

Physic, J.P. for co. Lincoln; born at Orleans 15 Jan. 1566-7 about nine in the evening; bapt, the next day; bur. at Boston 7 Sept. 1630. Will dated 31 May 1626; proved 22 Feb. 1630-31.

 Peter Barron of Boston, Doctor of Mary, dau. of Nicholas de la Fontaine by Michele, sister of Erasmus de la Fontaine alias Wicart, of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London; mar. before 22 May 1612; heir of her brother Nicholas Fontaine, merchant, 24 Sept. 1617; bnr. at Boston 26 April 1628.



and

В

Martha, dau. of Miles Forest of = Peter Barron of Boston, son and = Joane Morborne, Hunts, and of Peterheir, Commissioner of Sewers; sole legatee berough, Northants; bant, at proved his father's will 22 Feb. of her hus-Morborne, Hunts, 3 Sept. 1592; 1630-31; bur. at Boston 31 band Aug. 1657. Nuncupative will mar. lie. 22 Aug. 1617, he æt. adm'ix 1659. 22, she 22; bur, at Boston 7 dated 15 July 1657; proved 25 2nd wife. Aug. 1632. Sept. 1659. 1. Mary, bapt. at 1. Peter Barron, bapt. at Philip Baron, Frances, bur. Boston 9 April Boston 7 July 1622; et. bur, at Boston

13, 1634; bnr. there 19 1620. Sept. 1651.

at Boston 27 19 Nov. 1651. Dec. 1653. 2. Frances. Edward Baron. Catherine.

Stephen Baron.

Peter Baron, bapt, at Bos-

ton 28 Feb. 1618-19.

3. Elizabeth, bapt, at Boston 11 Dec.

1623.

born 9 Jan., bur, at Bosbur, at Boston 12 Oct. ton 4 Feb. 1657. 1654-5.

Samuel Barron of Lynn, Norfolk, M.D., Fellow of Frances, only dan. of Thomas Peterhouse, Cambridge, younger son 31 May 1628; "admor, de bonis non" of his father 29 Dec. 1664: died 12, bur. Tuesday, 15 April 1673, at 4 P.M. at

All Saints' Church, South Lynn, Norfolk.

Goddard, Stanhow, Norfolk; mar. 15 Feb. 1630-31; died 19, bur. 21 June 1667 at All Saints', South Lynn, Norfolk.

1. Samuel Baron, born 4. Andrew Baron of Lynn, Nor-5. Samuel Baron, 10 Dec. 1633. folk, M.A., Fellow of Peterhonse, born 16 July 1646. Cambridge, entered 2 May 1661; 2. Peter Baron, born 1 B.A. 20 Jan. 1664-5; Fellow 24 6. Henry Baron, Jan. 1636-7. May 1666; M.A. 20 March 1667-8; born on Lammas

born 18 June 1645; died 14 Aug. Day, I Aug. 1651. 1719, at. 73; bur. at All Saints', 3. Thomas Baron, born South Lynn, Norfolk. 1 Feb. 1641-2.

5. Bridget, born Frances, born 15 Oct. 3. Esther, born 1. Mary, born 1 Ang. 1632: mar. at 1635; mar. to Peter 26 July 1640. 24 Dec. 1643. All Saints', South Pretyman; died 24 Dec. Lynn, 24 May 1660, 1666; bur. in St. Nicho- Elizabeth, 6. Martha, born to Simon Taylor. las, South Lynn, Norfolk. born 7 Oct. 1641. 4 Jan. 1647-8.

Mr. Maurice Barron of London mar., 24 Aug. 1728 (at All Saints', South Lynn?), Mary Taylor of Lynn.

VOL, I.



Bassett of Gast Real.

Arms.—Or, three piles gules, a canton barry, wavy of sir pieces argent and of the second.

CREST .- A boar's head creet and crased gules, garged with a ducal coronet or.

Thomas Bassett of North Luffenham, Rutland.

John Bassett of North Luffenham, Rut-=Elizabeth, dan. of George Lyon of Rock-land, living 9 June 1610; proved his ingham. Northaufs, yeoman; living 20 father-in-law's will 3 June 1603, and April 1603; ex'trix of her mother Elizathat of his mother-in-law 11 July 1615. beth Lyon of North Luffenham 11 July 1615.

Thomas Bas-4. George Bas-Barbara, living nnmar. 20 April 1603 sett, under age sett, living 20 April 1603; 1 June 1615. and 1 June 1615. died s.p. 5. Nicholas Elizabeth, nnder James Bas-Bassett, under age 1 June 1615. age 1 June sett, living 20 1615. April 1603; Sarah, under age died s.p. 1 June 1615.

Wibura, mar. to Edmund Hunt of North Luffenham, eo. Rutland, after 20 April 1603; living 26 May 1654,

 Anne, mar. to Thomas Herenden of Barkwith, co. Lincoln, before 20 April 1603.

Anne, dan. and 1. John Bassett of Elizabeth, 2. Francoheir of John Kark Keal 1618, dan. of Bassett, Kirkman of dalso of Scremby ; iv nuder ag Keal; mar. at Spilsby 1 Jan. 1654; proved 6 1654. 1615. 1612-18. July 1658.

2. Francis
Bassett,
under age
1 June
1615.
Bassett,
under age
1 June
1615;
brother John
26
May 1654.

Kirkham William Bas- 1. Cathe-Bassett, ett. 14 in rine, ett. ett. 2 in 1634; proved 2 in 1618. his father's will 6 July 1658.

Anne or Amy, Elizabeth, mar. Mary, a living 1618; at Spilsby, 27 legatee mar. to Feb. 1639-40, to of John Markham, living 26 May lo54. 1654.

William Bassett, Curate of Lydia, dau. of . . . Adderley Harpswell 1696; Vicar of of Chesterfield; mar. 28 Oct. Glentworth 1696; died 10 1697; died 13 May 1729, Mry 1729, et. 66.



A I 3. John Basset, born 30 Elizabeth, born 20 Sept. 3. Anne, born 7 Sept. Sept. 1708. 1698. 1710. 4. Charles Basset, born Lydia, born 19 July 4. Katherine, born 11 24 July 1712. 1705. July 1715.

1. Ralph Bassett, born 14 Oct. 1700 : Curate Toft-by-Newton 1722; Vicar of Great Corringham 1724: bnr. there 17 Nov. 1740.

 William Bassett, Arch-\(\pi\)Elizabeth, dau. of George deacon of Stow; born 7 June 1703; Vicar of Glentworth 1725; Curate of Toft-by-Newton 1727; bur, at Glentworth 13 July 1765, æt. 63.

Whichcott of Harpswell, bapt. there 20 March 1705-6; mar. 19 Feb. 1729-80; bur. at Glentworth 19 Feb. 1774, æt. 71, according to the monument.

6. Lydia. 4. Thomas Bassett, born 22 1. Frances, born 22 4. Harriet, born 4 Nov. born 17 Feb. Jan. 1746-7. Feb. 1730-31. 1736 : bur. 1741-2. John Bassett, born 22 Katherine, born 14 1737. 7. Charlotte, Feb. 1747-8. Jan. 1731-2. Aune. born 20 Sept. 6. Charles Bussett, born 21 3. Elizabeth, born 14 1743. July 1749; had a wife liv-April 1734 : bar. 30 ing at Glentworth in 1811. May 1736.

 Wil-2. George Bassett, born 27 Sept. 1740: Viear of Glentworth 1765: liam Bas-Rector of Toft-by-Newton 1768, resigned about Easter 1779; Vicar sett, of Gainsborough and Willoughton; born 18 Nov. died at Bath 16 Dec. 1796, æt. 57; 1738. bur, at Glentworth.

Richard Bassett, in=Martha, dan. the Army, afterwards of Joseph of Glentworth; born Armitage of 15 Sept. 1744; bapt. High Royd, Huddersfield: 17 Oct. following; died at Glentworth 12 mar. 1 July July 1805; bur. there. 1774.

Henry Bassett, Rec--Catherine, dan, of John Mar-=John Wilson of Harriet, tor and Patron of Fardell of Lincoln, tha.born Seacroft Hall born 24 North Thoresby, Deputy-Registrar of the 27 Sept. and Cliffe Hall, April Vicar of Glentworth Diocese, etc.; mar. at 1776; both in York-1781:and Saxby, B.A.; born St. Margaret's in the died 18 shire, Esq.; died died 23 Feb. at Glentworth 12 Close of Lincoln 1 Oct. 12 Nov. 1836; Nov. April 1778; died at 1811; died at Lincoln 1867. bur, at Whit-1796. Lincoln 1 May 1852. kirk, Yorks. 6 June 1859.

4. John Fardell Bassett, Vicar of Normanby and Glentham 1864; B.A.; born 24 March 1827; mar. 1st at Aberystwyth, 29 July 1862, Ann Palmer, dan, of the Rev. Charles Moffat of Minster Yard, Lincoln (she died s.p. 25 Sept. 1867), and 2ndly at Fillingham, 28 July 1870, Eglinton Mary, dan, of Rev. Joah Bates Wakefield, Vicar of South Shore, Lancashire.

Catherine Mary, only dau., born at Glentworth 5 Oct. 1825; mar. there, 4 June 1850, to Rev. John Gilbert-Day of Pitsford, Northants (M.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge; late Vicar of Naseby, Northants; born at Rillington, near Malton, 15 Aug. 1819).



Henry John 2. Richard Edward Bas-3. Henry Bassett of Ingham, Bassett, born 29 sett of Lincoln College, Lincoln, born 18 Jan. 1817; mar. at St. Paneras, 3 Jan. Sept. 1812; died Oxon, B.A.: born 2 July 1856, Emily Mary, dan, of at Glentworth 18 1815; Rector and Patron of North Thoresby 1875; Henry Wood, Esq., of London. Sept. 1815. living unmar, 1875. Henry John Bassett, Isabel Katharine born 17 Jan. 1859. Emily. Phæbe.

Bawde of Somerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Gules, three chevronells argent.

CREST .- A head in profile, couped at the neck and winged sable, on a wreath argent and quies.

Robert Bawde of Somerby, Lincoln, J.P., Katherine, dan. and heir of John Bluett of Somerby; living in 1464. died 5 Feb. 1509-10; bur. at Somerby.

John Bawde of Somerby-Jane, dan. of Gilbert Hussey. Elizabeth, living in 1464.

Elizabeth, mar. to Mary, mar. 1st to William Berke-Arm- lev of Wymondham, Leicester, strong of Corby and 2ndiy to Everard Ashby of (see that Pedigree). Loseby.

Bridget, mar. to Anthony Gray of Halliwell in parish of Deane, Lancashire.

wards). 1st wife.

Jane, dan. of Hugh-John Bawde of Somerby, died 8 Jan. = Anne, dan. of John Edwards of Maxey 33 Henry VIII., 1543-1. Will dated Meeres of Kirton and Castle, Northants 19 Dec. 35 Henry VIII., 1543 widow of John Edgister will proved Feb. 1546-7; (to be) ing 19 Dec. 1513. bur, at Somerby.

2nd wife.

Frances, under age 19 Dec. 1543 (? mai. as March 1576-7).

Anne, under age and unmar. 19 Dec. 1543; to William Par-1st wife to Francis mar. 1st to Henry ker of Cumber-Trappes of London. Hernby, 2ndly to worth, Lincoln. His will proved 21 Henry Stevenson, and 31 dly to . . . Stubbs.

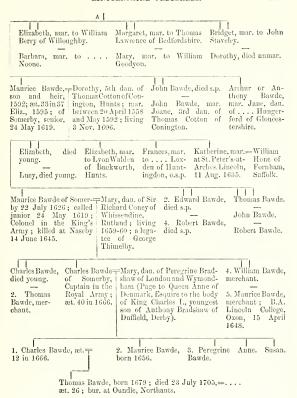
Elizabeth, mar. Mary, mar. to Sadler of Willoughbyin-the-Marsh.

Charles Bawde of Somerby, Katherine, dan. near Grantham, 1562; act. of Edward Bussy 12 in 36 Henry VIII., 1514; of Hather; liv-smith, and had three died 10 April 37 Eliz., 1595, ing 1559 and dass., viz., Mary, Pru-A then mar.

2. Hugh Bawde, mar. Jane, dan. of Golddence, and Elizabeth.

Edward Bawde, had a son Edward.







Balutree of Boston.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three lions' heads crased gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

Crest .- A lion's head, as in the arms.

William Bawtree of Boston, mer
Joan, dau. of William Quadring of Thomas chant of the staple of Calais; Quadring; ex'trix of her husband bur. at Boston. Will dated 1 + 4 May 1504; bur. at Boston. Will living May 1504; adul'on (C.P.C.) 1 dated 1 Jan. 1508-9; proved (C.P.C.) 1504. May 1509.

Edward Bawtree of Boston, mer—...dan. chant of the staple of Calais; was of Martin under age 6 Jan. 1508-9; proved his father's and mother's will. Will men of saltfletby. April 1533; (to be) bur. at Boston.

....dan. Agnes, mar. to Humof Martin phrey Bate of BosNewcoton, merchant of the
Elizabeth.
Saltfletby. tee of her father and
mother.

Margaret.
Elizabeth.
Both
under age
in 1508-9.

William Bawtree, 1. Jane, under only son, under 18 on 6 Feb. age 6 Feb. 1531-2. 1531-2.

2. Mary, under 18 on 6 Feb. 3. Margaret, 1531-2; mar.to....Thompes under 18 on 6 alias Thompson of St. Ives, Feb. 1531-2. Hunts.

Leonard Bawtrie and Agnes Chester, mar. at Boston 25 Jan. 1579-80.

Leonard Bawtrie of Boston, Serjeant-at-law 21 May 1618. ≡ Mary, dan. of ; Adm'on granted 17 Feb. 1625-6 to Richard Hooper, a living 17 Feb. 1625-6. creditor, then described of Carlby.

Hammond Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney 1610-47, et. 17, 8 March 1604-5.

Bayly of Louth.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Or, a fesse gules, in chief three hearts of the second.

Crest.—A lalbot's head argent issuant from an earl's coronet or.

[Note in MS.—"This is written under ye arms in ye visitation in ye office by ye had of Charencioux Lee: 'I never saw any authority for this coate and crest, and therefore I never allowed thereof.'"

Geoffrey Bayley, clerk, Vicar of Louth. Adm'or 19 Nov. 1561 to William Bayley his nephew. Robert Bayly=Anne, dan, and sole heir of Stephen of Louth, co. Liuc., bur. Liuc., bur. Thomas Parkhonse by dan, and heir of Thomas Beverley). She died 18 March 1545. Will dated 3 April 1558.



A

2. John Bayly, mar, twice.

3. Thomas Bayly of Louth, -... dau. living 3 April 1558, and of bur there 17 Nov. 1588. South.

4. Robert Bayley, living 3 April 1558.

John Bayly, bapt. at Louth 1 Dec. 1566.

Frances, bapt. at Louth 1 June 1577.

Topcliffe of Somerby, widow of West ; mar, at Louth 24 Nov. 1545; bur, there 22 April 1549. 1st wife.

Mary, dan. of John=William Bayly of Lonth, son and Jane, dan. of Clarke heir of his mother, æt. 33 and of Market Rasen; adm'ix more 2 Aug. 1 Eliz., 1559; died of her 1st husband 25 2 Oct. 3 Eliz., 1561. Adm'on Oct. 1561; remar. at 25 Oct. 1561; 2nd adm'on "de Louth, 14 Dec. 1562, to bonis non " 13 July 1591.

William Simcotts.

Anne, bur. at Louth 22 Aug. 1548.

Robert Bayly, bapt, at Louth 20 April 1552.

William Bayly,

bapt, at Louth

30 Oct. 1560.

1591; living 7 Dec. 1602; also described of Stewton, Adm'on (C.P.C.) 19 Nov. 1603.

2. John Bayly of Louth, = Elizabeth, dan, and heir adm'or "de bouis non" of Roger Death of Gosof his father 13 July berton; living 7 Dec. 1602; mar. at Whaplode, 15 March 1603-4. to Edward Skipwith of Benniworth, whose will she proved 14 Feb. 1619-20.

Edward Bayly of Stewton, bapt - Dorothy, dan. of Oliver at Louth 7 July 1562; one of Keinthorp or Kennythorp of Louth in 1611; proved his father-in-mau; mar at Louth 12 1611; proved his father-inlaw's will 12 July 1603; adm'or of his brother John 19 Nov. 1603. Will dated 7 and 12 Jan. 1618-19; proved 28 April 1619; (to be) bur. in the choir of Stewton.

Aug. 1600; proved her husband's will 28 April 1619; mar. 2ndly Isaac Wright of Stewton, clerk : mar. lie, 7 Feb. 1623-4.

Mary, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1546, to Richard Smith of Lincoln, Attorney to the Corporation there.

Anne, bapt, at Louth 22 July 1553.

Joan, bapt. at Louth 8 June 1561.

William Bayly. 1. Anne.

Edward Bayly. 2. Elizabeth.

All under 18 years of age 7 Jan. 1618-19.

John Bayly, Henry Bayly, George Bayly, bar, at bur. at Louth living 19 Jan. Lonth 30 21 Feb. 1611-12. Dec. 1605. 1611-12.



Barly of Caluthorne.

Rose, dan. of —Martin Bayly of Cawthorpe. Will — Elizabeth Hodg-Beech of Welton; dated 1 Sept. 1625; proved 9 June mar, at Louth 26 | 1626; mentions his dan, Smythe, dated 11 July his son-in-law Mr Robert Smythe, July 1574: dead in 1606. 1st wife. his dan. Frances Austen, and his " unthrifty son Hunston Bayly."

son, mar. lic. 1606; probably dead in 1625. 2nd wife.

William Bayly, bapt. at Louth 20 March 1576-7; bur. 1 June 1577.

William Bayly.

widow, æt. 50.

Stephen Bayly, bapt, at Louth 23 Jan. 1578-9; supervisor to his father's will.

ing son, bapt. at Lonth 19 March 1580-81; ex'or to father's will, Will dated 24 Feb. 1628-9; proved 22 Oct. 1629.

of Stainton: mar, at Louth 2 Oct. 1611.

Martin Bayly, legatee in 1625 of his grandfather.

Rose, bapt, at Louth 10 Jan. 1612-13.

Frances.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 2 Feb. 1615-16.

Ann, bapt. at Louth 10 May 1618.

Hunston Bayly, mar, lie. dated 18 Jan. 1614-15, æt. 31. Mary Pellett of Leybourn,

John Bayley, Katherine mar. lie. Hodgson dated 4 Nov. of Beesby, 1623, æt. 30. widow, æt. 27.

Richard Bayly, youngest son.

Rose, bant, at Louth Feb. 1574-5. Anne, bapt. at Louth 26 Nov.

1575. John Bayly, legatee of grandfather in 1625.

[Note.-This addition to the Bayly Pedigree is from wills, etc., at Lincoln.-A. R. M.]

Becke of Lincoln and Cherry Willingham.

[MS, D. 23, Heralds' College,]

Arms .- Or, two bars dancetty sable, on a chief azure three annulets argent.

.... Becke.= William Beeke of Saxby, Gent. Will dated 13 April, Becke. proved 13 May 1622; appoints his nephew William Becke of Grasby ex'or; mentions nephew Robert Becke of Selby.

William Becke, purchased lands in Scawby and Sturton about 2 Sept. 31 Eliz., 1589.

John Bekke of Lincoln City, purchased his freedom Monday next after Michaelmas. 1514.



Robert Becke of Saxby, mar, of Sellie. 9 Dec. 1623, by, deæt. 21; ex'or to nucle William visee in 1622, Becke of Saxby; died 3 Dec. 3 Car. I., 1627.

William Becke=Bridget, dan. of Robert Kelke of Barnetby: marriage settlement dated 20 Oct. 21 Jac. I., 1623; æt. 23 in 1623; living 2 Oct. 5 Car. I., 1629; remar, to William Smith of Andleby before 11 Dec. 1638.

John Becke of Lincoln. bur, at St. Michael'son-the-Mount 10 July 1577.

John Becke. M.A., Rector of Kettlethorpe, held lands in Lincoln: died 14 May 1597; bur, at Kettlethorpe.

William Becke, son and heir, æt. 2 years and 10 months " or thereabouts" 3 Dec. 3 Car. 1 .: bnr. at Caister 20 Sept. 1655.

John Becke of Lincoln, apprenticed = Mary, dan. to John Green of Lincoln, draper, 1 Aug. 7 Eliz., 1565; freeman 15 Sept. 1572, at his appointment styled late of Halton by Burton Stather: Chamberlain of West Ward 1580; Sheriff 1582; Alderman 21 March 1587-8; Mayor of Lincoln 1593 and 1602; J.P. 2 Jan. 1603-4: died 23 March 1620-21: bur, at St. Benedict's Church, Lincoln. Will dated 20 Jan. 1617-18; proved 1 June 1621.

Elizabeth. of ...; died 9 Dec. mar. at St. Michael'son-the-1617; bur. Mount. in St. Benediet's. 18 Jan. 1574-5. to Thomas Tay-

lor.

7. George Becke, took up == Rosa Barhis freedom 16 Sept. 1606; tilmew, Chamberlain North Ward mar. at St. Michaelmas 1616; living Martin's 1617; had a lease of Water 27 Jan. Close, late J. Becke's, 17 Sept. 1618; Sheriff 1622.

Mary. Mary, mar, to George Kent; apparently dead in 1617.

Martha, mar. to Ambrose Rycroft of Lincoln, mercer (mar. lie. 10 July 1605), Alderman 1626; Mayor 1628.

2. John 3. Tho-Becke, mas dead in Becke. 1617.

4. Edward Becke, took up his freedom 11 May 1612; of Lincoln, draper, 15 Jan. 1614-15; living 30 March 1621; Sheriff of Lincoln 1624; Coroner 16 March 1632-3; died 10, bnr. 11 May 1663 at St. Benedict's.

5. Roger Becke. 6. Augustook up his freetine dom 11 May Becke. Sheriff 1612; 1616; living 20 Jan. 1617-18.

Thomas Becke, living Martha, living 1617 under age and unmar. 1617 under age.

Mary, a legatee of her uncle Robert Becke 28 April 1654.

Robert Becke of the city of Lincoln, took up his freedom 2 April=Frances, dan. of 2 Jac. I., 1604; Chamberlain of South Ward 4 Oct. 1604; Thomas Hutch-Sheriff 1610; Coroner Michaelmas 1612, 1615; a draper 27 inson of Thed-Jan. 9 Jac. I., 1612-13; living 1617; chosen Alderman 29 Nov. dlethorpe; mar. 1624; Mayor 1625 and 1640. Will dated 25 April 1654; before 1609; livproved 22 Jan. 1655-6; (to be) bur, at St. Bennet's. B ing 1615.



В 2. George Becke, 1617, - Prudence Walker, mar. 3. Thomas 4. Robert Becke. Becke, livliving 20 Jan. of St. Benedict's, Lin- | at St. Peter's-at-Arches coln: styled clerk 25 15 Jan, 1631-2, then deing 20 Jan. 1617-18; before 15 June scribed of that parish; 1617-18. April 1654; bur. at St. Martin's 12 Oct. bur, at St. Martin's 27 1670. March 1666. George Jane, dan. of Smith; John Becke of Lincoln, Samnel Beeke, mar, at St. Peter's in Eastchosen Common Councillor Becke, gate, Lincoln, 11 Feb. 7 Nov. 1668; had a lease, under age of Lin-1667-8; bur, at St. Marlate his father's, renewed 15 25 April coln. 1654. tin's 30 Jan. 1672-3. June 1670. Prudence, bapt. at St. Martin's 29 April 1669. John Becke, took up his freedom 15 Sept. 1628; Common Councilman 19=Grace, Jan. 1632-3: Sheriff 1633; Coroner 25 Feb. 1636-7; Chamberlain 1638; dan. of Mayor of Lincoln 1641 and 1656; proved his father's will 22 Jan. 1655-6; John æt. 60 in 1666; died 24, bur. 26 Oct. 1670 at St. Bennet's (æt. 66, according to his epitaph). Frances, under Robert Becke of St.=Elizabeth, dau. John Becke, under age 25 April 1654; bar, at St. age and un-Benedict's, Lincoln of Richard Wetherell: Benedict's 26 Oct. 1656. mar. 25 April City, Chamberlain mar. at St. 1654 : mar, to South Ward Michael-George Skel-Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age mas 1658; woollendraper, Sheriff, 1660; 28 Mar. 1658; 25 April 1654; mar.... ton, Sheriff of dan, of Bayton. died 4, bur. 5 Aug. Lincoln, 1658. bur, there 10 1667 at St. Mary's. Aug. 1667. John Becke, born-Sarah, dan. of John Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Frances, born 7. July 1666; Treese of Boston; Benedict's, Lincoln, bapt, 17 May widow of Robert chosen Common 20 Oct. 1660. 1664 at St. Benediet's. Conneilman Peart; mar. at St. Aug. 1689; Sheriff' Grace, born 22 Nov., Peter-at-Arches 15 bapt, 9 Dec, 1662 at 1690 : bur. 25 | Sept. 1687; living Joan. St. Benedict's. 1703-4. Aug. 1695. John Becke, an apothecary, born 14, bapt. 30=Elizabeth, Ellinor, bapt, at May 1695 at St. Benedict's; Chamberlain of dan. of West Ward 12 Jan. 1720-21; Sheriff 1722; St. Benedict's 18 May 1693; bur. there 14 March Alderman 7 June 1727; Mayor 1727; died 19, bur, 21 Oct. 1733 at St. Benedict's. 1694-5. Anne, bapt, at St. Thomas Becke, died John Becke, bur. Elizabeth, bapt. young; bur. at St. at St. Benedict's 8 at St. Benedict's Benedict's 17 July Benedict's, Lincoln. Jan. 1727-8. 7 Jan. 1720-21.



10 Robert Becke, Thomas Becke of Lincoln, attorney, born=Alice, John Becke. bapt. 19 July 29 March 1690; bapt, at St. Benedict's, | dau. of bant, at St. 1688; bur. at Lincoln, same day; had licence to practise Benedict's in Lincoln 11 April 1711; Sheriff's Clerk St. Benedict's 21 April 19 June 1689. 1720 ; Chamberlain of South Ward 1720 ; 1691. died 19 Oct. 1757; bur. at Cherry Willingham, act. 67. John Becke, only son, bapt, at Grantham 13 Nov.-Judith, dau. of Kellett; 1710; Receiver-General for the parts of Lindsey; sister and coheir of Colonel Sheriff, Clerk of Lincoln 6 Oct. 1740; Sheriff John Kellett of Sherwood 1752; Mayor 1750; died 17 Dec. 1763, at. 51, Hall; died 30 Jan. 1791, according to the register. æt. 75. Mary, only dau., bapt.-Joseph Dell of the city of Thomas Kellett Becke, 17 Feb. 1740-41; mar. Lincoln, surgeon; died 16 only son, bapt. 20 Aug. 1745; died 7, bur. 10 1 Jan. 1767; died at Sept. 1795, at. 55; bur. at April 1780 at Cherry East Place, Lambeth, Cherry Willingham, near Lin-Willingham, at, 35. Surrey. coln. Judith=Henry Hutton. Rossiter, bapt. Sarah, bapt, at Grantham 21 Katharine. Ellen, bapt. at St. Benedict's 9 July at St. Bene-June 1706; mar. 1st Charles bapt, at 1720; mar., 22 Aug. diet's 13 Jan. Newcomen of Lincoln who died St. Benc-1712-13; bur. diet's 21 1737, to Gervase Gib-1767, and had a dau. Mary, who son of Lincoln, apothethere 21 May mar. John Foxon; mar. 2ndly Dec. 1714. eary, Mayor 1749; bur. March 1799. George Otter of Lincoln ; bur. 1713. at Cherry Willingham 1775. of before 18 Dec. 1646. of 18 Dec. 1646. Robert Becke of -... Bartholomew Becke, liv-Robert Becke=... Whitton 18 Dec. | dan. of ing 18 Dec. 1646. of Winterton 18 Dec. 1646; 1646; proved | his uncle's will Katherine, mar. to proved bis uncle's will 22 22 May 1647. Simpson; living 18 Dec. 1646. May 1617. Edward Becke of Whitton. living 18 Dec. 1646.



Δ 1 Robert Beeke of Ashby in = Thomas Becke, =.... William Becke,= Bottesford, veoman, dieds, p. dan, of died before 18 dan, of died before 18 Will dated 18 Dec. 1646 : Dec. 1646. Dec. 1646. proved 22 May 1647. Martin Becke of Winterton Dorothy, only child, 18 Dec. 1616. 18 Dec. 1646. Beeston of Wolton-le-Moor. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] Arms.—Argent, a bend between three bees volunt sable. CREST .- A crescent or. Robert Beeston of the house of -..., dan. of Beeston in Cheshire. Brown. Richard Beeston of . . . , Elizabeth, dan. of George Hare near to Derby. of Norfolk. Attwell Beeston of London, merchant, and Ann, dan, of Laurence Norton, some of Holton-le-Moor, Lincoln; died 11 Aug. | say Richard Morton of South Cave, 32 Eliz., 1590. Yerks. Mary, dau. of=Nicholas Beeston of Hol--Anne, dau. of George Lynn Ellen. ..., widow ton-in-le-Moor 1634, bur. of Southwark, Northampof ... in the chapel of Holton ton; remar. to Sir Thomas 18 Sept. 1653. Will Casar, a Baron of the Exwife. dated 5 Dec. 1652; chequer, the brother of Sir mar, to John Woodward of Julius. 2nd wife. London. proved 29 Sept. 1653. 11 William Beeston, Elizabeth, Thomas Beeston. Robert Charles Beeston of a student in Lin- dau, of living 1652. Beeston. Holton-le-Moor, living 1652. Will dated 10 Oct. coln's Inn 1622; Riehard Nieholas aet. 30 in 1634. Bishop of John Beeston, liv-1653; proved 5 Hemswell. ing 1652; died Beestou. 10 Oct. 1653. May 1654.

Richard Beeston, living 1653. Anne, living 10 Oct. 1652; mar. at Caister, 9 Oct. 1660, to Joseph North, draper. Douglas, mar, at the chapel of Holton-le-Moor, 15 July 1658, to Edmund Wright of Market Rasen, tanuer.

Frances, mar. at Holton-le-Moor, 22 Nov. 1659, to Francis Rockcliffe.



A Atwell Beeston, or rather=Elizabeth, 2nd Mary. Martha. Elizabeth, mar. Ottowell or Othowell, of dau. of William to Ralph Power Great Grimsby; proved | Brighouse of Frances. of Caister; bur. his brother's will May Great Grimsby, there 28 Dec. 1654; bur. at Great bapt, there Grimsby 11 Feb. 1667-8. Sept. 1629, bapt, there 26 1647. William Beeston. 1. Elizabeth. Anne, bapt. at Great Mary, bur, at Great Grimsby 27 May living 10 Oct. eldest dan., Grimsby 26 Nov. 10 Oct. 1653. 1653. 1667. 1668.

Judith, dau. of Bird; = William Beeston of = Lacy, only dau. of John Tooley mar. at Boston 13 Dec.
Boston, burn 1673; and Isabella Maria his wife, born 1673; and Isabella Maria his wife, born at Boston. Ist wife.

Experimental Boston. Is twife.
Boston. 18 burn at Boston. 2nd wife.

| Richard Bee-=Elizabeth, dan. of ston, M.B., Thomas Burton, did 7 April Town Clerk of Parish, Alderman 1792, et. 75, s.p. | Boston,born 1725; died at Buxton 19 | 13 Aug. 1783, et. July 1766, et. 41. 73, s.p.

2. Isabella Maria, mar. 1stto Joseph Smith, Clerk, Master of the Grammar School, Boston; 2ndly, to Thomas Beaumont, Rector of Sausthorpe; died 20 May 1746, at. 30.

Bellingham of Manton and Bromby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules, garnished or. Crest.—A buck's head couped.

Sir Robert Belliugham, Bart., of—Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Richard Burnishead in Westmoreland Tunstall, Knt., of Thurland temp. Henry V. and VI. Castle, co. Lancaster.

Sir Henry Bellingham. Richard Belling--Jane, dan, of John Thomas Bellingham, 2nd son, of Harbert, widow of ham. Manton, co. Lin- Robert Morley of Ex quo the Burnishead coln, bur, 12 Jan. Holme; bur. at Ex quo the and Levens families. 1490-91. Bottesford. co. Sussex family. Lincoln.

....dan, and heiress of John Wacelyn of Thomas Bellingham Hotham, Bromby.



. A
Richard Bellingham, died 5 Oct. = Jane, dan. of Robert Bellingham. 1558; bur. at Manton. Inq.p.m. Evers or Enre of Nov. 1558. Will dated 22 Belton in Isle of Akholme; executiv. March 1557-8; proved 17 Oct. 1558 in Archdeacoury of Stow.
Christopher Edmund Tristram Jane. Judith. Katharine, mar. Bellingham. Bellingham. Bellingham. Maud. naby.
John Bellingham of=Alice, dan. of Bromby, act. 22 in Stephen Lod- 1538; died 26 Jan. ington of Sect- 1615-16. Inq. p.m. ton; living 11 Nov. 1616. Inq. p.m. All living 1558.
William Belling—Frances, dau. John Bellingham of Manton and Bromby, at. 60 in 1615. Adm on 11 June 1620. William Belling—Frances, dau. John Bellingham of Manton of Alexander of Bromby, Will dated 27 Aug., Proved 14 Sept. Addmon 11 June 1628 in Archdeaconry of Stow. Thomas Bellingham of Santon of Santon. William Gannock of Sibsey. Conry of Stow. Thomas Bellingham of Kirkby Moorside, oc. York.
Elizabeth, dau, of—Richard Bellingham, Adminis-—Penelope, sister of Herbert Samuel Backhouse of Swallowfield, eo. Berks, M.P. for Windsor, 1st wife. Elizabeth, dau, of—Richard Bellingham, Adminis-—Penelope, sister of Herbert 1620; Pelham; mar, in New Engandre Georenor of Massa- clussetts; died 7 Dec. 1672. 2nd wife.
John Bellingham of James Bellingham, Hannah, bapt. Grace, died Harvard College, born 3, bapt. 10 14 Aug. 1642. 3 Sept. 1661. May 1646.
Lucia, dan. of=Samuel Bellingham, born in New=Elizabeth Savage, widow, mar. John Goldes- England; of Harvard College April 1695; lot in shipwreck borough. 1st wife. April 1695; lot in shipwreck on coast of Ireland 3 Feb. 1638-9. 2nd wife.
<u> </u>



Bennett of Boston.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

Arms,-Gules, a bezant between three demi-lions rampant or.

In Harl, MS, 1550, 176B, the coat is: Gules, on a bend argent three towers triple-towered argent.

Thomas Bennett dan. and heir of John Bollas of Wigtoft.

Jane, dau. of—William Bennett of Algarkirk, died—Agnes, dan. of ; mar. Anthony Irly | 1 March 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, before 20 Oct. 6 Edward VI., of Gosberton. | 1555-6. Will dated 16 Feb. 1555-6; 1552; living 16 Feb. 1555-6. Its wife.

John Bennett, son and heir, æt. 18, 26 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, Jane, dan. of=2. Thomas Bennett, = Katherine, dan.

Cater; Customer of Boston of Thomas Dallimar at Boston 16 Feb. 1555-6; son of Cransley, ton 7 June bur, there 19 Nov. Northants.

1584. Volume 1690.

dau. Henry Dalli- Benuett, Isley, 16 Feb. 1555-6.

John Bennett of Hale, a legatee of his cousin William 3 Jan. 1622-3.

1556.

1. William Bennett of Boston,=Anne, dau, of Tholiving 21 Sept. 1613; bur. mas Hatcher of Carethere 6 April 1624; pp. by; bapt. there 31 bur. at Will dated 3 Jan. 1622-3; July 1577; proved Boston 17 codicil 5 April 1624; proved ber husband's will Aug. 1603. 18 June following. 18 June 1624.

Benson of Porth Relsey.*

[Lansdowne MS. 20 F., A.P. 284. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron or three cross-crosslets sable.

CREST.—A sum in his splendour or, within a rainbow gules, issuant from clouds sable.

Richard Benson of North Kelsey.

Clement Benson of North Kelsey. Anne, dau. of Nele of Wilts; administra-Adm'on 26 April 1588. | trix of her husband 26 April 1588.

Richard Benson of North Kelsey, living=Susanna, dan of Ralph Bard 1597; administrator of his father 26 of North Kelsey; living 20 April 1588.

* This pedigree was taken by William Chillon, Chester, Thomas Thompson, Rouge Dragon, in co. Lincoln, 1635.



		A			
	Bridget, dan. of Sir R Maddison of Fon Knt.; living 1635; l at Caistor 10 Nov. 15	aby, living papt. 1597-8	Benson, 20 Jan.	Zachary living i 1597-8,	
Clement Benson, died s.p.	Willoughby Benson, died s.p.	Christopher Benson, 3rd or 4th son.	Charles 3rd son	Benson,	Mary.

Benson of North Relsey. Susan, dan. of James=Clement Benson=Bridget, dan. of Sir Ralph Maddi-

Wright, late of Great Grimsby, dec., spr., æt. 18; mar. lic. 28 Oct. 1612 (if mar.); deadin1614. 1st wife,	of Cabourn and North Kelsey, æt. 24 in 1612.	son, K Caister Nov. 10 at Bard	nt., of Fonaby, b	oapt. at r. lie. 4 5; bur. 7, then
Clement Benson, died s.p. Willoughby Benson, bur. at North Kelsey 25 Oct. 1648, s.p.	Christopher Ben-son, bur. at North Kelsey 18 Dec. 1709.	ces	Richard Benson. Gervase Benson. Charles Benson.	Thomas Benson. Mary. Susan.

Christopher Benson, bapt. at North Kelsey 1 Jan. 1673-4; bur, 18 April 1679,

Will of Richard Benson, gent., of Brigg, dated 11 July 1740. Leaves a mortgage on lands in North Kelsey to trustees; mentions nephew Bartholomew Benson and nephew Richard Benson. Will proved 16 Oct. 1740. Mar. He. Faculty Office, 21 Dec. 1689: "Richard Benson of Brocklesby,

co. Line., Bach., aged 34, and Elizabeth Settle of do, spr., aged 25."

[Note,-I subjoin this addition to the Benson Pedigree, compiled from Lincoln Transcripts, etc.-A. R. M.]

* Hollis says of this Clement Benson: "Vir animi fortis et virilis et summæ Probitatis."



5. Edward

Beresford.

Beresford of Leadenham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Aums.—Quarterly: 1 and 4. Argent, a bear salient suble, collared and chained or: 2. Per chevron argent and or, three pheons sable, Hassal; 3, a sattire engrailed.

Clest. __1 griffin's head erased azure, an arrow thrust through his beak or.

Christopher Beresford of Leadenham, died 11 Oct. 32 Eliz, =Bridgett, dan. of 1590, some say 12 Oct. 1590; bur, at Leadenham, Needham.

 John Beresford, Rector of Scop-_Lady Elizabeth Clinton, dau. wick, called Gent. in the inscription of Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, to his wife, and described as of Lord Clinton and Saye; Gray's Inn, Middlesex, 14 Sept. died and bur at Leadenham 1590; adm'or of his brother Wil- 20 July 1624, et. 32; disham 7 Feb. 1603-4; some time a inherited on account of her servant of Thomas, 3rd Earl of marriage by her father 11 Lincoln.

Jan. 1618-19.

1. Thomas Beresford.

2. Francis Beres-Prudence, dau. of Thornhill

of Owston in Isle of Axholme.

2. Fynes Beresford.

1. Marv.

William Beresford of Minting

3. George Beresford, of Gray's 26 May 1582.

Park 12 Aug. 1626, mar. Catherine, dan, and coheir of Thomas Riggs.

ford of Rowston.

Christopher Beresford of Fulbeck=Jane, dau. 1626, entered at Gray's Inn 23 and coheir Feb. 1626-7: proved the will of his of Thomas consin Winifred Vaughan 30 Nov. Riggs. 1638.

Christopher Beresford of Fulbeck, eo. Line., æt. 9 in 1634; mar, Mary, dau. of Thomas Morgan of Skendleby (mar. lic. Fac. Off. 5 Oct. 1617).

Jane, Elizabeth, mar. to William Skipwith living of Ketsby; bur. 30 Jan. 1636-7. at South Ormesby 13 Sept. 1663.

Mary, mar. to John Holland of Swineshead, widower (mar. lie, 7 Oct. 1648).

William Beresford of Leaden-Winifred, dau. of Sir Bryan Lascelles; sister of ham; of Grav's 15 Oct. 1585: died 20 July 39 Eliz. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 7 Feb. 1603-4.

Dighy Lascelles; remar at Leadenham, 3 Sept. 1604, to Henry Vangnan of St. Albans, Herts; bur, at Leadenham 23 April 1638. Will dated 30 Jan. 1636-7; proved 30 Nov. 1638. 2nd wife,

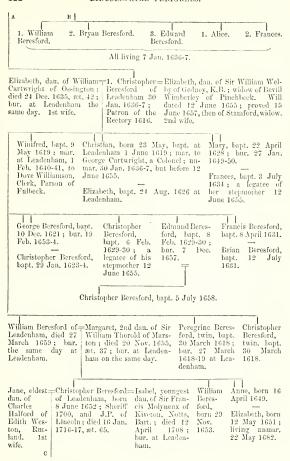
Bryan Beresford=Frances, dan. of Boothby, clerk, living 30 | ing 30 Jan. Jan. 1636-7.

of; liv-1636-7.

Mary, mar. at Leadenham, 5 Oct. 1620, to Anthony Holland of Swineshead.

Isabella, mar. to Nicholas Rowel of Broughton in Osgarby before 30 Jan, 1636-7.







c I Christopher Beresford, William Beres-Jane, only dan, and heir of John Tyringford of Leaden ham of Nether Winchenden, Bucks; died 4, bur. 17 Aug. 1738, et. 61. died 1771; bur, in Lincoln Cathedral. ham, died 15, bur, 19 Nov. Will dated 20 July 1762, leaving her Jane, bapt. 26 April estates in Bucks to her cousin-german 1729, et. 53. Sir Francis Bernard, Bart. 1683. Christopher Beresford, only son, bapt. at St. Peter at Gowts, Lincoln, 17 Feb. 1724-5; died 23 March 1740-41, æt. 16; bur. at Leadenham, unmar. Beresford of Sudbrooke Holme. William Beresford, died 1659 TMargaret Thorold. William Beresford of Sudbrooke Anne, dan. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; died 24 Aug. 1678; bur. at Holme, born 29 Nov. 1653. Sudbrooke. Edward Beresford, bur. at Sudbrooke=Isabella died 16, bur. 20 Dec. 1729 at Sudbrooke. 12 Feb. 1735-6. Isabella, of Lincoln, bur. at Sud-Roger Beres-Edward Beresford of Lincoln. Will dated 26 Jan. brooke 28 May 1774. Will dated ford, living in 9 July 1773; probate 13 July 1764; probate 10 Aug. 1764. 1774. 1778. Catherine, mar, lic. Rev. John Russell, Ann. Margery, proved=Valentine 24 March 1729-30, Rector of Fiskerton, her brother's will Pyne, dead

> Mary=Rev. Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield; ex'or to will of Isabella Beresford 1774.

æt. 26.

in 1778.

in 1778.

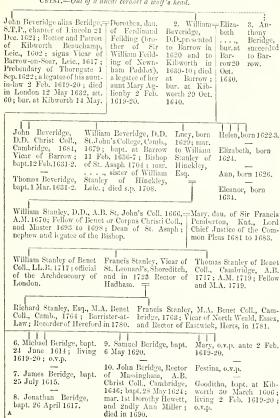
æt. 30 in 1729.

[NOTE.-I add this branch of the Beresford family.-A. R. M.]

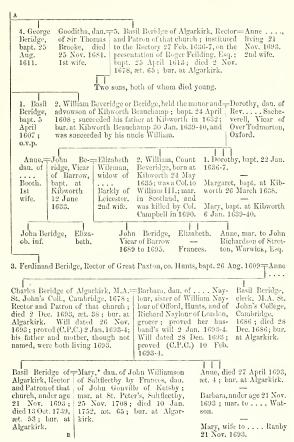


Beridge of Algarkirk.

ARMS.—Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable. CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet a wolf's head.







 $^{^{\}circ}$ Her mother Frances Williamson, in her will dated 26 Nov. 1737, mentions her grandsons Basil, John, and Charles Beridge.



в

1. Basil Beridge of Pinchbeck, died unmar. 27 Feb. 1752, at. 44; bur. at Algarkirk.

2. Charles Beridge, LL.D., of Trinity=Lettice, dan. of Hall, Cambridge, 1749, Rector of Aldrich Fox; died garkirk; Prebendary of Welton Brink- 6 Nov. 1778, æt. hall 1762; died at his house in Trinity | 63; bur. at Al-Lane, Cambridge, 12 June 1782. garkirk,

Charles Williamson Beridge, died young 7 Oct. 1744; bur. at Algarkirk.

Ruth, dau. of Leonard=3. John Beridge of Trinity=Susan, dau. of Ro-=Henry Leic.; died 22 June Buckminster, co. Leic. 1st wife.

Bury of Sewston, co. Hall, Cambridge, and of | bert Butler of Spal Boulton 1739, æt. 35; bur. at B.A. Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1734; died 17 Oct. 1744, æt. 32; bur. at Algarkirk.

Buckminster, Leic., clerk; ding, merchant; of Monldied 10 Nov. 1749, ton. æt. 28; bur. at 2nd hus-Moulton, 2nd wife.

John Beridge=Martha, dau. of=Rev. Thomas Franof Derby, M.B. the Rev. Ger- cis Twigge, Vicar of Trinity Hall, man Buckstone Camb., 1769; of Bradbourne; mar. 28 April 1792; died 17 Oct. Derby; died 1788, æt. 45, s.p. s.p.

Tickhill, co. York ; died 1821, s.p. 2nd husband.

Frances, mar., 30 March 1772, to Col. Henry Gladwin of Stubbing Court, Derby, afterwards Major-General in the Army.

Gladwin of Stubbing, co. Derby; died 4 June 1792, æt. 58. 1st wife.

kirk, Rector and Patron of that church; Prebendary of Sleaford; died 22 Feb. 1808, æt. 71; bur. at Algarkirk.

Dorothy, dan. Basil Bury Be-Dorothy, dan. and co-of Henry ridge of Algar-heir of John Tanfield of Carthorpe, Yorks, by Catherine, dau, and coheir of William Beckwith of Lamb Hill, by Catherine, dan. of Charles Lister, Alderman of Ripon; mar. 29 June 1793; died at Algarkirk 5 Nov. 1840.

Leonard Beridge, S.T.P., of Trinity Coll., Camb., 1775, Vicar of Sutterton; Fellow of Jesus Coll., Camb.; died at Matlock Bath 4 April 1791, act. 53.

3. Charles Beridge, died unmar.; bur. at Buckminster, co. Leicester.

c

dan, of Sir Richard Sut- 1822; Prebendary ton of Norwood Park, and Canon of Lin-Notts, Bart.; mar. at died at Clifton 6 July died 21 July 1881. 2nd wife, 1824, æt. 19. 1st wife.

coln; born 10 Jan.

Bettina Mary Elizabeth, = 1. Basil Beridge, in = Judith, dan. of John Pulteney only dan, of William Holy Orders, Rec- (formerly Fawcett) of Norther-Chaplain of Thorpe Hall, tor and Patron of co. Louth, by his 1st Algarkirk, to which wife Isabella Frances, he was instituted in Richard Sutton of Norwood Park, Notts, Bart.; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 21 Aug. 1828; died at Scar-Tathwell 30 Oct. 1823; 1797; living 1876; borough 10 Aug. 1860, s.p.



C 2. Tanfield Be-1. Dorothy, mar. (as 2nd wife) at = James Goodeve Sparrow the house of the British Consul, of Gosfield Place, Essex, ridge, died in South America. Marseilles, 18 Dec. 1817; died 12 born 29 Jan. 1770; died unmar., cirea Feb. 1833. 30 Oct. 1838. 1819. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 2. Frances, died Marianna Ca-Charles Boothy, 3rd son of Sir William Boothby, at Cleve Dale, therine, born Bart., formerly Captain R.E.; lost a leg at the Battle of Talavera; and subsequently in Holy Orders; Prebendary of Southwell; Vicar of near Bristol, 10 Dec. 1800; Oct. 1808, æt. mar. 24 Oct. 13: bur, at Ab-Sutterton and Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beek, 1820 : living bots Leigh, eo. both in eo. Lincoln; born at Dublin 20 Feb. 1876. Somerset. 1786 : died 19 Aug. 1846. Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, and Pelpringham, co. Lincoln. Arms.—Gules, a chevron between ten einquefoils argent. Crest.—A boar's head couped argent, collared and muzzled gules, studded or. Thomas, Lord-Joan, dan, of William de Ferrers, 7th Earl of Berkeley, died Derby, by Margaret, one of the dans, and 24 July 1321. coheirs of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester; died 23 July 1321. Maurice de Berkeley, 2nd=Eva, dan. Sir Thomas Berke-Isabel, dan, and heir Baron Berkeley, died 3 of Eudo le ley of Leicester- of Sir John Hame-May 1326. Zouch. shire. lin, Lord of Wymondham, Leicester-Barons Berkeley. shire. Sir John de Berkelev of Wymondham, Knight=Joan living Banneret, 24 Edward I. 1368. Sir John Berkeley of Wymondham, died 1374—Elizabeth Sir John Berkelev of= Thomas Berkelev. Lawrence Berkeley, Leicestershire 1403. living 1374.

Sir Lawrence Berkeley of Wy.—Joane, dan. of . . . ; Elizabeth, — Richard, 4th mondham, co. Leicester, slain in France 36 Henry VI., 1458. | Woodford, Knt. | Woodford, Wnt. | Woodford, Wnt. | Woodford, Wnt. | Woodford, Wnt. | Wnt



Sir Thomas=Petronell(or Berkeley of Emma).dan. Wymondof William ham, died 3 Brokesby.

Edith, mar, to Manneer

Marmion of Ringsdon:

living 1503; died 23

Oct. 1538; bur, at Rv-

Henry VII., 1488.

pengale.

Elizabeth, mar, to Sir John Bussey of Hougham; died 5 Aug. 1494.

Alice, mar, to Thomas Woodford.

Jane, mar, to Sir Nicholas Bowet, Knt.; died on the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul 1171: bur, at Rypengale.

Elizabeth, mar, to Sir William mar. Hussey, Lord Chief Justice to of England; bur, at Sem- Parler; liv-Gaton: livpringham. Will dated Aug. ing Ang. ing Aug. 1503; proved 21 Dec. 1501. 1503.

Sir Maurice Berkeley of Margaret, dan of Sir John Byron Wymondham, died 14 of Over Colwich, widow of Sir Wil-Henry VIII., 1522. liam Atherton of Atherton.

A Ì

Lawrence Berkeley (Leicestershire Visitation, 1619).

Margaret, dau, and coheir of Thomas De la Laund by Sir Thomas Petrouilla, Catherine, dan. and coheir of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Berkeley of dan. Jane, dan, and coheir of Sir Robert Waterton; sister and Wymond-2nd coheir of Sir Thomas De la Laund of North Wytham. ham, o.v.b. wife.

Maurice Berkeley=Margaret, dan. of of Wymendham and of Helpringham, cousin and coheir of Sir Thomas De la Lannd; died 20 Nov. 14 Henry VIII., 1522.

Sir John Harrington, Knt. Adm'on 11 Dec. 1573 to Robert Pakenham, then described of Buckminster, Leicestershire, widow.

 William Berkelev of Margaret, Wymondham, heir of dau, of John his nephew John; had Bawde lands in Iwardby and Somerby; re-Owsthorpe by will of his mar, to Eveuncle Sir Thomas De la Laund 1508; died 26 rard Ashby of Loseby. Henry VIII., 1536.

John Berke-Anne, dau. of Sir John lev, son and Hussey, Knt., Lord heir, æt. 1,14 Hussey; re-mar. to Henry VIII., Sir Humphry Browne, 1522-3; died Justice of Common Pleas. ь.р.

Elizabeth, sister and heir, mar. 1st to Robert Pakenham, Clerk of the Green Cloth, 2ndly to Robert Livesey, and had issne by both; died 24 Oct. 14 Eliz., leaving Robert Pakenham of Helpringham, Ewerby, etc., her son and heir.

Manrice Berkelev of Wymondham, died-Mary, dan. of Francis Hall of Edward 1600, æt. 70. Will dated 20 April, Grantham, Comptroller of Berkeley, proved (C.P.C.) 2 June 1600; (to be) Calais ; not mentioned in her died s.p. bur. at Wymondham, Leicestershire. husband's will.

Katherine, dau. of=1. Sir Henry Berkeley of Wymondham,=Elizabeth, dau. Nieholas Beaumont born 1566; proved his father's will 2 of Sir William of Cole Orton; widow June 1600; ereated a bart, 29 June Myn of Epsom. of Anthony Byron. 1611; living 1622; died s.p.



2. Nicholas Berkeley, 20 April 1600, had the manor of Coston, Leicestershire, by his father's will (ex'or of it); renounced ex'orship 2 June 1600.

3. John Berkeley, 20 April 1600, had then the manor of Whissendine, Rutland, by his father's will (ex'or of it); renounced ex'orship 2 June 1600.

Elizabeth, unmar, 20 April 1600.

Eleanor, born 1563; mar. to . . . Wingfield.

Bertic of Low Lapton.

Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby Mary, sister and heir of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford. de Eresby, j.m. (see p. 130).

Robert Bertie, succeeded as 12th Lord Willonghby de Eresby, and created Earl of Lindsey. =

A quo Dukes of Ancaster.

 Sir Peregrine Bertie, K.B.,=Margaret, dan. of 2 June 1610, described as of Belton (in Axholme) 16 March 1613-14 : bur, in St. Giles-inthe-Fields, Middlesex, 13 Nov. 1639.

Nicholas Saunderson, Viscount Castleton; bnr. at St. Giles - in - the - Fields 31 May 1642.

1 Elizabeth. Nicholas Bertie=Mary, dan. Mildred. Sophia, bapt. Robert Berat Bag Enmar. to of St. Martinof Edward mar, to tie. in-the-Fields, Raybone Robert derby 12 Oct. Francis of Chard. 1627. Barnard. died Jan. 1671-2, Levins. Peregrine Somerset. Bertie. æt. 50.

Peregrine Bertie of Long Sutton, Lincoln, born=Rachel, dau. of Sir John Sophia. Ernle of Wheatham. 14 Jan. 1655-6; died 1721, et. 67; bur. at St. Mary. Wilts. Margaret's, Westminster.

Peregrine Ber-Flizabeth, dan. of John Hun-Ernle Bertie of tie of Low Lay- gerford of Doctors' Commons; the Middle ton, Essex; of Temple, London, Recorder of Northamp-Middle the Temple 1720; ton; died 8 March 1756. died 9 Dec. ; 1743, æt. 55.

widow of John Fisher of London, merchant; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 8 Nov. 1720, then described as of Low Lavton, Essex; died 10 Oct. 1731, æt. 43.

Robert Susan. Bertie. Mary. Charles Brid-Bertie. get.

Catherine, dan. of-Peregrine Bertie of Low-Elizabeth, dau.-Ferdinaudo Pigott Layton, had lands in of Joshua Peart of Abington Pig-Richard Backwell Gedney, Long Sutton, of Lincoln; sis- otts, Cambridge, of Billing, North-Kirton, etc., co. Lincoln; ter to Lady mar. at Bath 2 Jan. ampton; mar. 17 George Sutton; 1794. 2nd hns-Oct. 1753; died M.P. for Westbury; died 28 Dec. 1786, et. 63. Will mar. 16 Sept. band. 2 July 1770, act. 1771. dated 18 Murch 1786. 36. 1st wife.

VOL. I.



Peregrine Bertie.

Catherine Derothy, Thomas Hoar, Captain R.N., who took the mar, at Marylebone name of Bertie and became Sir Thomas Bertie, 20 May 1788; died at the Polygon, South ampton, 23 Jan. 1823.

Twyford Lodge, Hauts, 13 June 1823.

Elizabeth, dan. and coheir, mar. at Marylebone, 21 June 1788, to Ralph Hoar of Bath, Lient. 52nd Regiment, brother of Thomas.

Mary, mar., 27 June 1772, to Samuel Lichigarry. A last sole heir of this branch took the name of Bertie.

Charles Henry Bertie of East Moulsey, Surrey, and Long Sutton, co. Lincoln.

Peregrine Edward Bertie, mar. at Wimbledon=Mary Gray, dau. of George Clarke 28 Jan. 1884. of Sutton Marsh.

Bertie of Lound.

Peregrine, 11th Lord Willoughby de Eresby-Lady Mary Vere.

Henry Bertie, 3rd son, liv.—Dorothy, dan. of Arthur Robert, 12th Lord Wil-ing 1601; died 21 Nov. Corbet of Clipston, co. loughby de Eresby. (See 1655; bur, at Edealam. | Rudand. & G, p. 131.) Jerome Bertie of Lound, = Elizabeth, dan. of Launcelot Robert Henry co. Lincoln. Cope of co. York. Bertie. Bertie. Richard Bertie, Jerome Robert Bertie, bur, at Henry Bertie of Mary, dau. bur. at Eden-Lound, bur. at | of Thomas Bertie. Witham-on-the-Hill 31 March 1701. ham 26 Sept. Edenham 29 Sumuer. March 1696-7. 1719. Catharine. Mary, dan -Jeronie - Ruth, dan. of Elizabeth. Mary, bapt .= John was bur, at at Eden-Watts, bapt, at of Bertie Averett of of John Pell ham 20 Edenham Edenham 24 of Eden-Bourne. Lound. March 5 Dec. 1694 : liv-1st wife. Nov. 1725. ham. 1692-3. 2nd wife. ing 1738. Catharine. Jerome Bertie. Mary.



Bertie of Ebedon.

Robert, 12th Lord Willoughby—Hon. Elizabeth de Eresby. (See ©, p. 130.) | Montagu.

Sir Peregrine Bertie, Knt., 3rd son, Anne, widow of Edward Irby; dau, and coheir of Evedon, j.u., bur. at Evedon 13 of Daniel Hardby of Evedon; bur. at Evedon 15 Xov. 1655.

Robert Bertie, bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 10 Nov. 1631; died s.p. 1698. Lawley Bertie, bapt. at St. Martinin-the-Fields 21 Sept. 1634.

[Note.—The above pedigrees of the Pertie family I considered worth printing, as containing matter not already in print, but I have excluded an enormous pedigree of the Dukes of Aneaster, which can be found in Collins' Peerage.—A. R. M.]

Betts of Barlings.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Betts of Betts Hall, Hants.-

William Betts of Betts Hall, son and heir, came into Lincolnshire and lived at Barlings.

Thomas Betts of Barlings .-

Thomas Betts of Barlings, son and heir 1634.

2. Henry Betts.

Beverley of Recepham.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS .-. . . . a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed

William Beverley of Worlaby, to whom his cousin William Manby bequeathed the advowson of Elkington 4 Oct. 1540.

Richard Beverley of Fiskerton = Anne, dau, and heir 1588; bur, at Fiskerton 19 of John Sturdivant Sept. 1615. Will dated 13 of Fiskerton; hapt. March 12 Jac. I., 1614-15; 2 May 1548; bur. proved (C.P.C.) 10 May at Fiskerton 9 Jan. 1617.

Christopher—Beverley of Beverley, Yorks.

Thomas Beverley of Selby, Yorks, 5 Sept. 1588.



AL Bridget.= 1. The-Robert Beverley of Reepham, Frances, dan. of living 23 Jan. 1617-18, and 19 Henry Fairfax of Oct. 1620; heir of his kinsman Bilbrough, Yorks Tathliving mas Bever-1637. well. ley of Richard Beverley of Fiskerton, (? of Beverwhose will he proved 10 May houses, Yorks); 1617; described of Fiskerton | bur. at Fiskerton lev. 13 Jan. 1609-10. 6 Dec. 1611. 1. Edward Beverley of Cherry Willingham, Anne, bapt. at Fiskerton Dorothy. bur, in Fiskerton Church. Will dated 16 7 Feb. 1607-8; mar.... bapt, at Nov., proved 16 Dec. 1637. Mason; living 1637. Fiskerton Dec. 6 1611. 2. Charles Beverley of Lincoln, bur. at Elizabeth, bapt.at Fisker-Fiskerton 26 March 1673; ex'or to his ton 25 Sept. 1610; bur. brother Edward 1637. there 4 April 1648.

Bileliffe of Normanby.

[MSS. C. 23, D. 23, Heralds' College.]

"Respited" in 1684, and in 1666 the following arms were allowed:—

ARMS.—Asure, a bend nebulée or between six fleurs-de-lis argent.
CREST.—An arm erect, couped at the clove, bodding a battle-are, all proper.

Elizabeth, dau. of Bileliffe of Yorks; mar. to George Gibbon of Market Rasen and Walesby. Thurstan Bileliffe, Rector of Walesby 1553; bur. there 14 Nov. 1579.

Elizabeth, bur.—Edward Bilcliffe of Walesby and—Anne, dan. of William Bleasby at Normanby Normanby-on-the-Hill, Church 21 Feb. 1581-2. warden of Normanby 1569; bur. there 16 Jan. 1607-8. bur. there 16 Jan. 1607-8. 26 Nov. 1586. 2nd wife.

Thomas Broxholme of North=Ursula, bapt. at=John Morris of North Kelsey, Kelsey, mar. at Normanby Normanby 30 mar. at Owresby 26 April 1615. 8 Aug. 1603. 2nd busband.

1. Anne, bapt. at Walesby 7 Nov. 1563.

 Faith, bapt. at Walesby 9 Oct. 1569; mar. at Normanby, 25 Feb. 1589-90, to George Bilcliffe, Clerk. 3. Audrey, bapt. at Walesby 7 Oct. 4. Alice, mar. at Normanby, 17 Aug. 1590, to Robert Chapman.

manby, 23 Nov.
1596, to Thomas 5. Frances, bur. at
Cordwine of Cokes- Walesby 29 May 1579.
wold.



A
1. John Bileliffe, bapt. at Walesby 18 May 1565. 2. John Bileliffe, bapt. and bur.atWalesby 25 Sept.1567. 3. John Bileliffe, bur. at Walesby 2 Jan. 1570-71. 4. Thomas Bileliffe, Elizabeth, dau. 5. Edward Growth of Grow
Faith, bapt, at Normanby Janc, bapt, at Nor- Anne, bapt, at Nor- 7. Fran- 25 Dec. 1586, and mar. Inanby 14 April there, 5 Peb. 1608-9, to 1589; mar. there, Thomas Mussendine of June 1610, to Waltham; living 2 Sept. Edward Greathed, land of Upton (mar. 2 May 1651; bur. at Waltham Clerk; living 2 lic. 28 June 1622; to 1610. living 2 Sept. 1651. widow.
4. Thomas Bil- oliffe, bapt. at manby in 1651; bapt. there look for manby 4 30 Aug. 1607; mar. at Normanby 4 30 Aug. 1607; mar. at Nov. 1604; bnr. Belsby, 23 May 1630, Elizabeth, bur. at Normanby 18 there 6 July 1625. Mary, dau. of Edward Makerness of that place. Elizabeth, mar. at Normanby, 2 July 1624, to John Leake, Clerk.
John Bilcliffe, bapt. Thomas Bilcliffe, Elizabeth, bapt. Anne, bapt, at Normanby 28 bur.at Normanby at Normanby 30 maby 10 May 1641; Dec. 1634. 1 Feb. 1635-6. Jan. 1636-7. living 2 Sept. 1651.
1. John Bilcliffe, bapt. at Normanby 1 March 1591-2; burthere 19 Feb. 1592-3. 2. Samuel Bilcliffe, bapt. at Normanby 8 Oct. 1596; burthere 12 Feb. 1614-15. 3. Joseph Bilcliffe of Normanby. —Margaret, dan. bapt. there 12 Mar. 1601-2; mar. lic. 17 Jan. 1625-6, he at. 24, sho lic. 17 Jan. 1625-6, he at. 24, sho lic. 17 Jan. 1625-76, he at. 24, sho lic. 17 Jan. 1625-75 will, in which he describes himself as of Normanby-super-Montem, there 12 Feb. 1614-15. 3. Joseph Bilcliffe of Normanby. —Margaret, dan. of Edmund Clipsham of Son Mormanby 1000 per lic. 18 Jan. 1626-75 at. Walesby 19 Jan. 1626-75 because 1626 per lic. 18 Jan. 1626-76 b
Thomas Bilcliffe of Thor—Anne, only dan. of gamby, son and heir, zet. William Thornton of 39 in 1666; bapt. at Usselby Grantham; zet, 6 in 12 Jan. 1631-2; bnr. at Walesby 23 Nov. 1627. days the second of the seco
Thomas Bilcliffe, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 13 Oct. 1660; æt. 6 in 1666. B



Usselby 19 Feb.

1636-7.

			В	
Joseph Bileliffe, bapt. at Usselby 19 March 1633-4; living, under age, 1651.	John Bilcliffe of Wal bapt, at Usselby 13 1638; living 1651; bi Normanby 11 Oct. 16	Sept. dau. of ir. at	Richard Bilcliffe, a twin with Dorothy; bapt, at Normanby 12 Dec. 1644.	
	l, bur. 14 bapt.	nas Bileliffe, 20 March	Margaret, bapt. at Walesby 9 Jan. 1674-5; mar. there, 5 Sept. 1710, to William Clipsham	
All at Walesby.			of Gayton.	
Margaret, bapt. at Usselby 4 Nov. 1629.	Frances, bapt. at Normanby 3 May 1642; living 1651; mar. at Walesby,	1644; a twin 1651.	at Normanby 12 Dec. with Richard; living	
Margaret, bapt. at	14 Feb. 1666-7, to	Mary, living	1651, then nnmar and	

"John Wentworth of Brigsley, gent., aged 24, and Faith Bilcliffe of Brigsley, spr., aged 26" (mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1626).

George · Middle-

more.

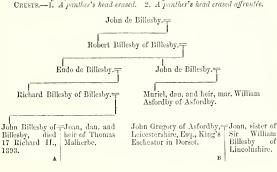
under age; mar. to Richard Knight

of Normanby.

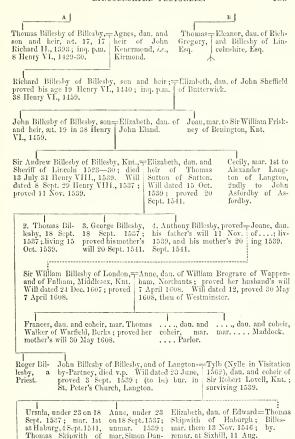
Billesby of Billesby (hodie Bilsby).

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three steel gads or bill-heads sable.







Haburgh; 2ndly Eus- by of Hull, 1561, Robert Spaldyng.

Yorks.

tace Booth.



l c Frances, base=Andrew Billesby of Billesby, Margaret, dan. of Robert Heneage dan. of Charles | æt. 12 in 31 Henry VIII. | of Lincoln, Auditor of the Duchy of Brandon, Duke 1539; living 11 July 1556; Lancaster; alleg. Fac. Off. 20 Feb. of Suffolk. bur, at Billesby 5 Nov. 1599, | 1546-7; living 11 July 1556, George Billesby. Elizabeth, bur. Maudlin, mar. John Margaret, mar. Parry; a legatee Thimelby of Irnham; of her cousin Sir William Billesby at Billesby 6 a legatee of her 24 Dec. 1607. Oct. 1562. consin Sir William Billesby 24 Dec. Mary, a legatce of her consin 24 Lucy. 1607. Dec. 1607. 1. Edward Billesby of Billesby, son and heir, -..., dan. of; Elynore, bapt. a legatee of his cousin Sir W. Billesby aunt of Sir John 24 Dec. 1604; proved the will of his kinsman Bolle; living 30 at Billesby 23 Aug. 1561. Sir John Bolle of Haugh 21 Sept. 1607. Oet. 1606. John Billesby of Billesby, bapt. at Billesby 5 Aug. Alice, dan. of Anne, mar. 1575; cousin and trustee of Sir John Bolle 1606; Roger Boswell of Torksey; Edward a legatee of his cousin Sir William Billesby 24 Dec. Forsett of 1607; Patron of the Vicarage of Billesby 1614; described of Calceby 26 June 1616, and 8 Oct. bur. at Billes- , Billesby. by 20 June 1622; living 9 Oct. 1628; bur. at Billesby 18 July 1631. 1651, æt. 75. Magdalen, bapt. at Billesby Catherine, bapt, at Billesby Henry Billesby, bur. 29 Dec. 1603. 4 Sept. 1610. at St. Dunstan's-inthe-West, London, Judith, bapt, at Billesby 3 April 1615. Dorothy, bapt, at Billesby 21 Jan. 1604-5. 1 Jan. 1611-12. Thomas Billesby of Calceby, bapt .- Margaret, Richard Billesby, Charles Billesbapt, at Billesby by, bapt. at at Billesby 30 Sept. 1599; son | dan. of and heir apparent 9 Oct. 1628. 26 Nov. 1600; bur. Billesby 14 26 March 1601. Aug. 1614. Robert Billesby, bapt. at Edmund Billesby, bapt. at Mary, bapt. at Calceby 4 Calceby 2 April 1640. May, and bur. 4 Jnne 1634. Billesby 13 Oct. 1625. Anne, bapt. at Calceby 20 Dorothy, bapt. in Feb. 1637-8; bur. at Calceby Thomas Billesby, bapt. 13 July 1635; bur. at Calce-July 1631; bur, at Billesby 24 July 1631. 25 Feb. 1637-8. by Aug. 1637.



Bingham of Stainton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, on a fesse gules three water-bougets argent.

William Bingham of Dan.—Elizabeth, dan, of Edmund Bendish bury, Essex.

of Girton, co. Cambridge.

William Bing.—Lucy, dan, of Sir Edward 2, Robert Bingham. Anne, mar.

1. William Bing-=Lucy, dan. of Sir Edward ham of Market Ayscongh of South Kelsey, Stainton 1634. Knt.; widow of John Welcome of Market Stainton. Stainton.

William Bingham of Tattershall, died s.p. Will dated 17 Jan. 1656-7; = Elizabeth proved 16 June 1657; (to be) bur. at Tattershall.

Bird of Pinchbeck.

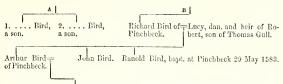
[Harl. MSS. 1436, f. 18, and 1550, f. 69.]

Arms.—Or, on a cherron engrailed gules, between three lions rampant sable, as many fleurs-de-lis or, a cresent for difference.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant sable, guttle de sang, charged with a crescent.

William Bird of Pireth (? Penrith), =Emma, dau, of Sir Cumberland, living 1295. I Gospatrick, Knt. Adam Bird=Isabella, dan. of Sir John Kirkbride, Knt. John Bird-Joan, dan. of William Thirkeld. William Bird dan, of Thomas Martindale. Roger Bird dau, of John Crakenthorpe. 3. Hugh Bird of Pireth.= James Bird, a priest, died s.p. 2. John Bird. Cumberland. Christopher Bird of Pinchbeek Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cuddy Bird of in Holland, bur. at Pinchbeek | Peirson of Kirton-in-Pireth, Cumberland. 9 Aug. 1580. Holland. В T vol. I.



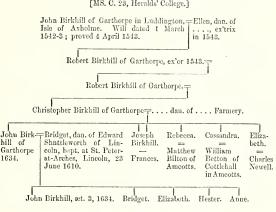


William Bird, bapt. at Pinchbeck 29 July 1612.

Robert Bird, bur. at Pinchbeck 8 Sept. 1675.

Birkhill of Garthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]





Bishop of Demswell.

[Harl, MS, 1550, MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms,—Argent, on a bend cottised gules three plates, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Bishop of Hemswell-Mary, dan, of Johnson.

Richard = Agues (or Eliza- Robert Simon Bishop=Margaret, dan, of John beth), dan, of Bishop of Hemswell, Francis of Bishop. Bishop John Johnson of of Sturact. 26 in Willoughton; of Hemswell. Kettleby. ton. 1619. mar. lic. 6 Dec. 1619, æt. 21. Nicholas Bishop. Robert Bishop. Roger Bishop. Richard Bishop=Elizabeth, of Hemswell, at- | dau. of torney in Court | Richard Dorothy, dan. of John Bishop. Christopher Bishop. of King's Bench Skendleby; widow of Austin Gallieus Thomas Bishop. 1592. of Stow-(? Gabbitus). John Bishop. Richard Elizabeth, mar. lic. 10=William Bestoc (or Bee-June 1625, æt. 25. ston), æt. 25, 1625. Bishop. John Bishop. Francis Bishop. Bridget, dan. of Augustine, Earle of-Thomas Bishop of-Ellen, dan. of Sir Tho-Stragglethorpe; died 25 July 1627, Hemswell 1634, mas Darnall, Knt., of bur. at Grantham same day; called knighted at White-Stickford; living 1638. "Prodence" in the Reg. 1st wife. hall 9 Aug. 1641. 2nd wife. John Bishop of Stick-Charles Bishop, æt. 3, 1634; Richard Bishop, bapt. ford, jure matris. Will of Gray's Inn 26 May 1646; at Grantham 24 July. bur, at Hemswell 25 April dated ; proved 1 died 31 July, bur. 1 May 1696. 1684.

Bishop of Lincoln.

Thomas Bishop, mercer, of = Elinor, dan. of Thomas Langworth; mar. 12 June 1598. Liucoln, Sheriff 1614.

25 Sept. 1602; Mayor dau.of of Lincoln 1639; Royalist sufferer. A

Helen, born 1664 ;= Peter Short of

died 7 Jan. 1702-3. East Keal.

Ang. 1627.

Thomas Bishop, born 1612; B.A. St. John's, Cambridge; in Holy Orders; died 1636; daus. bur, in St. Peter-at-Arches Church. Will proved at Lincoln 7 March 1636-7.

Sarah, mar. at Authorpe=Benjamin

Smith.

24 Aug. 1693.



Adan.=Thomas Bishop, born 1680; -....dan.=Martha.dan.of Mac-Two of Mayor of Lincoln 1669; died of | cabcus Hollis of Hull. daus. 26 March 1682, æt. 52. 2nd wife. 3rd wife. 1st wife. William Bishop, Thomas Bishop, D.D., of Sidney-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Sussex College, Cambridge, bapt, 19 John Fowle, Rector bapt. 18 Sept. 1664. Aug. 1681 : Minister of St. Mary's, of Creeting St. Peter, Ipswich; died 29 June 1737. Suffolk.

Thomas Bishop, born 1713; succeeded his father as Minister of St. Mary's, Ipswich; died 1778.

[Note.—The above pedigree has been compiled by Dr. Day of Gonville and Cains College, Cambridge.—A. R. M.]

Blanchard of Louth.

" Respited " 1634.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Gilbert Blanchard of Louth 21 Sept. 5 Edward VI., 1551. Thomas Blanchard of Louth 21 Sept. 5 Edward VI., 1551.

Gilbert Blanchard of Louth.

William Blanchard, Richard John Blan-Margaret, dau. mar. to Lowes, and livof of Buck; Blandied before 13 May chard Louth, "the sister of John elder." Will Buck; living ing 13 May 1615. chard. 1615. dead be-13 May 1615 Samuel Blanchard. dated mar, to fore 13 13 and 24 Dec. Ralph Stubbs. May living 13 May 1615, May, proved and 24 Dec. 1619. and living 13 May 1615. 19 Aug. 1619. 1615; s.p. 1615. Gilbert Blanchard of Louth, living 1 Oct. Jane, mar. at Louth, Rachel, bapt. 1573; mar. Anne, dau. of John Westlid 7 Nov. 1607, to Thoat Boston 18 mas Chapman of Jan. 1601-2. of Braytoft. Her will dated 15 Sept. 1602, Lonth, farmer; livand proved 9 Feb. following, then a widow; ing 24 Dec. 1619. (to be) bur, at Louth. 1. Thomas Blan-2. Roger Blan-2. Agnes. 3. Frances. 1. Mary, mar. to John Hutchinchard. chard. son. All under age 15 Sept. 1602.



A Judith, dan. of= Abraham Blanchard of Louth,
 Frances, dau, of Robert Chapman; sister and living 8 March 1609-10; proved Cammocke of Malden, coheir of Sir Peter his brother John's will 13 May Essex; proved her hus-Chapman of London. 1615. Will dated 24 Dec. 1619; band's will 7 July 1620; Knt., and of Tinwell. proved 7 July 1620; (to be) bur. living 19 Dec. 1654. Rutland. at Louth; codicil 9 May 1620.

George Blanchard, bapt. at Louth 3 Sept. 1591.

John Blanchard, bapt. at Louth 5 Nov. 1592.

Judith, mar. to... Dyson (mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1618, "Henry Dyson of Boston, merchant, aged 21, and Judith Blanchard of Hallington, spr., aged 18"); living 1619 and 1622.

Elizabeth, mar. to Whelpdale; living 21 April 1622.

1. William Blanchard of Tetford, bapt, at South Ormsby 13 June 1608; living 24 Dec. 1619 and 17 Feb. Dec. 1619. 1623-4; mar. Mary, dau, of Ed. Skipwith of Ketsby.

3. Abraham Blanchard, living 24 Dec. 1619; a legatee of his uncle Sir Peter Chapman 21 April 1622.

Skipwith Blanchard, æt. 8 in 1634.

Sarah Blanchard, bapt, at Boston 26 July 1663.

1. George Blanchard, 2. Samuel Blanchard, under age 24 Dec. 1619; 1619; nar. Katherine, dan. of ; living 19 Dec. 1654.

2. Samuel Blanchard, 3. John Blanchard of Greenfield, under age 24 Dec. 1619; mar. Frances, dan. of datel 19 Dec. 1651; proved. . . . ; living 19 Dec. 29 May 1655; a legatee of his uncle John 13 May 1615.

Francis Blauchard, Abraham Blan- Martha, living Faith, liv- Frances, living 19 Dec. 1654, chard, under age 19 Dec. 1654. pec. 1654. Dec. 1654.

Faith, mar. at Lonth, 11 Jan. 1626-7, to Eustace White; living 24 Dec. 1619, then under age, and also 19 Dec. 1654.

2. Frances, unmar. 24 Dec. 1619, under age; mar. to Richard Maddison; living 19 Dec. 1654. 3. Anne, 24 Dec. 1619, under age; mar to Thomas Lawes, son and heir of James Lawes of Lincoln, "plumoner;" living 4 Nov. 1639.



Blawe of Wickenby.

William Blawe of Wickenby, Hannah (or Joanna), died 22 March 1567-8. Will dan, of Babdated 20 Dec. 1565.

John Blawe, son and heir, o.v.p. Jane, mar. at Wickenby, 25 July 1567. 22 June 1564, to Giles Hanto John Sheffield. 22 June 1564, to Giles Hansard; bur. there 1 Oct. 1625. Frances.

Anthony Blawe, son and heir, set. 20 in 1567.

Edward Blawe, Alderman of Lincoln, of St. Peter in Eastgate. Will dated 19 Feb. 1632-3; proved 7 June 1633; mentions his son Edward Blawe and his brother Mr. John Blawe of Alford.

Blarton of Porncastle.

Arms.—Argent, two bars sable, in chief three cocks gules.

Richard Blaxton (? Blackiston) of Blaxton Hall, Yorks.—

1. Richard Blaxton. 2. William Blax—Ellen, dau. of Wilton of Sixhills, liamBlesby; widow of Cuxwold, Lincolnshire, of John Leake. 7 March 1533-4.

John Blaxton ... dan. of of Blaxton and sister of Sir Hall. George Bones.

Richard Blaxton of Muriel, dau. of Henry Horncastle, bur. Clark of Nostel, Yorks; there 6 April 1610. bur. at Horncastle 16 Feb. 1609-10.

John Blaxton of Blaxton 1592, or by ton. some called William.

 Susan, mar. to William Butler of Mansfield-Woodhouse, Notts.

John Blaxton, bapt. at Horneastle 14 July 1594; bur. there 2 March 1622-3.

George Blaxton of Horncastle, mar. Isabella Megson, spr., of Langton by Horncastle; mar. lic. 9 Aug. 1623, he then æt. 22; bnr. at Horncastle 4 Feb. 1623-4.

Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 20 May 1597.

William Blaxton, bapt. at Herneastle 5 March 1595-6. Frances, bapt. at Horncastle 30 Nov. 1592; mar. there, 8 July 1610, George Staines.

Mnriall, bapt. at Horncastle 5 Oct. 1599; bur. there 2 July 1605.



Bleasby of Bleasby.

Arms.—Argent, a fesse engrailed between three mullets sable.

John Bleasby of Bleasby, joins in a deed 1448 and in 1456. Thomas Bleasby, son and heir, 1456.

William Bleasby of Bleasby, had a licence to alienate the -... dau. of; manor of Calcethorpe to John Maddison 1532; living 2 | living 2 March March 1540-41. 1540-41.

Philip Bleasby= Jane=John Meres John Leeke.=Ellen=William Blaxton of Kirton- 1sthusband. of Sixhills. 2nd of Bleasby; died 2 Nov. 1558. in-Holland. busband.

Anthony Bleasby, George Bleasby of = Anne, dan of Isabel, living 2 legatee in his brother William's Bleasby, Gent.; s.p. Humphrey March Will dated 4 Feb. Littlebury of will 1584. 1581-2; proved 26 Hagworth-1540-41. March 1582. ingham.

Elizabeth. George Pormont of Keddington.

.... dan, of=William Bleasby=Dorothy,dan.of Robert Skerne Leonard Craof Bleasby, act. of Waltham; widow of Francroft of Cra-24, 30 May 1559, cis Purley of Farlesthorpe, croft Hall in Will dated 15 Will dated 16 March 1589-90; Oct., proved 4 proved 12 Oct. 1591. 2nd Hogsthorne. 1st wife. Dec. 1584. wife.

Philip Bleasby, legatee in his brother liam's will 1581: bur, at Wootton 1 June 1587.

George Bleasby Mary, dan, and coheir of of Bleasby, ex'or | Edinund Ustwayte; mar. to his father's at Legsby 25 July 1580: remar. there, 18 Aug. will. Willdated 1589, William Smyth of 20 May, proved 6 June 1588. Henington.

Philip Bleas-=Anne, dan, and cobeir by of Bleasby, of John Heneage of legatee of Kirkby, 2nd son of his father in John Heneage of 1584. Towes.

William Bleasby, bapt. 22 April 1582; bur. 12 Nov. 1584 at Legsby.

Hester, bapt .= William 14 April 1587 Dalyson at Legsby; of Greetfound heir to well. her brother George 1598.

Elizabeth. Anne. bnr. at Jane, bur. Louth 3 at Louth May 1593. Feb.

George Bleasby, son and heir, bapt. 26 Nov. 1583 at Legsby; died 20 April 1598, s.p.; inq. p.m. 17 May 1598. 20 1586-7.

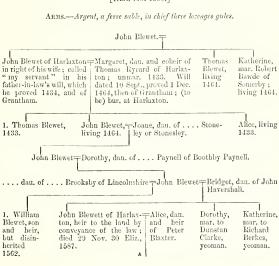


			A
William Bleasby, bapt.	William Place	Anno how 14	Mary, bapt, at East Tor-
	William Dieas-	Anne, our. 14	stary, capt. at Last 101-
1, bur. 22 Dec. 1588			rington 15 June 1603.
at Legsby.	East Torring-	Legsby.	72 . 1
	ton Aug., bur.		Frances, bapt. at East
Nicholas Bleasby, bapt.		Anne, bapt, at	Torrington 3 Oct. 1605;
	Sept. 1602.	EastTorrington	bur, at Legsby 22 Feb.
April 1592.		7 June 1599.	1606-7.

[Note.—The Bleasby family, though one of the oldest in Lincolnshire, does not appear in any Visitation. The above pedigree is compiled from parish registers and wills.—A. R. M.]

Blewet of Harlarton.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]





Δ John Blewett=Susan, dau. of Adlard Mary, mar. of Harlaxton Welby of Gedney, to William and of Gransister of Sir William Goddard tham 17 June Welby, K.B.; bapt. 1623 and 14 at Gedney 21 June shire. June 1625. 1567; bur. at Grantham 24 Oct. 1636, then a widow. John Blewet. Cassandra, mar. to Tho-

Dunstan Blewett = Alice, dan, of of Cawthorpe, Martin Holhad licence (with lingworth of John Blewett) to Lincoln City; alienate land in mar, at St. Denton 1 March Peter-at-37 Eliz., 1594-5. Arches in Lincoln 14 April 1590.

son and heir, Student of Grav's Inn 1622; a legatee of his aunt Dame Jane Skipwith 20 Oct. 1629.

mas Skipwith, a Captain, 3rd son of Sir William Skipwith of Cotes, Leieestershire.

Bridget, mar. to Henry Ives of Cuckfield, Sussex; a legatee of her aunt 20 Oct. 1629.

Isabell, mar. to Gorsett (rather "Garsyde") of Lancashire; mar. lic. 17 Nov. 1619, "James Garside of Skerrode in co. Lancaster, gent., aged 30, and Isabel Blewet of Barkston, sor., aged 21, dan. of John Blewet of Harlaxton, Esq. ;" a legatee of her aunt 20 Oct. 1629.

Katherine, living 20 Oct. 1629. Susan, living

 Γ

20 Oct. 1629. Jane, living 20 Oct. 1629.

Blundeston of West Real.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, three cross-crosslets fitchée, three, two, and one, sable, a chief vair. Crest.—A for vassant argent, charged with a erescent.

Nicholas Blundeston.

of North Thoresby, bur, there 15 June 1591.

Paul Blundeston=Anne, bapt. at North Thoresby 19 April 1564; dan. of William Roche of Awdeby, and of Beesby, or (wrongly), according to some, dan and coheir of Edward Roche who died 2 July 20 Eliz.; remar, at North Thoresby, 17 Jan. 1591-2, to Tristram Smith; died 31 Jan. 12 Jac., 1614-15.

Nichelas Blundeston, bapt. at Laceby 6 Feb. 1582-3; bnr. at Caistor 23 May 1602.

William Blundeston of Margaret, dau. of Wester Kele, bapt. at Thomas Seyton of North Thoresby 11 Asfordby; mar. at Dec. 1585; only son North Thoresby and heir of his mother; 23 Aug. 1610; act, 24 and more at her living death. Will dated 1 Jan. 1654-5; proved ter Margaret Se-1 Feb. 1655-6.

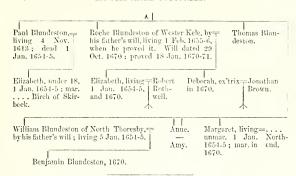
1654; called in the registon, which is

A | correct.

Thomas Blundeston. bant, 18 May 1588; bur. at North Thoresby 10 July 1597.

Lawrance Blundeston, bapt. 17 Oct. 1589; bar. at North Thoresby 25 March 1590.





Blyth of Stropton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Or, a chevron between three tions rangual sable. Another coat (1550, fol. 1178), Quarterly 1 and 4, Or, a chevron between three lions passant sable; 2 and 3, Or, an engle displayed acure.

CRESTS.—1. On a tower a lion passant argent (per Clarencieux Cooke). Another coat is given in Harl. MS, 1550, viz., Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chief dan-etlé or; 2 and 3, Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and membered gules. 2. A stag at gaze or, garged with a coronel argent.

John Blythe-Christiana, dan. of Holcot of Northampton.

William Blythe of Stroxton=Alice, dan. of Thomas Charnocke of Charnocke, Lancashire.

John Blythe of Den- Margaret, dau. of Robert Alice, mar. William=.... ton and Stroxton, Thorold of Hough; remar. Blythe of dau. of Charles. died 8 Nov. 1602; Wilson of John Wingfield of Ticken-Stroxton. bur. at Denton. cote, Rutland; proved her supervi-Navenby. 2nd 1st husband's will 31 Jan. Will dated ; sor of his wife. proved (C.P.C.) 31 1602-3; bur. at Tickenbrother's Jan. 1602-3. cote 3 Sept. 1618. will.

Elizabeth, 1st=1. William Blythe of Stroxton 1634.=Mary, dau. of Anthony dau. of John son and heir; ex'er named of his Eyre of Rampston, Tredway of father, but under age at the making of Notts; mar. at Rampston, under law will. Will dated 28 Jan. 1644-5; ton 6 June 1633; re-18 and unmar. proved 24 Oct. 1649; mentions son I May 1610. William Blythe, ex'er, son Edward ton. 2nd wife.



A В c 2. Mary, æt. Jane, a legatee of William Salt-1. Elizabeth, æt. William (?)= marsh of Strubby 5 Sept. 1657; 10,1634; legatee 9,1634; not Blyth, of her father's named inher mar, at Langton-by-Wragby, William father's will. 20 Oct, 1666, to Anthony Saltmarsh of Strubby. Blythe.

Edward Blyth, a legatee of his uncle Anthony Saltmarsh of Strubby 5 June 1675; of Gray's Inn 1 April 1678.

2. John Blythe, bapt, at Grantham 6 May 1598; of Gray's Inn 24 Oct. 1620. will. 1. Anne, under 18, mar. at Ticken-cate, 170ct. 1616, to SirWilliam Thorswill. will. 1682; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Feb. 1682-5.

2. Katherine, under 18, bapt, at Grantham 16 Oct. 1597; mar, at Tickeneote, 30 May 1618, to Thomas Mitchell of South Witham; bur, at South Witham. Mary, youngest dau., under 18; bapt, at Grantham 25 Mar. 1600; mar. to John Oldfield of Spalding; bur. at Spalding 2 Sept. 1658. William, Daus,
John,

All under age.

Bogg of Sutterton.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse sable three water-bougets argent; 2 and 8, Azure, three ears of barley or, stalked verl, Grandoree.

Crest.—A but displayed argent, attired or. A patent of these arms and crest granted to Humphry Bogg, dated 12 March 1602 (per Clarenciean Camden).

Thomas Bogg of Comberwash Jane, dau. of

William = Agnes, dan. of Thomas Bogg of Sutterton. Bogg of Hewyt; called in the Sutter-Register of Sutterton "Agnes Shallock"; William Bogg, bapt. Katherine, bapt. ton. at Sutterton 19 mar. at Sutterton 24 at Sutterton 4 Sept. April 1540. May 1542. Gyles Bogg of Sutter-Alice, dan. Margaret, mar. 1st Mary, dan. of to . . . Selby, 2ndly Marsh; sister of John ton, bapt. at Sutterand evento Rande; liv-

1544.

Gyles Bogg of Sutter—Alice, dauton, bapt, at Sutter—and evention 31 Aug. 1541; died 29 May 1602; bur, at Sutterion 20 May 1602. Will dated 20 May, proved 3 June 1602.

ing 20 May 1602.

Elizabeth, bapt. at
Sutterton 7 Sept.

Marsh of the Middle Temple, London; marriage settlement dated Baugh 28 Eliz., 1586; living 20 May 1602.



A Joshua Bogg, unmar. Humphry Bogg of Sut-Flsabel, dan of Francis mar. terton 1603; proved Quarles of Utford, 9, living 20 May 1602 to his father's will 3 June Northampton, and sisand 18 July 1607. Tunnard: 1602. Will dated 6 ter to Sir James; living living 20 and 18 July 1607: 20 May 1602 ; remar, to Mary, mar. before May 1602. proved (C.P.C.) 12 May Sir William Bodenham 20 May 1602 to 1608, then described of Ryhall, Rutland, Richard Quiney of of Donington, and (to Knt. Adm'on (C.P.C.) Donington; living 18 be) bur, there. 12 Feb. 1613-14, then July 1607. of Boston, widow. Sir James Bogg, at. 15 in 1603; Catherine, eldest dau, of Charles 1., Metham of Bullington ; mar. before knighted at Whitehall 9 March a dan. 1608-9; of Lincoln City 30 Jan. 1607; remar, at Walesby, 23 Aug. 1612-13. Adm'or of his mother 1632, Francis Whetstone of Caister; 2., 12 Feb. 1613-14, then described bur, at Caister 31 Aug. 1640, then a dau. of Peterborough, Northants. styled " Dame Catherine Bog." Anne, dan. and heir, unmar. 9 July 1613; mar. to John Wetherall of Spridlington, Clerk, instituted Vicar of that parish 29 Dec. 1626 (mar. lic. 22 Jan. 1626-7, "John Wetherall of East Rasen, clk., 25, and Anne Bogg of East Rasen, spr., 17. Bohun of Driby. ARMS.—Azure, on a bend argent, cottised or, between six lions rampant of the last, three escallops gules. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a cap argent between two elephants' tusks or. Henry Bohun of →Beatrix, dau, and heir of Henry Moigne of Willingham. John Bohun of Margaret, dan of John Heneage; remar. . . . Kyme. Will Willingham. dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved at Lincoln 25 July 1562. George=....dau. of Margaret = Richard Cra-Bohun, son, and hun of Driby of John eroft of Craand heir, relict of 1562, ex'or to Prestland croft Hall in mother's will. died s.p. Sacheof, Hogsthorpe. verell. Chester.

Charles Yarborough and Frances Bougham, i.e., Bohun (mar. lic. 27 Sept. 1605).

George Bohnn.

Margaret.

William Bohun of Driby.

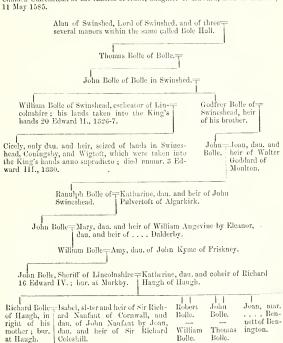


Bolle of Daugh.

[Harl, MS, 1550. MS, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Izure, three cups or, jessont boars' beads argent.
CREST.—A demi-boar sitien argent, pirred with broken spear of the lost.
SEPPORTERS.—Derice, a boar argent, armed or; sinister, a mostiff dog sable, collared gules, spiked argent, reside with a jacket azure, bordered and bord or.
MOTTO.—FOY SAMS FIXE.

The supporters and motto are given in the marshalling of the arms of Bolle by Camden Clarencienx at the funeral of Anne, daughter of Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 11 May 1585.





William Bolle, living Lvon Bolle, 4 Jan. 1532-3; inliving4 Jan. tended for an appren-1532-3. tice in London.

George Bolle, under age Catherine, under age and unmar. 4 Jan. 1532-3; intended 4 Jan. 1532-3. to be a Canon at the Abbey of Markby.

Richard Bolle-Marian, Haugh, dau, and proved the will heir of of his brother John John 21 Feb. Fitzwil-1532-3; bur. liams of at Louth 26 Mable-Jan. 1548-9. thorpe.

Anne, dan. of John Bolle of Moulton and Julian, John Fitzwil- of Stratford-at-Bowe, Mid- dan, of liam, 1st son of dlesex, and of Kelvedon William Sir Thomas of Hall, Essex. Will dated 4 Roche, Jan., proved (C.P.C.) 21 Mablethorpe; surviving Feb. 1532-3; (to be) bur. niece of Sir 4 Jan. George Fitzwil- at Brymby ; s.p. 1582-3. liam, Knt.

1. John Bolle, mar. Katherine. dan, of Sir William Tirwhitt of Kettleby, Knt., and o.s.p.

George = Katherine, dan, of Brian Newcomen of Bolle of Saltfleetby; mar, 21 July 1559; bur, at Haugh. Saltfleetby All Saints 23 Nov. 1583.

Sir William by, 28 July 1535.

Jane, dan. of = Richard Bolle of Haugh, = Anne, dan. = Margaret, dan. of Hutborn 1507; Sheriff of Lin- of Skinwith of colushire 4 Edward VI, Rigeby, South Orms- and 11 Eliz.; died 6 or died s.p. Knt.; 7 Feb., bur. at Boston 8 mar. before Feb. 1591-2, æt. 85.

ton, living a widow 1 March 37 Eliz., 1594-5. Will dated 11 Aug. 1608, then of Houghton; appoints her son-in-law Thomas Andley ex'or; proved 26 July 1615.

 Riehard Bolle of Thorpe Hall in the parish of South Elkiugton, -... dan. sold it to his nephew Sir John Bolle before 3 Oct. 1606. of

Elizabeth, bapt, at Stenigot 8 Dec. 1599.

Katherine, = 3. John Bolle, liv - Margaret, 1st dan. of Richdan of ing I March 37 and Mussenden of Beesby; Eliz., 1594-5; a mar. before I March 1594-5; William Metham of legatee of his bur, at Minting 9 July Bullington. nephew Sir John | 1626, then a widow. 2nd 1st wife. 3 Nov. 1606. wife.

Jane, mar. to Thomas Audley of Houghton Grantham: bur. at Grantham 5 June 1608.

1. Richard Bolle of Theddlethorpe, -... dau. of under age 25 April 1606; Colonel in | bur. at Theddlethe Royal army; slain at Alton, Hants, thorpe, St. Helen's, 1643; bur, in Winchester Cathedral. 14 Feb. 1654-5.

2. John Bolle, under age 25 April 1606.

Anne, under age 25 April 1606.

Susan, bapt. at Theddlethorpe, Mary, bapt. at Theddlethorpe, St. Helen's, 3 Dec. St. Helen's, 13 March 1627-8. 1629; mar. to William Chapman of Skegness.



1. Mary, mar. 1st to Anthony Tourney of Cavenby, 2ndly to Henry Eltoft of the same. Will dated 20 Feb. 1617-18 and 19 Nov. 1619; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Jan. 1619-20.

2. Anne, mar. before 1563 Leonard Cracroft of Craeroft Hall; bur, at Hoggathorpe 6 Jan. 1578-9.

3. Gertrude, mar. Leonard Kirkman of East Keal; living 20 Feb. 1617-18.

4. Ursula, mar. to John Kirkman of East Keal; living 30 Oct. 1606.

Katherine, = Bridget, = Mary, dan. = Charles Bolle = Anne, dan. of Thomas Dymoke Dymoke of Fane of Scrivelby. Baddes-Knt.: died hill. s.p. 1st Kent. wife.

dau, of Sir dau, of of Thomas of Haugh, of Friskney; remar at Boston, Edward George Powtrell of died v.p. 3 12 Oct. 1595, to Bartholomew Derby-Feb. 1590-91; shire, 3rd bar, at wife. Hangh.

Armyne of Osgodby; died 18 Aug. 1616; bur, in Lincoln Cathedral, Will dated 23 May 1615; proved at Lincoln 14 Sept. 1616.

Anne.

Catherine, mar. to Sir Edward Carr of Aswarby, Knt. and Bart.; post-nuptial settlement dated 5 May 31 Eliz., 1589; living 4 Sept. 1604; died s.p. before 1606.

Elizabeth, mar. at Louth, 16 April 1596, to Thomas Gilby of Staintonin-the-Hole; bar, at Louth 10 March 1632-3.

Sir John Bolle of Haugh, Knt., 1596, only Elizabeth, dan, and heir of Edward Waters son and heir of his grandfather; born 1560; served at Cadiz 1596; a Commander in Ireland; died 3 Nov. 1606, mar. 1st to Nicholas Killingtree (from get. 46; bur. at Haugh. Will dated 3 Oct. 1606; proved at Lincoln 16 March 1606-7, then described of Thorpe Hall.

of King's Lynn, Norfolk; et. 7 at her father's death 27 July 14 Eliz., 1572; whom she was divorced), 2ndly to Edward Bacon; bur, at Haugh 14 Ang. 1647. Will dated 16 Jan. 1639-40; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Nov. 1647.

3. Martha, 1634: 4. Catherine, 1634: bapt, at Louth 8 bant, at Louth 10 Dec. 1597; un-Dec. 1602; mar. mar. 19 Oct. 1619; mar. to to Christopher Palmer of Burgh-in-Edward Doughty the-Marsh: bnr. of Worlaby. there 14 Aug. 1640. 5. Bridget, 1634; died Elizabeth, bur. at Louth 4 Feb. unmar, at Utterby. Will dated 6 Dec. 1599-1600. 1651; proved (C.P.C.)

Anne, bapt. at 4 June 1652. Louth 29 Dec. Bridget, bur. at Louth 1598.

28 Feb. 1603-4.

2. John Bolle of Bis-Jane, dan, of cathorpe 1634 and John Bradley of Louth; bapt. at of Louth; Louth25Sept.1600; bapt. 30 April bur, there 19 Jan. 1609; mar. 1653-4. Will dated 25 Aug. 1629; 14 Jan. 1653-4; bur. at Louth proved (C.P.C.) 29 15 March March 1654. 1649-50. C D

3. Edward Bolle of London, born 1603, said to be abroad 16 Jan. 1639: died Nov. 1680, et. 77. Will dated II Nov., proved (C.P.C.) 11 Dec. 1680.

1. Elizabeth, 1634; mar. to George Craeroft of Fulnetby; bur. at Louth 19 April 1669.

2. Mary, bapt, at Louth 8 Jan. 1592-3; mar. before 13 Aug. 1621 to Nathaniel Huut of Northants.



D 1. John Bolle, æt. 3 in 1634, a 2. Charles Bolle, 3. Edward Bolle, bapt. 23 legatee of his uncle Sir Charles 11 Jan. 1653-4; July 1649; bur, at Louth 29 May 1660 : living 1688. living 1688. 2 March 1649-50. 1. Jane, æt. 1 in 1634; mar. 2. Elizabeth, 14 3. Bridget, 14 Jan. Anne, bur. before 18 Sept. 1662 to Jan. 1653-1; 1653-4; mar, to at Louth James Harriman of Stenigot; mar. to Newcombe; 1 Feb. died before 11 Nov. 1680 Keene; living living 11 Nov. 1644-5. 11 Nov. 1680. 1680.

Elizabeth, =1. Sir Charles Bolle of =Anne, dan = Elizabeth, dan of Sir Anthony dan, and Hangh and Thorpe Hall of Ste- Chester of Chicheley, Bucks, heir of 1634, son and heir, phens; sis- Bart.; bapt. 11 July 1596; Humphry under age 30 Oct. 1606; ter of Lt .-Stafford of born 1592; knighted Colonel Blatherat Theobalds 12 Nov. Stephens; wiek. 1616; proved his bnr. at mother's will 22 Nov. Louth 7 1647; bur. at Louth 14 July 1654. Northants; bur, at Louth 23 Feb. 1660-61. Will 2nd wife. Sept. 1643. dated 29 May 1660: 1st wife. proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1661.

widow 1st of Gervase Cressey, 2ndly of . . . Wingate of Hart-ington, Beds, 3rdly of . . . Duncombe of Claydon, Bucks; mar, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 16 Sept. 1655; remar, to Francis Layre of Hanningham, Norfolk (mar. lie. dated 18 Dec. 1661, then said to be "et. 50," to be married at St. Mary-le-Strand). 3rd wife.

Edward Bolle, bapt. 7 July, bur, at Louth 15 Dec. 1653.

Anne, bapt. at Louth Elizabeth, born at Martha, bur. 20 Sept. 1650. Will Lonth 2 July 1654; at Louth 6 dated 1705, then un- living numar. 11 May 1656. Nov. 1680.

1. Elizabeth, 1634; mar, before 16 Jan. 1639-40 to Thomas Elv of Utterby; living 11 Nov. 1680.

Anne, 1634; bapt. at Louth 2 May 1620.

3. Mary, 1634; bapt, at Louth 12 Aug. 1621; mar. 1st to Ely, 2ndly, at Stenigot, 16 June 1659, to Edward Hutchinson, clerk; living 29 May 1660.

 Catherine, 1634; hapt. at Louth 6 April 1625; mar. 1st, before 29 May 1660, to John Ellis, clerk; remar. at Wispington, 2 March 1665-6, to Richard Brocklesby, clerk; living 1699 (7 July). Katherine, bur. at Louth 14 March 1624-5.

Jane, younger dau., mar. be-fore 29 May 1660 to William Radley of Yarborengh.

Ursula, dan. of George∓1. John Bolle of∓. . . . dan. Bradley of Louth; Thorpe Hall, of mar. 22 Sept. 1652; son and heir, æt. bur, at Louth 17 July 3 in 1634; bur. 1663.

at Louth 10 Sept. E 1679.

2. Charles Bolle, 1 year old in 1634; bur, at Louth 20 Jan. 1641-2.

Rutland Bolle, bapt, 4 June, bur, at Louth 31 Oct. 1624.





1. Charles Bolle of Thorpe Hall and Hangh, bapt. at Louth 11 July 1656; died uumar. Will dated 2 April, proved

(C.P.C.) 7 July

1699.

2. John Bolle of Thorpe Hall, born at Louth 7 July 1637; heir of his brother, whose will he proved 7 July 1609; he had the manor of Melbourn, Yorks, by devise of his grand-mother Jane Bradley (her will dated 24 Aug. 1714, and proved 17 Feb. 1715-16); died 12, bur. at Louth 15 March 1732-3.

John Bolle, bapt. 20 July 1653; bur. at Louth 26 Feb. 1653-4.

Elizabeth, bapt. 12 Feb. 1654-5; bur. at Louth 11 Jan. 1655-6.

Margaret, dan. of, died 7 Feb. 1728-9, æt. 84.

Booth of Killingholme.

[MS. C. 23 Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, three boars' heads erect and crased sable.

Adam de Booth.

William, son of—Sibell, dau. of Gilbert de Brereton, younger brother of William Adam de Booth. de Brereton, with whom he had the lands in Withershaw.

Thomas de Booth.

John de Booth-Agnes, dau. and heir of Gilbert de Barton, Lord of Barton, Lancashire.

Thomalyn Booth of Barton, Lancashire Ellen, dan. of Robert Worsley.

Jane, dau. of Sir=1. John Booth of=...dau. Alia, mar. 1st to William Leigh of Henry Trafford, Barton, Lamen- of ... Bagulegh, Cest.; 2ndly to Thomas Knt. 1st wife. shire, son and 2nd wife. Duncalf

VOL. I.



A B				
Robert Booth—Dowse, dan and of Dunham, coheir of Sir William Venables of Bollew,	Sir Reger Booth=Catherine, dau, and heir of Dunbam, Knt. of Ralph Halton of Mol- lington, Cheshire.			
Booтн of Dunham, Cest.	Booth of Dunham.			
ham, Årehbishop Barton, Lan- of York; Lord cashire, Knt., 1 Chancellor 20 24 July 22 Sept. 12 Edward Edward IV., 6 IV.; died 1480. 1482. William Booth,	of Sir Wil- liam Car- lington ofmar.toLancashire. Carrington, Atherton. Mever. Thomas Radeliffe of Wimersley. Joane, mar. to			
Archbishop of York 4 Edward IV.	Joane, mar, to Thomas Shirborne of Aughmas Sonthworth.			
Thomas Booth of Barton, Lancashire. Lancas				
William Booth of=Margaret (? Eliza- Thomas Robert Booth, John Booth. Middle Soyle in beth), dan. of John Booth. Ayscongh. Ayscongh.				
John Booth of Anne, dan. Michael Anne. Margaret. Isabell, mar. to William mar. to Middle Soyle of Richard Booth, Thinelby dieds.p. Dieds.p. Dieds.p. Bosvile. Robert Fowlit.				
Thomas dau.=William=Ursula, dau. of Anne, mar. Eleanor, mar. Booth, of Eustace Booth. John Billesby of to William to Edward Billesby, widow of Thomas Skipwith of Habrough. c Eustace Booth. Ellen.				





D Elizabeth, dan, of John=Roger Booth=Alice, dan, of John=Martha, dau, of Cooke of Thornton Cur- of Thornton Hartin ; Booth of Butler of tis; widow of Edward Curtis, bur. mar. 12 June Booth of the same; mar. there 1 Dec. 1610; bur. 26 Oct. 1598; bur. 29 1627. 6 Oct. 1626 Killing- Bedham, Beds; bur. at Killingholme, son and holme 15 Jan. at Thornton Jan. 1609-10 at Thornheir, bur. 1616-17. there 23 ton. 1st wife. Curtis, 2nd wife. Jan. 1597-8. Anne, bapt, at Thornton Curtis 17 Sept, 1601. William Booth of Killing-—Mary, dan. of William Willoughby, 1st son of holme, son and heir, bapt. at Charles, 2nd Baron Willoughby, of Parham; Killingholme 4 Oct. 1580; mar. at Gainsborough 5 March 1601-2; living died 30 Jan., bur. at Killingat Bishops Norton, a widow, 24 May 1622; remar, there, 16 April 1624, to Thomas Fox of holme 2 Feb. 1616-17, s.p. Matherby, Yorks. Charles Booth, bapt. George Booth of Killingholme, bapt. = Elizabeth, dan. at Killingholme 20 Oct. there 29 Aug. 1582; heir of his brother of Marmaduke Monckton of William; died 1 April 15 Jac. I.; bur. at Killiugholme 3 April 1617. Will Cavill, Yorks; dated 29 March 1617; proved (C.P.C.) proved her hus-Margaret, bapt. at Kil-9 June 1618, then described of Cavill, band's will 9 lingholme 12 Oct. 1583: bur, there 1604. Yorks. June 1618. 3. George Booth, Mary, 29 March 1617; 2. Martha, 29 March 2. John bapt, at Killingholme 19 1617; mar. to Wil-Booth, 1634; a posthuliam Scrope of Little 29 March mous son, bapt. July 1607; mar, to Edat Killingholme ward Middlemore of Bar-Cotes, Will dated 1617. 18 Feb. 1660-61. ton-on-Humber. 14 Sept. 1617. William Booth of Killingholme 1634, son and heir ; Elizabeth, dau. of John born 20, bapt, at Killingholme 24 Nov. 1608; at. 8 at Wright of Market Rasen; mar. there 13 his father's death; Captain in the Train Bands 1642; of June 1631; bur. at Kil-Great Grimsby 1651; bur. at Killingholme 26 Dec. 1657. lingholme 26 Dec. 1659. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 19 July 1660, then described of East Rasen. Elizabeth, æt. 1, 1634; born and bapt. 6, bur. Anne, bapt. 9, Mary, bapt. at Killingholme 2 April (born 26 March) 1633; mar. at bur. 11 Aug. 13 Feb. 1633-4 at Kil-1640 at Kil-East Rasen, 27 Jan. 1652-3, to Willingholme. liam Fennet. lingholme. 5. Marmadake 3. William Booth. 4. Thomas Booth, born 3, 6. Edmund born 17 July, bapt. bapt, at Killingholme 4 Oct. Booth, bapt. 23 Booth, bant. May 1639; bur. at Killing-26 July 1636; 1637; mar, lie. 23 Nov. 1670, bur. 28 Nov. 1652 "Thomas Booth of East 2 Mar. 1640-41 holme 12 Rasen, gent., and Elizabeth Nov. 1637. at Killingholme. at Killing-Middlemore, widow, of holme.

Lusby."



E

1. George Booth, son and Leir, born 8 and bapt, at Killingholme 15 March 1631-2; æt. 2, 1634.

Anne, dan.= and coheir of Anthony Penyston of London; bur. at Killingholme May 1668.

1st wife.

born 23 Feb., bapt. at Killingholme 3 March 1634-5: Gentleman Commoner of Lincoln College, Oxon, 1650: adm'or of his father 19 July 1660, then called "son and heir;" J.P. for Lindsey 1678. also of Market Rasen, and bur, there,

Lodington of Fulnethy, and his coheir: born 1650: remar. to Edward Dymoke of Waddingworth; died 22, bur. at Market Rasen 25 June 1740, æt. 90. Will dated 13 May 1731, then of the Close of Lincoln, widow: proved (at Lincoln) 16 April 1741. 2nd wife.

William Elizabeth. Booth. died s.p. died s.p. Anne, died

Mary, mar. to William Osgodby of Osgodby.

Martha, bapt, at East Rasen 3 Nov. 1665 : mar. to George Fitzwilliam of Withern; bur. at Withern 24 April 1722.

Elizabeth. bapt, at East Rasen (after Oct.) 1674.

Anne, mar. to Edward Tournay of Caenby: ex'trix of her mother 13 May 1731, then a widow. Will dated 22 Jan. 1743-4; proved 21 Jan. 1745-6.

Mary, born 1675; mar. 1st, at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1700-1, to Charles Newcomen of Lincoln, woollen draper; 2ndly, before 13 May 1731, to Halkshaw; died 17 Jan. 1732-3, æt. 58; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches.

William Booth of the Close of Lincoln, bur. at East Rasen 18 Oct. 1707.

John Booth of Market Rasen, 1st sur--Anne, dan. viving son, bapt, at East Rasen 12 of Henry Feb. 1673-4; sold Killingholme and Andrews East Halton between 1704 and 1710 of Os-(he lived afterwards at Spittal); died godby.

Thomas Booth of London and Blackwell Hall, factor.

intestate ; bur. 26 May 1719, æt. 45, at East Rasen.

1. Henry Booth, born 1709; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1 April 1727, æt. 18; a legatee of his grandmother 13 May 1731, then under age; a Major in the Army. He lived chiefly at Utterby, and left no legitimate issue. 2. John Booth of Hull .-. . . dan. born 1710 : a legatee of of his grandmother 13 May 1731, then nnder age; Alderman of Hull.

Benjamin Haworth of . . . , eldest surviving son of Tho-Anne, only surviving mas Haworth of by his wife Mary, dan, and coheir | child and sole heir, of Benjamin Blaydes, Esq., of . . . , and great-grandnieee mar. 1756; died of Andrew Marvell, M.P. (See Yorkshire Pedigrees.)

March 1784, æt. 48.



F

3. Thomas Booth, born 1712; a legatee of his grand-Anna Maria, dan. of John mother 13 May 1731, under age; Rector of Thornton-le-Moor May 1711, and of East Rasen April 1742; 1713; died 6, bur, at died 4, bur. at East Rusen 6 Dec. 1764, et. 52. Market Rasen 9 Sept. 1779. æt. 66.

Henry Booth, 1. Anna Maria. 2. Anne, bapt. 3. Anna Maria, 4. Marv, bapt. only son, bapt. bapt. 20 Aug. 19 Sept. and bapt. at East 9 Aug. and at Alford 15 1743; bnr. 5 bur. 9 Oct. 1744 Rasen 11 Mar. bur, 19 Nov. July 1742. Feb. 1743-4. at East Rasen. 1745-6. 1747 at East Rasen.

difference gules.

Booth of Gorhill. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl, MS. 1550.] ARMS.—Argent, three boars' heads erosed, erected suble, armed or, with a mascle for Gilbert Booth, 2nd son of Booth of Barton, was the first that came into Lincolnshire, and lived at Goxhill, Christopher Booth of East Halton, son and heir. Thomas Booth of= Goxhill. John Booth of= Henry Booth of Goxhill, died Mary, dau. of John Hop-East Haltou. 14 Jan. 30 Henry VIII., 1538-9. | kinson of Lincoln. Christopher = Elizabeth, dan. of Ro-Nicholas Booth of Gox-Alice, dau. of Booth of bert (or William) hill, son and heir, æt. | John Poysall Wootton. Neele of Halton. 16 and more 20 Oct. (or Pisall) of 31 Henry VIII. Killingholme. Elizabeth, dan. of - George - Catherine, dan. Bartholomew William Booth. Thomas Booth of | Booth of | of Richard Wel-Booth of Gox-Killingholme; mar. | Goxhill. by of Gedney; hill, mar. at at Killingholme 4 bur, at bapt, at Gedney St. Peter-at-

Nov. 1577; bur. | Goxhill at Goxhill 21 Dec. 17 Dec. 1580. 1st wife. 1630.

> Ursula, only dan. and heir to her mother.

28 Nov. 1563; mar, at Washingborough 24 Oct. 1586; bur, at Goxhill 21 April Spalding. 1599. 2nd wife.

В

Arches, Lin-coln, 14 May 1599, Alice Elward of

Mary, mar. to John Butler of Goxhill, "eousin to . . . Butler of Coates," at Goxhill 14 May 1584.



	DII. CODI. CHIIKI	ILDIGALES.	109
A	В		
Booth of Both, Goxbill 1631, son and heir, bur. at Goxbill 4 July 1650.	2. Edward Booth, bept. at Goxhill 2 April 1597; of Barton-on-Hum- ber 3 May 1492; and of Ferriby 23 April 1624. Alice, mar. at Gox- hill, 16 Aug. 1606, to Henry Smyth.	Goxhill 19 Nov. 26 1593. E Agnes, bapt, at Goxhill 29 Sept. E 1594. 1 Mary, mar, to K WilliamThomp- ge	argaret, mar. lie. May 1617, John dgerley of Woot- m. lizabeth, mar. lie. 4 Sept. 1616, "Wil- m. Somerfield of ingston-on-Hull, ent., 36, and Eliza- th Booth, spr., 21."
1. George Booth of Goxhill, son and heir, bapt. at Gox-	2. Thomas 3. Booth of Gox- 163 hill 1634; mar.		Cathe- 3. Eliza- beth.
hill 24 June 1617; æt. 17, 1634; mar. Alice, dan. of	Elizabeth,dan. 4. V	William Booth, 2. 1 t. at Goxhill len. Sept. 1626.	Magda- 4. Brid- get. ————————————————————————————————————
Booth, bapt. 2 bapt. at bur. at Goxhill Feb. 16 14 Oct. dated8	thart Booth, 2. Willis Booth, 6 Coxhill 10 bapt. 2: 82-3. Will 16 Feb., proved bur.atG hill 20 N. 1652.	bapt. at G Goxhill 10 51; 23 Dec. ox- 1650; lega- P Tov. tee 1682-3. h	rances, bapt. at oxbill (born) 8 Jan. 655-6. enelope, legatee in er brother Loek-art's will 1682-3.
1. William Booth of W dlethorpe, 13 Jan. 15 George Pormont of Theddlethorpe. She v 25 March 1639. (Ma "Roger Booth of Thor and Anne Booth of W	80-81, Anne, dan. of Great Grimsby and vas bur. at Wootton r. lic. 17 July 1627, nton Curtis, aged 50.	Thorn- ton Cur- tis, dead 1634. tis; ma 10 July at Tho 1598, I Thornto	th, dau, of John f Thornton Cur- nr. at Wootton 1582; remar. rnton, 26 Oct. loger Booth of on; bur. there 1609-10.
1. John Booth of Woo and heir; bapt, at W 1591; of Gray's Inn mar. Elizabeth, dau, of singberd of Louth au lic. 19 Dec. 1618, he a She was bur. at Woo 1663.	ootton 4 Aug. liam 24 May 1614; Boot Thomas Mas- l Gunby (mar. et. 24, she 19).	Wootton 7 Aug	bapt. at Wootton 11 April 1584.



c				D		
William Booth, bapt. at Wootton 12 Dec. 1619; bur. there 22 Dec. 1630. John Booth, bapt. at Wootton 14 Oct. 1621.	Edward Booth, bapt at Wootton 31 Ang 1624. Henry Booth, bapt at Wootton 1 April 1627.	. bapt. at 21 Oct. Captain i . coln Mil	Booth, Wootton 1633; a n the Lin- itia 1680; Vootton 6	Anne, bapt. at Wootton 29 Sept.1631; mar. there, 1 Jan. 1655-6, to William Pobson.		
Thomas Booth, bapt. at Wootton 8 July 1623.	Christopher Booth, bapt. at Wootton 4 Ang. 1629.	ton, 20 J	at Woot- July 1653, nas Stow, Fullaby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wootton 6 Oct. 1636.		
Jane, dan. of Bennet Serjeat; widow—John Booth—Anne, dan. of Thomas Thomof Henry Markham; mar. 29 April of East Halson of Thonock; mar. 4 Nov. 1593; bur. at Wootton 10 June ton 1634.						
1. William Booth of C Grimsby and of Woo and Croxton 1634; 1 at Wootton 21 Nov. 1 Mayor of Grimsby 1635 1639; farmer of the Par age of Wootton; bur. at C Grimsby 17 Jan. 1658	otton of Daniel oapt. Aylmer, 590; sister of and Sir John. son- ireat	2. Thomas had a son bapt. at W 26 July 16	John, W Vootton 15 32. Ti 16 ooth. Ti	ary, bapt. at cotton 23 May 96; mar. at cornton Curtis, Dec. 1617, to comas Lovell of celton, Yorks.		
1. Aylmer Booth of G 1634; Mayor of Grims beth, dan. of ; bu 10 Nov. 1680. She Grimsby 2 Aug. 1678.	by 1667; mar. Eliza- ir. at Great Grimsby was bur. at Great	John Booth, bur. at Wootton 2 April 1621.	1639.	bur. bur. at		
Mary, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 July 1644.						

Theophilus Booth Grace, dan. of

Aylmer Booth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 April (born 27 March) 1660.



nnmar.

Hannah

1753.

Booth of Stainton-by-Langworth.

William Booth of Newbell in parish of Stainton. Will dated 2 Feb. 1701-2; codicil 29 Dec. 1702; proved 23 Jan. 1702-3. Richard Booth of Wyham, Will dated = Mildred John Booth Hannah, dau. of Isling- of . . . ; liv-24 Dec. 1714; proved 30 April 1715; ton, living ing in 1753. mentions kinsman Thomas Booth of in 1714. East Torrington. William Booth of Grebby, under age=Sarah, John Booth, Mary. Ann, in 1702; s.p. Will dated 2 Jan. 1753-4; dau. of boin after living

William Booth of Stainby in parish of Ashby Pucrorum, Ann George Story.

proved 13 April 1754; mentions his

brother John Booth, his cousin

Robert Booth, and his sister Ann

William Booth—Isabelia, dan. of Thomas Brackenbury of Spilsby of Aswardly.

by Elizabeth Rogers; bapt. at Spilsby 22 June legate in grandwidw"); proved 11 Nov. 1792.

Hannah, legate in grand-father's will.

Isabella, heiress, ex'trix to her mother in 1732; legatee—Carr Brackenbury, bapt. at of her unele Carr Brackenbury in 1741 (see p. 168). Spilsby 3 Dec. 1717.

[Note.—The above pedigree is compiled solely from wills at Lincoln. The family may have been an offshoot of the Booths of Goxbill.—A. R. M.]

Boswell of South Thoresby.

Arms.—Argent, five fusils in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased, muzzled sable.

Roger Boswell of Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thorpe of Torksey, dead in Minting; remar. 1st Jackson, 1580. | 2ndly John Reade of Wrangle.

Robert Boswell of Bilsby dan. of ...; Judith=Robert Alice=John Biland South Thoresby, avor Roberti Wolby
legate of his nucle Richard Johnson of Claxby | South Thoresby 20 | by.

15 Sept. 1607; living at | May 1640.

Boston 1615.

1702; living

Booth.

in 1753.



5 Sept. 1687.

1st bushand.

Judith, bapt, at Bilsby=Reginald Macris of Alice, bur. at Katharine, bapt. at 14 April 1604; mar. Donington, act. 24 Bilsby 19 Bilsby 15 Sept., lie, 28 Dec. 1623. in 1623. Aug. 1611. bur, 10 Oct. 1611. Frances, John Boswell of South Mary, dan. of Ro-Roger-Dorothy, dau. Boswell, of Rev. Hugh dau. of Thoresby, bur, there bert Newcomen of bapt, at Mapletoft, John Day 20 May 1680; ex'or Revesby; mar. lic. of his cousin Thomas 1661; bur. at Bilsby of Sans-Rector of 8 Nov. South Thoresby 22 North Thoresthorpe; Johnson of Claxby 29 1612. dead in Ang. 1668. July 1687. by ; bapt. 14 Inne 1607. 1661. 1st. wife. wife. Alice = Dymoke Thomas Lodington = Eliza-Robert Boswell, living of East Kirkby, beth. 5 Feb. 1657-8. Wals.p. Overton. died 1673, s.p. 1st pole of 2nd hns-John Boswell, bapt. at Alford 12 March Lonth. husband. band. 1640-41: bur, there 24 March 1644-5. Frances, heir to her = William Smithson, M.D., mother and her aunt of St. George's, Blooms-Mary, bapt. at Alford Alice Walpole. bury, London. 19 July 1639; living unmar, 1657-8. Robert Boswell. Vere Boswell, bur. John Boswell, s.p. Mary, bur. at South bur, at South at South Thoresby Will dated 6 Feb. Thoresby 10 July 5 March 1693-4, Thoresby 25 1693-4; proved 3 1666. Feb. 1703-4, s.p. s.p. Aug. 1694. John Wolley-Anne, bapt.-Henry Noah Mot--Mary, bapt. at-William Mar-Alford, at South Neale. tram of South Thoresby | wood of Lang-Cawthorpe. Willdated16 Thoresby28 2nd 2 Jan. 1670-71. | ton-by-Wrag-May, proved Feb.1662-3. hus-1st hus-Willdated9May by. 2nd hus-

[Note,—The above pedigree is partly Mr. Larken's compilation from wills and registers. I probability in the large additions in Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of 1634," Parts 9, 10, 11, 12.—A. R. M.]

band.

1727; proved band. 11 July 1728.

band.



Boucherett of Lorth Willingham and Stallingborough.

Arms.—Azure, a cock or. Crest.—A cockatrice or.

Mathew Boncherett of London, apothecary, and of North Willingham, a native of France; naturalized 1644.					
Rev. Mathew Bou. = Sarah, dan. of Matthew cherett, Clerk, of Hungerford of Chis-Willingham; died bury, co. Wilts.	David Boucherett. Prndence. Jane, dence. Mary.				
1706; bur. at Stalling- bapt, at South	nd coheir of Sir Edward Ays- Kelsey and Stallingborough; Kelsey, St. Mary, 13 June Stallingborough 23 Oct. 1748.				
Ayscough Boucherett of Mary, dan. of	North Willing- North Willing- ham 15 Aug. ham 27 Sept,				
Ayscough Boucherett of Wil—Emilia, dau. lingham and Stallingborough, born 16 April 1755; Colone of the Lincolushire Yeonamy; Sheriff of Lincolu 1795; twice M.P. for Great Grimsby 1736; died at died 15, bur, 23 Sept. 1815 at North Willingham.	uxborough borough 16 Dec. 1764; anar. at St. "dan. of Ayseough Bounover Sq., cherett, Esq., and Mary 18 March White"; mar., 20 Oct. If Harefield 1798, to Michael Barne sex, 9, bur. of Sotterly and Dunwich, at North LieutCol. 7th Dragoons,				
Ayscough Boncherettof Willing-—Louisa, youngest dau, of Frederick John Pigou ham, born 23 or 24 Sept. 1791; of Dartford, Kent; mar. at St. George's, Han- bapt. at Lancaster; Sheriff of over Square, London, 11 May (3 or 11 June) Lincolushire 1819. 1816; died at Brighton 5 Feb. 1873, at. 78.					
cherett, born 22 cherett of Willingham, June 1817; died Chairman of Spilsby 1 6 Aug. 1832; bur. Quarter Sessions; born 1	8. Higo 1. Louisa, born 2 Jan. Boucherett, 1821; died unmar. 1819; died, et. 20. 2. Emilia Jessie, born 25 Nov. 1825; living unmar. 1901.				



 Emilia Mary, born 7 Aug. 1790; bapt. at St. James's, London; died unmar. at Arbury, near Nuneaton, Warwick, 29 Nov. 1870.

Maria, born 80 Oct. 1795;bapt. at North Willingham; mar., 15 Aug. 1815, to Charles Newdegate of Harefield, Middlesex, and Arbury, Warwick, s.p.

3. Juliana, bapt. at North Willingham 27 April 1798; died un-

Boulton of Bardney.

.... Boulton.=

Henry Boulton Ann Will dated 8, proved 26 Oct. 1638, of Young-Lyon wood in parish of Bardney; mentions her brother-in-law Boultyon Boulton, sister Helen Brown, "brother Mr. Thomas ton. Bonl-Bardney, dead in 1638. Pinehbeck and my sister Mrs. Cassandra his wife,'

Anthony Boulton. George Boulton.

Luke Boulton, ex'or 1638.

Henry Boulton, of Lang-Elizabeth, dan. ton-by-Wragby, younger | of Anthony Gibson, 1638; bur. at Lang- | bon of Langton ton 18 June 1680. Will dated 6 Oct. 1679;

proved 22 July 1680.

and Stixwold, by Helen, dan. of John Cater of Langton.

Frances,=Thomas 1638. beck of Budgett in parish of Bardnev.

Anne, mar .= Thomas Elm- Frances, bapt, 1635; died 23 hirst of Boston, at Langton 17 Feb. 1693-4, died 2 Feb. April 1666. æt. 32. 1696-7, æt. 47.

Abigail, bapt. at Langton 11 Jan. 1669-70; mar. William Wright.

Grace, bapt, at Langton 12 May 1674; mar. Blow.

Helen, bapt. at Langton 6 Nov. 1653; mar. Rev. William Dighton, Rector of Bucknall; s.p. Will dated 8 May 1734, then of Horncastle; proved 1734. His will dated 22 May, proved 1 Aug. 1702.

at Langton 19 Gace of Dec. 1655; mar. Panton. there 31 July 1677.

Elizabeth, bapt .= Langley Mary, bapt, at Langton 25 Feb. 1660-61 (?); bur. 23 Feb. 1674-5.

Boulton of Stixwold.

Henry=Elizabeth, only child Anthony Boulton,=Frances, Michael Boul-=Mary of Norton Bryan of bapt, at Langton bur, at Wisp-Bolingbroke by 1st 6 Sept. 1664. Will wife. Will dated 24 dated 2 May 1710; | ington June 1738, then of the proved 25 June 7 June city of Lincoln; proved 1711 (Linc.). 1694. 21 Jan. 1742-3.

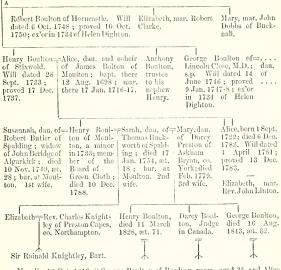
ton of Thimbleby. Will dated 25 June 1737; proved 13 Oct. 1738.

Anthony Boulton, Henry Boulton, bapt, at Wispington 14 Feb. 1692-3; living bapt, at Wragby 10 June 1691; 1710; ex'or to his father's will.

Francis Boulton, living Boulton.

living 1710.





Mar. lie. 19 Oct. 1619, "George Boulton of Bardney, yeom., aged 35, and Alice Creswell of Lincoln, spr., aged 34."

[Note.-] have entirely rewritten this pedigree, with considerable additions.-A. R. M.]

Bountagne of Hagworthingham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Argent, a demi-cagle displayed (the dexter side) sable, beaked and membered gules.

John Bountayne of Hawford, Hereford.

Henry Bountayne of Hawford, Margaret, dan. and coheir of Thomas Hereford, vide "Scales and Blount; sister and coheir of Robert Descent," fol. 48(t).



... dau.=Francis Bountayne of Boston and=Mary, dau. of Richof ... | Hagworthingham, died 15 Dec. 15 | ard Wimbishe of Girlington. | Eliz. Will dated 13 Eliz., 1571. | Blankney. Anne, mar. to Polle. Mary, mar. to Thomas Bountayne of Katherine, dan. of Anne, mar. to Wil-Richard Per-Hagworthingham, son | William Yaxley of liam Bradley of kins of Battesand heir; æt. 7, 15 Boston 5 Sept. Naseby, Rector of worth. Eliz., 1572-3. 1566; bapt, there. that place 1585-6.

Thomas Bountayne, a legatee of his uncle Sir Robert Yaxley 29 May 1628.

Katharine, bapt. Edward Bountayne, bapt, at Horncastle at Horncastle 4 29 Nov. 1602; bur. Sept. 1604. there 15 Jan. 1602-3.

Mary, a legatce of her uncle Sir Robert Yaxley 29 May 1628.

Bowper of Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée qu'es. Crest.—On a torse argent and azure, issuant out of a tower gules, a demi-dragon or, armed and langued azure of the second,

> (Granted 9 April 18 Eliz, by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, to Ralph Bowyer, Esq.)

> . . . Bowver of the ancient house of William Bowver of= Knypersley in the county of Stafford.

1. John Bow-Beatrix. yer of Hitdan, of chin, Herts, Stephen Sergeant-at-Tose of ArmstoQueen Hitchin. Elizabeth.

2. Ralph Bowyer, Sergeant-at--Margaret, dau. of Lionel Arms, Lord of ye manor of Bottesford 5 Eliz., 1563; had a crest from Dethick, Garter, 9 April 18 Eliz., 1576; purchased lands at Bottesford 23 April 18 Eliz., 1576; died about 1589.

Reresby of Thribergh, Yorks; living a widow and lady of the manor of Bottesford 1590. Adm'on 6 Feb. 1593-4 to Eleanor Tyrwhitt her sister.

Stephen Bowyer of Easthorpe-Susan, dan. of 26 Nov. 1619; joined in ye | Sir Henry Ayssale of Brotherhed House and cough of Blysupervisor of his father-inborough, Knt .: law's will 19 Oct. 1611; living mar, before 19 1641; a near kinsman of Oct. 1611. Robert Lillingston.

Henry Bowver-Elizabeth, dan. of Bottesford, sold the Brotherhed House in Hitchin, Herts, to Edward Dockwra

of Francis Bullingham of Lincoln City; remar, at Bottesford, 2 March 1621-2, to Edmund Morley of

Henry Bowyer, son and heir.

before 1 March 1609-10. Holme.



1. Francis Thomas Bowyer, bapt. at Bottes-John Bow-Mary, bapt. at ford 13 Jan. 1612-13; mentioned Bottesford 26 yer, bapt. Bowver at Bottesof Bottesin his aunt . . . Lillingston's will, Dec.1608; bur. ford 7 Feb. there 29 May to which he is witness, 21 Aug. ford 1634: 1635. (Thomas Bowyer of North bapt.there 1609-10: 1663. Willingham, Clerk. Will dated 12 died s.p. 31 Dec. May, proved 1 June 1641, his Beatrix, bapt. 1611. brothers John and James Bowyer at Bottesford ex'ors.) 10 Aug. 1614. 4. Philippa, mar. at Bot-3. Jane, bapt. at Bot-Susanna, bapt, at Bottesford tesford, i July 1639, to 3 Feb., bur, there 6 March tesford 25 Dec. 1618. Henry Lillingston of Bot-1616-17. Mary, bapt. at St. Martesford; bnr. there 27 garet's, Lincoln, 11 April 1649. Elizabeth, bapt, at Bottes-April 1619. ford 7 March 1617-18; bur. Katherine. there 2 June 1618. Anne, mar. to Montrie; Mary, mar. to Thomas Lillingston Philippa, mar. to of Garthorpe. Will dated 21 Aug. mentioned in her sister's Edmund Morley will 21 Aug. 1635, to which of Holme; bur. 1635, then descendeth of Manton, Milow; proved at Lincoln 3 Oct. she is a witness. at Bottesford 13 Jan 1621-2. 1638.

Boson of Barrowby.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Thoroton's "Notts," vol. i., p. 246.]

ARMS .- Argent, three bird-bolts gules.

Bishop Sanderson has a note: "Foresumche as the Pedigrees which I have seen of Dene and Bozon are untrue, I have sat down so much thereof as may certainly be proved out of authentic writings."

Thomas Bozon, = Anne, dan. and beir of Gerard Ufflete; one of the sisters and coheirs of Sir Gerard Ufflete; great-grandchild and heir of 1 Henry VII. Lora, or Loretha, dau. and heir of Gerard de Furnival.

Sir Henry Bozon, Knt., of Syreston, Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Markham Notts. of Cotham.

2. Thomas Sir Richard Bozon=Dorothy, dau, and heir of James of Long Clawton, Leicestershire, and of Barrowby. Will dated 26 March Dene of Barrowby; remar, to William Vernon of Barrowby 12 Bozon. legatee in Jan. 1525-6 in the chapel of the his bro-Castle of Sheffield, and had a dau. ther's will 1524.1524; proved 4 Jane, mar. to Henry Saville of A | Lupsett, co. York. Aug. 1524.

tioned in will Alice, called "Dame Alice" in will 1524.

Anne, men-

1524.



1. Mary dan and coheir, had lands in Sutton Beckingham, part of Dene's manor, the messuage in Boothby Paynell; act. 14 at her father's death; mar to John Worsley of Helpston, Northauts.

2. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, living 1 . . .; had lands principally in . . .; at. 13 at her father's death; mar. to Richard Paynell of Boothby Paynell.

3. Margaret, dan, and coheir, æt. 13 at her father's death; had part of Dene's manor, Market Deeping, and St. James, Deeping, and some lands in Panton; mar. to Richard Clopton of Ford Hall, Melford; her only dan, and heir Mary mar. to Sr. William Cordell of Melford, Snffolk, Knt., Master of the Rolls to Queen Elizabeth.

4. Alice, dan. and coheir, act. 11 at her father's death; had the East manor in Barrewby; mar. to Thomas Lewis of Thepperton, Middlesex. One authority says mar. to George Poole.

5. Agnes, dan, and coheir, act, 5 at her father's death; had the manor of Walton-by-Grantham; mar. 1st to Henry Babington, son of Sir Rowland Babington of Normanton, near Derby, Knt.; 2ndly to Francis More of Trickley, Yorks.

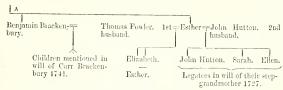
Brackenbury of Spilsby.

[ARMs.—Those borne by this family are the arms of Brackenbury of Selaby, co. Durham, from which there is not the slightest proof of descent.—A. R. M.]

Thomas Brackenbury of Spilsby=Elizabeth, dan, and coheir of=Charles and Great Steeping, attorney; William Boddington; bur. Rogers died 16 June 1702, at. 65. Will at Spilsby 24 Oct. 1727. of Great dated 13 June, proved 6 Oct. Will dated 6 June, proved Steeping. 26 Dec. 1727. 1702. M.I. at Steeping. Anne. Will dated Thomas=Eliza-Ann, dau = Carr Bracken = Ann, dau. bury. Will of Sir John 10 Feb. 1708-9; Brackbeth. of Langley proved 1710. enbury, living Gaee of dated 31 Oct., Tyrwhit, Panton. proved 2 Dec. Bart., of living Mary. Willdated 1719. 1st wife. 1741 at C.P.C. Stainfield. 2nd wife. 23 Oet. 1712; proved 9 June 1713. James Brackenbury. Thomas Brackenbury, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. 7 Isabella, bapt. 22-William 27 July 1703; bur. 18 March 1694-5. June 1698; lega-Booth of Astee in will of April 1704. her grandmother wardby, Ann, bapt. 10 Dec. 1727. living Thomas Brackenbury, bapt. 1696. 29 Nov. 1712; bur. 19 Feb. 1727. 1714-15. Susanna. Isabella, heiress; legatee-Carr Brackenbury. "Carr Brackenbury, Esq., to Miss in will of her great-grand- | Booth, with £1500 per annum and £40,000," 19 March 1743 .- "Gent. Mag." vol. xiii., p. 162. mother 1727.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."





[Note.—Mr. Foster has printed a voluminous pedigree of this family, but I have contented myself with printing just so much as is not to be found in printed works, and correcting an important error at the beginning.—A. R. M.]

Bradley of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Or, a chevron gules between three crosses patée fitchée sable.

Robert Bradley of Louth.

Nieholas Bradley of Thomas Bradley of Louth, mer.—Alice, dau, and coheir of Louth and Saltfleethy, chant of the Staple of Calais, 2nd Nieholas Etton of Firsby; 18 ston, died 20 Nov. son, and heir of his brother; at, 19, 13 Henry VIII., 1521. 1 Nov. 14 Henry VIII., 1522.

John Bradley of Louth, one of the Frances, dan of John Fairfax of Swarby; died Assistants of that town; bur. at 15 April 1608, act. 84; bur. at Louth. Louth 6 Dec. 1590.

Anne, mar, to Mathew Sutelifite, Dean of Exeter, whose will she proved 24 Nov. 1629.

Anne, mar, to Mathew Elizabeth, mar, Diggory Mary, bar 1542, ross, co. Corawall, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Cambridge to Elizabeth cliffe of

Mary, bapt, at Louth 17 Sept. 1542.

Elizabeth, mar. Solomon Sutcliffe of Milron, co. York, brother of Mathew.

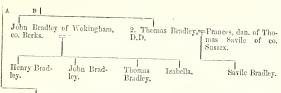
John Bradley of Louth, Doctor of Physic=Anne, dan. of John Freeman of Hagof Magdalen College, Cambridge; bur. haby and his coheir; widow of Xicholas Ogle of Bolingbroke; remar. Jer-May 1591; proved 9 July following.

2. Henry Thomas Bradley, Matthew Bradley, bapt. 19 Jan. Frances, bapt. bapt. at Louth 1588-9; bur. at Louth 17 9 Jan. 1585-6.

Vol. I. Vol. I.

Z





Thomas Bradley of Louth, died=Anne, dau. of Chapman; sister and coheir; bur. at Louth. of Sir Peter Chapman of London and Tinwell, co. Rutland, Knt.

Anne, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Andrey, bapt. at Anne, bapt. at Louth 29 April 1584; mar. there, 23 Sept. 1602, George Bayley of the 4, bur. 18 Louth 8 Aug. 3 Dec. 1592; mar. March 1590; mar.... Downey of 1581-2 at Filiolef London, Devonshire; living Louth. Pipe Office; living 1632. mercer; living 22 April 1622, 1632. Diggory Bradley, William Bradley, bapt.

Edward Bradlev, bapt, 25 Jan. in Belginm, bapt. 1580-81. at Louth 6 Jan. 1585-6; living Thomas Bradley, 22 April 1622.

bapt. 14 April 1583.

23 March 1588-9; bur. bur. at Louth 23 at Louth 20 Dec. 1504. May 1584. Thomas Bradley, bur. Francis Bradley,

at Louth 24 Dec. living 22 April 1581.

1622.

Richard Bradley,

John Bradley of Louth, 1st son, bapt. there 2 Sept. 1576; also-Jane, dan. of Richof Gray's Inn and Cambridge, and Captain of Pikemen under Sir Francis Vere in the Low Countries; admitted to Gray's Inn 22 Oct. 1595; heir of his uncle Sir Peter Chapman 17 May 1622; one of the six Assistants of Louth; bur. at Louth by night 12 Nov. 1643, æt. 67. Will dated 14 Jan. 1612-3.

ard Fairfax of Aunsby; died 21, bur. at Louth 23 Sept. 1643, æt. 63.

Isabell, dan. of=George Bradley of∓Jane, dan. of Thomas Ayseough of South Sir John Read Louth, admitted to Thoresby and Stallingborough; bapt. at of Wrangle, Gray's Inn 19 Nov. Stallingborough 28 Mar. 1622; proved her Knt.; bur. at 1623; act 28,1634; son's will 5 Feb. 1688-9. Will dated 24 Louth 3 June Warden of Louth; Aug. 1714, "to be buried in the Ch. of Louth near my son George Bradley"; 1663. proved 17 Feb. 1715-16.

George Bradley of Louth, born 4 Aug. 1661; Warden of Louth; died nnmar, 28 Dec. 1688; bur, at Louth. Sept. 1652, John Bolle Will dated 10 Nov. 1688; proved 5 Feb. 1688-9; of Thorpe Hall; bur, at left the manor of Melbourne-cum-Skorthington, co. York, to his nephew Charles Bolle,

Ursula, mar. at Louth, 22 Louth 17 July 1663. (See that Pedigree, p. 152.) c



Robinson; liv- bur.at Wigtoft 20

ing 14 Jan. Oct. 1654.

1653-4.

Peter Bradley of Louth, bapt. Elizabeth, dan. Grave Bradley, son. Thomas at Louth 24 Jan. 1612-13; of; proved dead 17 Mar. 1655-6. Bradley, æt. 9, 1622; entered at Gray's her husband's Will dated bapt. at Inn 11 May 1632. Will dated | will 17 March 16 Jan., proved 17 March 1655-6. Louth John Bradley, bapt. 15 Dec. 1655-6. 23 July 1620. 1622. Bradley, son and heir, under age Anne, bur, at Louth 16 Jan. 1655-6. 14 Oct. 1641. Anne, mar. at Louth, May Jane, bapt. 30 Elizabeth, bapt. Catherine, æt. 15, 1621, Francis Locton, 3rd April1609; mar., 1622; mar. at at Louth 3 Feb. son of Sir John Locton of 25 Aug. 1629. 1610-11; mar. Louth, 29 Dec. Swineshead, Knt. (mar. lic. 21 April 1621, "Ann John Bolle of there, 25 Feb. 1627, Roger How-Lonth, 2nd son 1635-6, Richard son of Wigtoft;

Mar. lic. 12 April 1615, "William Huitson of Brantingham, co. York, gent., 28, and Alice Bradley of Ulceby, spr., 22. Her parents dead."

of Sir John Bolle

of Haugh, Knt.;

bur, at Louth 4

March 1640-41.

Brad'ey of Louth, aged 21"); bur, at Louth 4

March 1640-41.

Matthew Bradley of Louth. Will dated 18 April—Magdalen , 1610; proved 18 April 1611; mentions cosen George Bradley and brother John Waring.

Daniel Bradley. Jonathan Bradley. Mathy Bradley. David Bradley. Pheebe.

Brampton of South Reston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Robert Brampton of Brampton, co. —Jane, dan, of Jeffry Cobb of Norfolk, bur. there in 1547. — Sandringham, co. Norfolk.

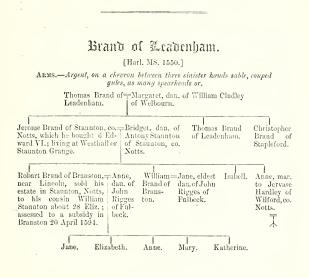
James Brampton, 5th son or 3rd, guardian = Mary, dan, and coheir of Sir Edward of his nephew Edward in 1558.

Bullen of Blickling, co. Norfolk.





Thomas Ferue of Bel.=Anne. dau.=John Legard of Brantingham, co. York, son of tou, mar. at Belton and sole 31 Jan. 1618-19. 1st heir. husband.





Bransby of Peapham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Argent, three bars sable, on a canton gules a sallire of the field.

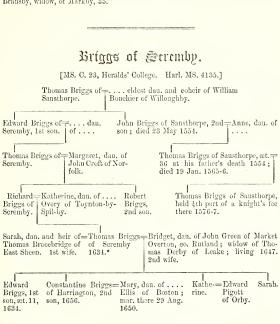
John Bransby of Heapham dan, of Bryan Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, co. York.

Richard Bransby of Heaphar at Heapham 27 July 1567. July, proved 5 Aug. 1567.	n, yeoman, bur.=		nes), dau. of capham ; bur. at	
	sby of of U	hard Bransby Jpton 1567. Dert Bransby Leapham and ingthorpe.	Eliza- Margaret. both Katherine. Alice Jane. Anne.	
Richard Christopher Jane, l Bransby, Bransby, ing 156 living living 1567.		am, bur. 23 6 2-13. h	aith, dan. of Henry ardiner of Wadding- am; mar. at Heap- am 22 May 1570.	
Robert Henry—Frances, Bransby, Eransby, dau. of 1st son, bapt. at bapt. at Heapham Heapham holme 10 March 30 Sept. 15 Sept. 1570-71, 1573. 1646.	Bransby, at 3rd son, 16 bapt, at Heapham Fa 21 March H	Heapham Nov. 1574. aith, bapt, at eapham 20	Faith, bapt. at Heap- ham 26 Feb. 1578-9; bur. 18 Sept. 1625. Mary, bapt. at Heap- ham 2 April 1581; bur. 24 Nov. 1611.	
Thomas Bransby, Humphres Ist son, bapt. 1 by, 2nd st June 1601; bur. at at Conisholme 22 Jan. Ang. 1604-1669-70.	on, bur. Brans olme 8 of Com t. holme, 4th so transby, bur. at bur. at Conis- te 28 holme	dau.of bris-	olm Bransby, 5th son, apt. 26 Dec. 1616. aith, bur. at Conisolme 1 June 1608. lagdalen, bapt. at onisholme 14 Aug. 614; bur. 11 Nov. 622.	
Prancis Bransby of — Cassan—Conisholme, 1st son, idra, bapt, at Conisholme dau. of 25 Nov. 1636; bur	Robert Bransby, bapt. at Conist Nov. 1642. Adrian Bransby bapt. 11 Dec. 16 at Conisholme 1650-51.	olme 13 sor hol , 3rd sou, Ch 49; bur. bar 20 Feb. 19	rian Brausby, 4th 1, bapt. at Conis- me 28 Dec. 1651. arles Brausby, st. at Conisholme Dec. 1655; bur. Peb. 1656-7.	
Sarah, bapt. at Conisholme 13 Dec. 1663.				



		A
Mary, bapt. at Conis- holme 2 June 1638.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Conisholme 10 Dec. 1646.	Faith, bapt. at Conisholme 28 Nov. 1657.
	Faith, bapt, at Conisholme 31 May 1654; bur, 30 Jan. 1654-5.	Anne, bur. at Conisholme 13 Feb. 1664-5.

Mar. lic. 28 Feb. 1617-18, "Francis Tayler of East Keal, yeo., 35, and Frances Bransby, widow, of Markby, 35."



Mar, He. 23 July 1617, "Thomas Overy of Grainthorps, yeoman, aged 28, and Marie Begs, late of Skirbeck, now of Fishtoft, widow, aged 49. Application by Thomas Briggs of Scremby, gent."—(Lincoln Marriage Licences.)



Brighouse of Colby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, on a fesse between three lions rampant or as many crescents of the first. CREST.—Out of a mural coronet or a tiger's head argent.

John Brighouse of Brighouse .= Richard Brighouse Anne, dan. of Wilson of York. Richard Brighouse=Isabel, dau, of Richard Bradley of Hipperholme, co. York.

and Colby in West Halton, J.P. for co. Lincoln; bur, at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 18 Dec. 1597. Adm'on 9 Jan. 1597-8, and 2nd adm'on "de bouis non" 30 June 1598.

Martin Brighouse of Brighouse Margaret, natural dan. of John Leeds of Colby (some call her dau, and heir of Edward Leeds of Colby); adm'ix of her husband 9 at Gainsborough 14 Jan. 1597-8; died before April 1616. 30 June 1598.

Robert Brighouse, adm'or "de bonis non" of his brother 30 June 1598; bur.

Anne, 1st dan., nuder age 30 June 1598; mar. Robert Popplewell of Misne, Notts.

Sarah, 2nd dan., under age 30 June 1598; mar. at Gainsborough, 29 Dec. 1613, Gregory Wadeson of London.

Ursula, 3rd dan., mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Oct. 1619, Edward Norgate, Windsor Herald.

Louth, Knt.; under age 2 July 1605; died s.p.; bur. at Great Grimsby 29 Jan. 1623-4.

Edward Marbury of 1592; son and heir 40 Eliz., 1598; | heir of Michael Sponmar. lic. 19 Jan. 1612-13, he æt. 24, she 21: of Great Grimsby 24 Nov. 1619; of Humberston 1634 and 1651; died in London; bur. at All Hallows, Barking, 17 Dec. 1664.

Jane, 2nd dau, of Sir=William Brighonse of Colby, at. 4, = Elizabeth, dau. and

cer of Great Grimsby: bapt. 2 Oct. 1608: mar, at Great Grimsby 10 Aug. 1625; living 1651.

William Brighouse, 1st son, æt. 2, 1634; died s.p.

Brighouse ! of Georgeham, co. Devon,3rd son.

Edward Brighouse, 4th son, died s.p.

Martin Brighouse, 2nd son, æt. 4 year 1634; living 1 March 1638-9; died s.p.

Michael=Elizabeth, dau. of William Richards of Kentsbury, co. Devon.

John Brighouse, 5th son, bapt, at Great Grimsby 15 Sept. 1642; died s.p.

Mathew Brighouse, Philip Brighouse, 1st son, act. 2, Jan. 2nd son, 2 months 1676-7. old 1676.

Elizabeth, 1st Jane, 2nd dan., at. dau., æt. 5, 1, June 1676. June 1676.



Anne, 1st dan., bapt. at Great Grimsby 20 April 1627; æt. 7, 1634; mar. William Bradshaw of Grimsby.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt, at Great Grimsby 26 Sept. 1629; æt. 6, 1634; mar. Othowell Beestoe of Grimsby,

Ursula, 3rd dan., bapt. 27 Ang. 1646: died young, unmar.; bur, at Great Grimsby 7 Dec. 1646.

Sarah, 4th dau., bapt, at Great Grimsby 14 Jan. 1647-8; died young and unmar.

A

Brocklesby of Glentworth and Helpringham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Gules, three birds or, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the field, Crest,-A brock proper, dau.=Robert Brocklesby of Glent--Anne, dan. of Matthew-Jane, dan. of and heir of worth, inq. ad inquirend, 27 | Wentworth of Bretton, Hamo Sutton Cns- Jan. 1553-4. co, York. 2nd wife. of Washingforth, 1st ' borough, 3rd wife. wife. Eleanor, mar. . . . Winne. John Brocklesby, Christopher=Isa-=Roger Mary, Thomas=Anne, dan. Brockand coheir son and heir by Thornton of bel. Gregory mar. of Thomas lesby, 3rd wife : æt. 23 Laughton. ofStock-John years and 3 weeks 1st huswith. Moigne of living 1565. North Wil-27 Jan. 1553-4. band. 2nd hus-Louth. band. lingham. See Pedigree 3, p. 177. Edward Anne, mar. Richard Brock-Bridget. Robert Brock-Anne, dan. of Brocklesby of Glent- Nicholas Gir-Thomas lesby of Heck- dan, of worth, died 3 lington of Baron or ington, 2nd son, William heir of his Normanby. Cawdron April 1557. Barne of 3rd son. Aldboro' nephew Edward of Heck-Hatch in Brocklesby; æt. ington. 46, 1565. parish of Edward Brocklesby of Glentworth Barking. and Normanby, æt. 10 in 1557; died 4 May 1565.

Heckington, eldest son, died at Heckington 2 Oct. 1593; bur, there 27 Oct. 1593. Will dated 31 July 1593. 1st husband.

Edward Brocklesby of Mary, dan of Thomas Henry Jenkinson of Tirrington of Gosber- East Wykeham, mar. ton: widow of William Cawdron of Great Hale; mar. at Heckington 27 Sept. 1581.

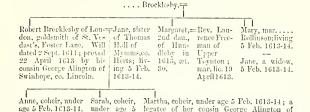
at Heckington 2 May 1594. Will dated 10 Oct. 1604; proved 19 March 1609-10. 2nd husband.

Richard Brocklesby. living 1593.



A
John Brock Anne, dan. = Edward Brocklesby, = dan. of Rich Brocklesby, bapt. at Helpring- ard Bolles of Bole, bapt. at Helpring- ard Bolles of Bole, Brocklesban 16 Ang. 15×4; co. Notts; et. 17, by, bur. ton 20 May, marat Boston 2 Feb. ton 2 Feb. bur. at Kirkby Laymar, lic. 20 March Ington 1606-7. 1st wife.
John Brocklesby, bapt. at Boston Anne, bapt. at Boston 25 Oct. 1607. 12 March 1608-9.
Robert Brock—Anne, lesby, bapt. at Helpringham at Helpringham 28 July 1583. at Heckington 27 Dec. 1591; margaret, bapt. at Heckington 27 Dec. 1592; margaret, bapt. at Heckingham 28 July 1583. bar 1694.
Robert Brocklesby, bapt. at Heck-lesby, bapt. at Heckington 13 March 1620-21 ington 16 Jan. July 1631. Thomas Brocklesby, bapt. at Helpringham 20 Sept. 1619. The March 1620-21 ington 16 Jan. Heckington 27 July 1631. Robert Brocklesby, bapt. at Heckington 28 Feb. 1621-22 ibnr. ington 15 April Heckington 28 Jan. 1688-4.
Bridger, bapt, at Hel- pringham 2 Aug.1612.
Robert Brock-—Jane Thomas Moigne of North—Bridget, dan of Sutten. Willingham, executed for high treason 1536.
Thomas Brocklesby, said—Ann Moigne, Elizabeth Moigne,—Thomas Moryson coheir. of Cadeby.
Robert Brocklesby of London, cousin of George Alington 1613.
VUL. I. A A





Brograde of Kirkby-eum-Osgodby.

Swinhope 2 Aug. 1632.

Feb. 1613-14.

Arms (in Berry).—"Argent, three lions passant guardant, in pale gules."

William Brograve of Wapen—Margaret, dan, of John Gooderidge of ham, co. Northampton.

Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

Anne. Will dated 12, proved=Sir William Billes- Eliza-=William Browne
30 May 1608, "of Westminby, Kut., of Lonbeth. of co. Lincoln.
ster, widow."

Nicholas Brograve of = Jane, dan, of John Barker of co. Jane=Myles Gray of Wapenham. Salop. Louth. Reginald= Hierome Brograve of Christian. Jane. Sir Vincent Ful-Brograve. Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, dau, of netby, Knt., of s.p. co. Lincoln, 2nd son; John Den-Fulnetby, co. See Harl. Soc., living 1608. ham. Lincoln. Vol. XXII., p. 131.

Panneefort Brograve of London, bapt, at Kirkby-Eleanor, dan. of John Reeve cnm-Osgodby 25 June 1598.

Isaac Brograve, s.p. Mary, s.p.

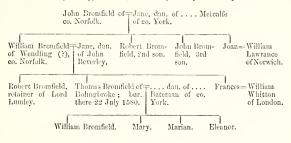
[NOTE.—The above posityree was in Mr. Larken's collection, but the connection with Lincolnshire was very slight. I have given enough to indicate it without printing the remainder, which may be found in books of reference.—A. R. M.]



Bromfield of Bolingbroke.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Rawlinson MS., f. 149.]

Arms (in Berry).-"Gules, three lions passant guardant argent."



Brookbank of Alford.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]



Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Mford 2 June 1504; mar. at=Thomas Jennison of Newark 21 May 1616. (Called "Jane" in the Newark Newark. Register.)

Elizabeth, dau. of—William Brookbank, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford—....2nd Francis Forsett of Trusthorpe; bur. 21 March 1571-2; bur. 28 Oct. 1616. wife. at Alford 26 Sept.

at Anord 26 Sept. | Thomasine, bapt. at Alford Dorothy, bapt. at Alford 24 Dec. 1613. 3 Nov. 1615.



A			В	
at Spilsby 22 Feb. ban 1593-4. Alfo William Brookbauk, bapt, at Alford 19 Dec. Edv 1596. Edv	Incelot Brook- ik, bapt. at ord 8 Nov. 98. ward Brook- ik, bapt. at ord 23 and bur.	Elizabeth, bapt, at Alford 5 Jan. 1594-5. Anne, bapt, at Alford 25 Nov. 1598.	Elena, bapt. at Alford 14 Aug. 1604. Bridget, bapt. at Alford 17 June 1607.	
	Oct. 1609.	Alice, bapt. at Alford 25 April 1603.	Mary, bapt. at Alford 11 Sept. 1611; bur. 6 April 1626.	
John Brook: Elizabeth, dan bank, 3rd of Thomas For son, bapt, at sett and siste Alford 16 May 1576.	r- Alford 19 Ju er - Anne, mar.	dy 1578. 1566; m mas Mac at Al- v. 1583, Bridget,	bapt, at Alford 7 July ar., 9 Nov.1583, Tho- ddison of Trusthorpe. mar. at Alford, 25 10, William Smith.	
George=Susan, dan. of Simon Candler of Wal- Brook- bank. Richard Richdale, 2ndly of Anthony Crewe.				

Browne of Croft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, three martlets in pale between two flaunches suble, thereon as many lions passant of the first.

Sir Valentine Browne, Kat., of Croft; died 8 Feb. 1567-8, of Hoggesden, co. Middlesex.

Alice or Eliza.—Sir Valentine Browne, Knt., of Croft, and of —Thomasine, dan. of beth, dan. of Totteridge, co. Herts; treasurer and victualler Robert Bacon; Robert Alexander of London. 1st wife. 1588; proved 27 March 1589. Will dated 30 June will 27 March 1589. 2nd wife.



A |

Sir Valentine Browne, Kut., of Croft, High=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton; born 28 Sept. Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1593; bur. in Croft 1563; bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1634-5. Church 9 April 1606. Adm'on 4 May 1606. Cicely, dau,=Sir John Browne,=Frances, dau. Sir Valen -= Amy, dan. of Kut., 2nd son, of | of Richard tineBrowne, Richard Fuland coheir of stow of Eresby; William East Kirkby; Knt., of Gent. of the Privy Montgomery mar. at New-Kirkman of Croft Castle, Wales; East Keal: Chamber to knighted at ington 19 Feb. sister of Lord James I.; æt. 28 1610-11; bur. Belvoir 23 mar, lic. 5 at Croft 3 May 1632. Will Mar. 1613-14, in 1614; ex'or of Herbert of April 1603; Chirbury and then at. 20; Dame Jane Monbnr.at Croft bur, at Croft son in 1622. Will Rev. George dated 11 Feb. 29 April Herbert. 2nd 19 July 1614, dated 16 April 1627-8; proved 1626, s.p. s.p. 1st wife, 1639. wife. 2 Aug. 1632. John Browne, 3rd son, Thomas Browne, Valentine Browne, eldest=Marex'or of his father son, at. 16, 1631; entered garet bapt. at East 1639; living 1651. Kirkby 18 Feb. at Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1633-4; of St. 1639; bur, at Croft 10 William Browne, 4th Giles-in-Fields, July 1649. Will dated Middlesex, 1651. son, 1649. 9 July, proved 8 Oct. 1649. Magdalen, mar. Sir Tho-Hamon Upton,=Lucy=George Edward Browne, mar. at St. Mar-Dacres, dead before 1651. mas Estcourt, Kut., Mas-3rd son of tin's-in-the ter in Chancery. George Fields 25 June Cicely, boru 19 1635. Will Dacres of Frances, mar. John Mil-Sept., hapt. at proved 11 June Cheshunt. ner of Gray's Inn and East Kirkby 23 2nd hus-1645 by wife. of Lillingston Green, Ang. 1631. band. 1st husband. Marylebone. Anthony Browne, 7th son, bapt, at Croft Henry Browne, 5th Thomas Browne, 16 Nov. 1596. 3rd son, 10 May son, died young. 1593.* Robert Browne of East Kirkby and Edmund Browne, Northolme, 8th son, legatee of his grand-6th son, bapt, at William Browne mother Dame Jane Monson in 1622; of East Kirkby, St. Margaret's, Linbur. at Croft 19 Jan. 1652-3. coln, 5 Ang. 1594. 4th son, 1636.

Anne, legatee of her grand-

mother Dame Jane Monson

in 1622; bur. at St. Paneras,

London, over 80 years of age.

Eliza-

beth.

Mary.

Jane.

Isabel, legatee of Dame

Jane Monson in 1622;

died 3 Jan. 1680-81; bar.

at St. Paneras, London.

Katherine.

Margaret.

Possibly the Thomas Browne of Addlethorps who had lands in East Kirkby in 1640. (See p. 182.)



Browne of Addlethorne.

Thomas Browne, Gent., of Addlethorpe, admitted to—Ann, dan. of lands in Halton Holgate on forfeiture of Ann and Dorothy, heirs of Peregrine Fulstow, 28 April 1615; Addlethorpe on the Grave Roll of Ingoldmalls manor for lands in 21 Dec. 1659. East Kirkby 1640.

Thomas Browne of Addlethorpe, bur. at Addlethorpe=Ellen, dan. of 9 May 1688. Fell.

Mary, heiress, bapt. at Addle-=Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe, bapt. at thorpe.

thorpe 4 March 1662-3; unar. Mablethorpe 5 Aug. 1650; died 12 Aug. 1712, s.p.; 2ndly Hon, Charles Bertie; died bur, at Theddlethorpe. Will dated 18 Dec. 1703; 4 Nov. 1725; bur. at Theddle- proved 23 Feb. 1712-13. 1st husband.

[Note .- I have added this part of the pedigree from my own collections .- A. R. M.]

Browne of Waltham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS, 759.]

John Browne of Lynn, co. Norfolk dau. of Vincent Grantham.

Thomas by-Line	Browne of Branston-= oln.	Jane, dan. and he æt. 28 at her brothe died 10 June 1611	er William's death	
Anne,= dau.of Kyl- beck. 1st wife,	=Nicholas Browne of I tham-ou-Bain, inher property at Coningsb his mother's death; at Boston 11 Nov. 1	tited bert Wilson y at Wainfleet; bu bur. Boston 28	of Browne r.at of Hal- July tham-on-	=Katharine, dau. of John Dy- moke of Con- ingsby, Gent.; mar. lic. 13 Aug. 1616, et. 30.

Nicholas Browne, bapt. at Croft 10 Feb. 1600-1.

Robert Browne, Anne. æt, 30, 1634.



Browne of Dinehbeek.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (granted 1632).—" Argent, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' gambs erased bendways sable, armed gules, as many swans' heads crased proper, teaked of the third."

> Leonard Browne of Pinchbeck, Anne, dau, of Thomas Ogle of bapt, at Saltflectby 12 March | Punchbeck by his 2nd wife 1590-91; mar. lic. 1 Oct. 1618, Frances, dan. of Blacket. 24; signs the pedigree burne; mar. at Pinchbeck 5 1634; bur. at Pinchbeck 24 Oct. 1660.

Oct, 1618; et. 20 in 1618; bur, at Pinchbeck 16 Nov. 1657.

Thomas Browne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Oct. 1636; bur, there 9 June 1659.

Anthony Browne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 May 1641; bur, there 3 April 1663.

Elizabeth, bapt, at Pinchbeck 17 July 1620; mar. Robert Robinson of Branston: died 1683.

Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Jan. 1621-2; bur. there 3 March 1639-40.

Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 Sept. 1624; mar. there, 23 Feb. 1657-8, Andrew Grasby (?).

Anne, bapt, at Pinchbeck 15 June 1626; bur. there 27 Aug. 1634.

Sir John Browne, Knt., of Katharine, dan. of Pinchbeck, bapt. there 6 June 1630; knighted at Whitehall 15 July 1664; bur, at Pinchbeck 1 Feb. 1666-7.

Roger Howson of Wigtoft by Catherine, dan. of John 1632; æt. 2 in Bradley of Louth.

Robert Browne,= bapt, at Pinehbeck 24 May 1634.

Roger Browne, bur. at Pinchbeck 28 Sept. 1632.

beck, only child, bapt, there 2 May 1662; bur, there 12 Feb. 1692-3.

Leonard Browne of Pinch-Anne, dau. of; remar. to Christopher Fairfax of Pinchbeck. Will dated 15 Feb. 1716-17; proved 4 May 1717.

John Browne, bapt, at Pinchbeck 31 Jan. 1661-2.

John Browne, bar, at Pinchbeck 28 May 1691.

Edward Browne of Pinch--Jane, dan. of Robert Mary, ex'trix beck, bapt. there 6 April Cawdron of Great to her 1692; died 28 Nov. 1724, Hale; mar. at Fleet 1717. to her mother æt. 32 ; bur. at Pinchbeck. 7 Aug. 1713.

Leonard Browne, bapt. at= Washingborough 27 June 1714; legatee of Lewis Dymeke of Scrivelsby 1747.

Robert Browne, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Wash-Washingborough 28 ingborough 29 March Ang. 1718; bur, there 1716; living 1730. 5 March 1718-19.

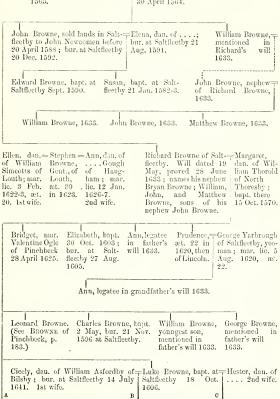
Leonard Browne of Pinchbeck, born 1749 ;= Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Otis of Captain in Royal Independent Invalids; died | Boston, U.S.A.; died 15 April 21 June 1821; bur. at Pinchbeck, 1839, æt. 82.

Leonard Browne of Pinchbeck, J.P. and D.L. for = Anne, dan. of Green ; died co. Lincoln; died 18 June 1848, æt. 71. 17 Sept. 1851, æt. 63, s.p.



Browne of Saltfleetby.

Martin Browne of Salifleetby=Joan, dan. of Willes; remar. All Saints, bur. there 13 Oct. Thomas Newcomen at Salifleetby 1563.





LIN	COLNSHIRE	PEDIGREES.	185
bapt, at Saltfleetby bap 5 April 1634. 1 J ————————————————————————————————————	rles Browne, t. 3 May, bur. fully 1638 at fleetby. bert Browne, t. 2 July 1641, 3 Jan. 1648-9 altfleetby.	Ellen, bapt, at Saltilect- by 3 Jan. 1636-7. Alice, bapt, at Saltilect- by 11 June 1640.	John Browne, bapt, at Saltfleetby 2 Aug. 1645. Joseph Browne, bapt, at Saltfleetby 25 Jan. 1651-2. Mary, kapt, at Saltfleetby 10 Jan. 1647-8.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas M dison of Trusthorpe; bur. Saltfleetby 23 Feb. 1639- 1st wife.	at residuary	r legatee and ex Saltfleetby 12 Ma	
Thomas Browne of Saltfeeth eldest son, bapt, at Saltfleeth 23 July 1623; High Sher of co. Lincoln 1670; livin 1681, s.p.	y 2nd sor iff 1626; li	o, bapt. 3rd iving Sal 168	hard Browne.—Mary, son, bapt. at dau. of tfleetby 7 Nov. 13; bur. there Feb. 1667-8.
Mary, bapt, at Saltfleethy St. Martin's, Lincoln.	y 25 Jan. 1655		Chomas Pownall of incoln.
Humphrey Browne, 4th son, at Saltfleetby 23 Aug. 1636. dated 2 March 1680-81; p 15 Oct. 1681.	bapt.=Abigai Will ex'trix roved Will d	in 1681; rema ated 16 April	r. John Micklethwaite. 1700; proved 4 Feb.
Browne. bapt, at co. Lincoln 1 Saltdeetby All Salnts 28 Dec. Will proved 5 1664.	iff of George 698; derson 1700; Louth 5-16. dated I May 1745;	e Saun- 2nd so of Saltfle . Will Saints	n Browne,—Mary, n, bapt, at dan, of etby All; 19 Aug. living living in 1700.
Martin Browne, born 1697; died s.p.; bur. in Louth Church. Will dated 1 Nov. 1723; proved 27 May 1725.	Naomi, mar. of Brackenbe 1745, æt. 40, Abigail, livin	orough ; died , s.p.	Thomas Browne, legatee in his aunt Mrs. Browne's will 1745, and ex'or to his aunt
Mary, nar. at Wold Newton, 8 Oct. 1713, Marmaduke Tomline of Riby; bur. at Riby 28 Nov. 1716, s.p.	Anne, mar. croft of Hacat Louth 9 at. 24.	Robert Cra- kthorn; bur.	Mrs. White in 1745.
yoL. I.			в в



Thomas Browne, 3rd son, bapt, at Saltfleetby All Saints 27 Sept. 1674.

John Browne, 4th son, living 1680-81; in mother's will mentioned as "beyond the sca" 1700.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard White, Clerk, of Saltfleetby. Will dated 13 Nov. 1743; proved

17 Dec. 1745.

Abigail, mar, 1st Robert Osney. gent.; a widow in 1700; mar. 2ndly. before 1715, John Manby.

Mary, bapt, at Saltfleetby All Saints 12 Nov. 1667; mar. at Louth, 5 March 1690-91, Richard Wałpole, gent.; living 1700.

DE

Hannah, bapt. at Saltfleetby 1 Jan. 1624-5; bur. 8 Jan. 1634-5.

Elizabeth, bapt. 7 Nov. 1627; bur. at Saltflectby 28 Sept. 1628.

Porethy, bapt. 12 Feb. 1628-9; bur. 15 Aug. 1641.

Justina, bapt. at Saltfleetby 8 April 1630; mar. there, 8 Oct. 1650, John Wolley.

Elizabeth, mar. at Willoughby, Feb. 1653-4, Richard Toller of Billingborough.

Anne, bapt.at Saltfleetby 23 Feb. 1634-5; bur. 16 April 1635.

Amy, bapt, at Saltfleetby All Saints 23 Feb. 1639-40; mar. Broxholme Browne of Osgodby; ex'trix to her husband 1678; living 1681.

Browne of Dawthorne.

John Browne of Skinnand and Yawthorpe, inq. p.m. 1547.

.... dau.=Humphrey Browne of Yawthorpe=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Broxin parish of Corringham, bur. at | holme of Corringham; eventually of Great Corringham. Will dated 10 Dec. 1610; proved 2 June 1612, called "senior."

coheir. Will dated 18 Sept. 1634; proved 23 Jan. 1634-5. 2nd wife.

Humphrey Browne, called Anne, dau. of Thomas Broxholme of Corringham; "junior," unmar. in 1599. | sister of his step mother; eventually coheir; not mar. in 1599.

A 1666.

Thomas Browne of Yawthorpe, assigned his-Ellen, dan, of John rights in Yawthorpe to Thomas Browne, 2nd son of William Browne of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, and Broxholme Browne, eldest son | mar. soon after 18 of said William, 6 June 1654. Will dated 4 Oct., proved 10 Dec. 1666.

Mary, mar. Broxholmeof Nether Toynton, his cousin; Dec. 1634; ex'trix with son Thomas in

Henry Smith; legatee of Heury Broxholme 1638.



A B
Thomas Browne Susanna, dau. of John Browne, had of Yawthorpe, inherited manor of Yawthorpe by father's will in 1666; marriage settlement dated 10 April 1672, least 1693. Willdaded Will dated 23 Sept. 1687; proved 6 Feb. 1693. Willdaded 1694. Thomas brother Thomas in 1694. Thomas brother Thomas in 1687.
Broxholme Browne, under age in 16-7. In the mast Browne, the property of Yawthorpe for the interest of Yawthorpe for the interest of Yawthorpe for the interest of Yawthorpe, late of Ya
William Hunting-=Elizabeth, ex'trix=Francis Fret- ton of West Stock- with, co. Notts; 1691. Will dated ton, co. York, dead in 1718, s.p. 1 Aug. 1741; s.p. 2nd hus- Ist husband. proved 2 May 1761. band. Susanna, mar. Vincent Browne, son of Heze- kiah Browne of Haxey, dead in 1718, s.p. 1693; remar Foster (?)
William Browne, nuder=Elizabeth, dau, of Anne, mar, Thomas age in 1610; ev'or to Rev. William Far. Cowper of Yow-will of Henry Brox-holme 1638. Will dated Heapham; mar. 1856; 1856; proved 3 Dec. 1637.
Broxholme Browne, bapt. at Heapham 10 April 1631; proved his—Amy, dan. father's will 3 Dec. 1657; bur. at Kirkby-enm-Osgodby. Will dated 2 June 1677; proved 8 March 1678-9; leaves lands to his son, and failing his heirs, to Broxholme, son of his brother Thomas Browne; leaves lands in Clee, Ulceby, Faldingworth, and Lissington to Henry Browne.
Broxholme Browne, under age in 1677; apparently s.p.
Thomas Browne, named Henry Browne, devisee of his great-uncle holme's will 1677. Henry Browne, devisee of his great-uncle Mary, under age in 1636.

Broxholme Browne, on whom his uncle Broxholme Browne entailed lands in 1677, failing issue of his son.



Pedigree M. (See p. 187.)

nnd 171 Jul	zekiah Browne of Lincoln, mere ler age in 1687; Alderman of Lin 12, 1726, Will dated 25 Apri ly 1739; names his sisters Fosto I Elizabeth Becke.	eeln; Mayor l, proved 6	Justina, dau, mas Nicholso at St. Pete Arches, Line March 1706.	n ; mar. r-at-
Thomas Browne of Yaw- thorpe, legatee of his sister Justina Browne in 1785.	John Browne, s.p.,=Ann, wedding settlement dau. of 27 April 1759; John Mayor of Lincoln 1756, 1762; a part- ner with Abel Smith and Richard Elli- son in the Lincoln Bank 25 March 1775.	Broxholme Browne of Lincoln, apothecary, Mayor of Lincoln 1757, 1773.	of Gervase Raines; mar. at Burton-	Hezekiah Browne of Cammer- ingham, grazier, legatee of his sister Justina Browne 1785.
heir to h residuary Browne i Aug. 182 £4000 to	Browne of the Close of Lincoln is uncle John Browne in 1800 legatee of his brother Broxholm n 1800, and eyor. Will dated 10; proted 27 March 1826; leave o each of his daughters; personalt der £30,000.	; dan. of	Rev. Broxholi Rector of Scot Lincoln Colleg May 1779, a Will dated 19 proved 17 / personalty sv £5000.	ton; matric. ge, Oxon, 17 dt. 18; s.p. Aug. 1808; Aug. 1809;
Hezekiah ex'or to will.		visee of	ne, coheir	ev. John racroft.
Frances .	Anne,=Charles White, Esq., of Branston.	Justina, coh	eir∓Rev. Ber ∱	enard Smith.
Peter-at- Lincoln,	29 April Be marriage Li	rt Will enet of 16 I ncoln. prov	dated Haw Feb., ton, a red 26 Eliza .1785, Capta	beth, mar. John of South Carl- and had a dau. beth, mar. to ain Thomas by of 79th Regi-

[Note.—I compiled this pedigree mainly from title-leeds and wills in the Browne family. —A, R. M.]



Brownlow of Belton-in-Appolme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] John Brownlow of Beris-∓Anne, dan. of John Bols-

ford, co. Derby. I worth of Berisford. Henry Brownlow of Anne, dan, of John Sutton Riebard Brown-John Brown-Berisford, 1st son. of Deane Hall, co. Notts. low, 2nd son. low, 3rd son. Nathaniel Brownlow=Alice, dan. of Robert James Brownlow, 2nd Theodosia. of Belton in ye Isle | Parkinson of Foston ; son. of Axholme 1634, bar.at Belton 23 Aug. Anne. Luke Brownlow, 3rd son. 1st son. 1644, then a widow. Vincent Brownlow. Richard Brownlow, bapt. at Cassandra, bapt. at Belton Belton 1 Nov. 1629. son and heir. 28 Dec. 1625. William Brownlow of Belton--Margery of Dowgood, mar. at in-Axholme, bur. there 9 Belton 3 Feb. 1602-3; bur, there March 1615-16. 26 Aug. 1617. Vincent Brownlow of Belton-in-Axeholme 1610, -Alice, dan. died and bur, at Belton 16 June 1623, seised of of lands in Epworth. William Brownlow, 1st son and heir, born John Brownlow, bur. at 1615; æt. 8 at his father's death. Belton 5 Sept. 1625.

Brownlow of Belton by Grantham.

Arms.—Or, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets sable.

Christopher Brownlow of—.... dau. and heir of Lee of co. Derby.

Anghton Castle, co. Derby.

John Brownlow of High=Jane, dan. of Bothway by his 2nd wife, dan. Holborn, co. Middlesex. of Sir John Zonch of Staughton Grange.

Richard Brownlow of Kirkby Umlerwood, protho—Katherine, dan. of John Page notary of the Court of Common Picas temp. Eliz. of Wembly, oo. Middlesex, Masand Charles I.; died 1688.

Mary, mar. William Elizabeth, mar. John Sherard Awdrey, mar. John Worssanders of Welford, co. Northampton. 1658-9; bur.at North Witham. Northampton.



Sir John Brownlow of Ringston in=Alice, dan. Rippingale 16 March 1629-30, and of Sir John of Kirkby Underwood and Belton, Poultney 1st son, born 1590; Sheriff of Lineolnshire 1640; created Bart. 26 July 1641; indicted at Grantham for high treason April 1643; died 23 Nov. 1679; bur. at Belton, æt. 89. Will proved 28 June 1680.

of Misterton, co. Backs ; died 27 June 1676, æt. 70; bur. 7 July following.

Sir William Brown- Elizabeth, low of Great Humby, 2nd son, born 1596; created Bart. 27 July 1641; M.P. for Lincolnshire 1653; died 1666, æt. 70; bur. at Belton. Will proved 16 June 1668.

dan, and coheir of Sir William Duncombe of Ivinghoe, eo. Bucks, died 1666; bur. at Belton.

Sir Richard Brownlow of Ringston, Elizabeth, dan. of John Freke of Stretton, Rippingale, æt. 40. Adm'on.

2nd Bart, 1st son and heir, born 1628; co. Dorset; born 1634; adm'ix of her died 3 Aug., bur. 5 Sept. 1668 at husband; died 2 Feb. 1683-4, et. 50; bur, at Somerby.

Elizabeth, dau. = William Brown- Margaret, dan, and coheir of George Brydges, dela Fontaine; 2nd son, born mar. at St. 1638; of St. Andrew's, Hol-James's, Clerkenwell, 28 July born, 7 July 1664. 1st wife. 1668. Adm'on April 1675.

of Sir Erasmus low of Snarford, | Lord Chandos; born 1651; mar. lic. dated 7 July 1668 (at St. Margaret's, Westminster); adm'ix of her husband April 1675; remar. Sir Thomas Skipwith of Metheringham, Bart.; died 1, bur. 8 Jan. 1741-2 in the Duke of Ormand's vanlt in Westminster Abbey, "act. 94," according to the Funeral Book. 2nd wife.

> Elizabeth, only dan, and heir, mar. Philip Doughty of Westminster, co. Middlesex.

Elizabeth, 1st dan., born 9 Aug. 1630; mar. 1st Sir Charles Hussey of Caythorpe, Bart. ; died 25 Dec. 1688; bur. at Caythorpe.

Anne, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Aug. 1647.

Andry,3rd dau., mar. William Thursby of the Middle Temple and of Abington, eo. North'ton; mar. lic. dated 30 April 1668, then at, about

Anne, 19th child, born 1652 or 1648; died 6 Aug. 1720; bur. at Caythorpe, act. 68 or 72.

Alice, mar. Walter Hawkesworth of llawkesworth, eo. York: died 14 March 1674-5; bur, at Guiselev, co. York.

Elizabeth, born 6 Sept. 1655; died 8, bur, 9 March 1655-6.

Elizabeth, born 27 Feb. 1657-8: died 17 Dec. 1659.

21.

Dorothy, born 28 April 1661.

Mary, born 22 Sept. 1656; died 15, bur. 17 Feb. 1659-60.

Elizabeth, bapt, 5 March 1661-2; died 25 March, bur. 25 April 1669.

All at Rippingale.



Richard Brown- Richard Brown-Richard Jane, 1st dan., born Anne, died low, bur, at Rip- low, born 5, died Brown-1654: died 1 June voung. 1670, act. 16; bur. pingale 24 Ang. 29 Oct. 1664. 1664. young. at Somerby.

of Sir Richard Mason of Bishop's Castle, co. Salop. and Sutton, co. Surrey, Clerk of the Green Cloth to Chas, Il, and James Il.: died 13 Jan. 1699-1700. æt. 33 ; bur. at Sutton, co. Surrey. 1st wife.

Arlington Street. London, 6 March Sutton, co. Surrev.

Dorothy, dan, and coheir-Sir William Brown-Henrietta, dan, of Henry Brett low of Belton, 4th of Cowley, co. Gloncester; mar. Bart., born 5, bapt. by name of "Lady Henricita at Rippingale 10 Brett" at St. Martins-in-ye-Nov. 1665; died in Fields, co. Middlesex, 21 Dec. 1700; remar. Henry Morgan of Bristol; died 19 Aug. 1718, 1700-1701; bur. at at, 36. 2nd wife.

Richard Brownlow. 1st son, bapt. at St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 12 June 1689; died v.p.

William Brownlow, born 1698; died of fever 28 July 1726, æt. 28; bnr. at Belton, unmar.

Anne, only sister and heir, born 1694 : mar. Sir Richard Cust of Stamford, Bart., 1717; died at Grantham 29 Dec. 1779, and bur, at St. George's, Stamford, 11 Jan. 1780, et. 85.

Sir John Brownlow of Belton, 3rd Bart., heir of his great-Alicia, eldest dan. of uncle Sir John Brownlow; born 26 June 1659; bapt. at Rippingale 6 July 1659; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1688; died 16 July 1697, at. 38; bur. at Belton. Will proved 2 Sept. 1697.

Richard Sherard of Lobthorpe : born 1659; died 29 June 1721, æt. 62.

and coheir, born 1691; died 11 Sept. 1730, æt. 39, s.p. 1st wife.

2nd son and heir, born 1691; created Baron of William Cart-Brownlow and Viscount Tyrconnell in Ireland 14 May 5 Geo. I., 1718; K.B. 25 May 1725; M.P. for Grantham 25 May 1722, 1727, 1734; died 27 Feb. 1754, æt. 64, s.p.

Eleanor, 5th dan .= Sir John Brownlow of Belton, 5th Bart .= Elizabeth, dan. wright of Marnham, co. Notts; mar. 24 Jan. 1731-2, 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, 1st dau. and coheir, born 1680; mar. John, 6th Earl of Excter: died 28 Nov. 1723. æt. 43.

Alice, 2nd dau, and coheir, born 1684; mar. Francis, 2nd Lord Guildford; died in London 22 Aug., bur. at Wroxton, co. Oxford, 6 Sept. 1727, æt. 43.

Jane, 3rd dan.. mar., June 1711, Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster; died at Grimsthorpe 26 Aug. 1736.

Margaret, 4th dau. and coheir, born 1687; died of the small-pox; bur, at Belton 9 Aug. 1710, æt. 23,



Brorholme of Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three brocks' heads crased azure.

Richard	Broxholme	of Owersby	and Wales	bv =

William Broxholme of North=Rose, dan, and heir of Anne, mar. Daniel Wickham Kelsey 12 March 1605-6, and | Robert Gibson of of Caistor: bur, there 3 of Walesby. Little Lymber. June 1655.

Thomas Broxholme=Ursula, only dau. of Edward Richard of North Kelsey, Bilcliffe of Normanby-on-the Broxholme, bapt. at Walesby 1 . Hill, and of Walesby, by his Jah. 1576-7. Will 2nd wife; bapt. 80 July 1585; dated 9 April, mar. at Normanby 8 Aug. proved (C.P.C.) 15 1603; remar. at Owersby, 26 June 1616. April 1616, John Marris of

North Kelsey.

Anne, bapt, at Walesby 3 Sept. 1577; mar. Francis bapt. at Walesby 7 Oct. 1581. Marris of North Kelsev; living 9 April 1616.

Richard Broxholme = Frances, dau. of Great Grimsby, of Bartholeson and heir 1634; mew Lawproved his father's rance of will 15 June 1616. Keale.

William Broxholme, 2nd son, under age 9 April 1616.

Anne, 1st dau., under age 9 April 1616.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., under age 9 April 1616; mar. at Great Grimsby, 27 July 1635, Thomas Gardiner.

William Broxholme, 1st son, æt. 4, 1634; bur, at Grimsby 10 May 1644.

Thomas Broxholme, 2nd son, hapt, at Great Grimsby 20 May 1633.

Francis Broxholme. Srd son, bapt. 21 July 1636; bur. at Great Grimsby 25 March 1661.

Richard Broxholme, 4th son, bapt, at Great Grimsby 11 Feb. 1641-2.

William Broxholme, 5th son, bapt. 13 Feb. 1644-5; Great Grimsby bur. at Great Grimsby 1 25 April 1639. Sept. 1660.

Martha, bapt. at

Feb. 1651-2; bur. at Great Grimsby 6 Jan. 1653-4.

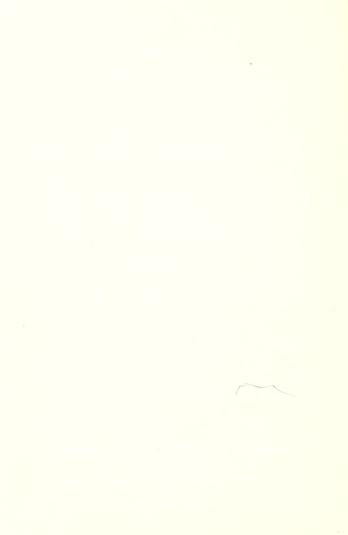
Susanna, bapt. 19 Elizabeth, bur. at Great Grimsby 7 March 1654-5.

Broxholms of Owershy and Osgodby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

John Broxholme; Grisill, dan. of Thomas Yarborough of Yarborough.

Robert Broxholme of Owersby-Anne, dan. of Anthony Morley of eo. York.



A
John Broxholme Margaret, dau. of Ro- of Owersby 1517; bert Wicklam of Os- living 1568. godby; consin of Bishop of Lincoln. William Broxholme of Osgodby —
John Brox—Elizabeth, Robert Brexhelme—Christian, dan, of William Brox—holme of dan, of Middle William bur, at Claxby 19 Cuxweld; survive godby, bur, 16 ing 1590. William Brox—Elizabeth, Robert Brexhelme—Christian, dan, of William Brox—holme of Os-bounded Survive godby, bur, 16 ing 1590.
Elizabeth, mar.=Christo- at Claxby 9 Feb. pher at Claxby 14 Clarke. Brox- 1578-9. Aulatt. Sept. 1579. Henry=Alice, dau. of Brox- loliver With- holme.
Richard—Catherine, Brox- holme of Thomas Grims- by, bur. there 1 June Grimsby 3 Oct. 1607.
Edward Broxholme of #Sarah, dan of Chris- Lincoln 1634; signs topher Copley of 2nd son, bapt. at Grimsby 16 June pedigree 1631. Adm'on Spretborough (called also Susan). 1588; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 9 April 1630.
Susan,=Thomas heiress, Hateliffe bur, at of Hateliffe, of Hateliffe, 1679. 1653. Peter-at-Arches 1 Jan. 1616-17. St. Peter-at-Arches 27Sept. Hundleby Broxholme, bapt, at St. Peter-at-Arches 27Sept. Peter-at-Arches 8 March 1621-2. 1625.
Mary, bapt, at St. Peter's 21 Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Peter's 24 Jan. 1614-15; bur. 28 May 1627; lane, bapt, at St. Peter's 24 Jan. 1614-15; bur. 18 Sept. Faith, bapt, at St. Peter's 2 July 1623. Graph Gr



Broxholme of Nawthorpe.

William Broxholme of Owersby, Will dated Alyson, dau. 20 Oct. 1530; proved 17 March 1530-31. Robert Broxholme, supervisor in-William Broxholme of Owersby .- Jenytt, father's will 1530; named ex'or Will dated 22 April, proved 1 [dau. of in his son Robert's will 1562. July 1555. Christopher Broxholme, ex'or, under age, Margaret, dan. Margery, mar. Roin 1555; bur. at Kirkby-eum-Osgodby. of Robert Malbert Danatt. Will dated 30 Dec. 1579; proved 12 Anne. Feb. 1579-80. William Broxholme. Derothy. Thomas Broxholme, William Brox-=Ellen, Thomas Broxholme, called eldest holme of Os- dau. called youngest brobrother in Robert Broxholme's godby. Will of ther in Robert Broxwill 1562. holme's will 1562. dated 30 Nov. Robert Broxholme of Owersby, 1557; proved Elizabeth, named in "junior," s.p. Will dated 5 15 Feb.1557-8. May, proved 25 June 1562. 1562. Thomas Broxholme of Yawthorpe in parish of Corring-Anne (or Mary), dau. ham and of Kirkby-eum-Osgodby; bur. at Corringham. of Robert Williamson Will dated 3 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 24 Oct. 1599; proved of Walkeringham, eo. at Lincoln 25 Feb. 1599-1600. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Broxholme, William Broxholme, Henry Broxholme of Osgodby in living in 1599, but Humphrey eldest son, but died dead, unmar., before Browne, senior, unmar. Kirkby, 2nd surof Yawthorpe. viving son; bur. at 1631. Corringham, Will Robert Broxholme of Anne, unmar, in Mary, of Corring-Great Corringham, dated 3 Oct. 1638; proved 11 Nov. Will dated 1599; mar. eldest surviving son, ham. 24 Dec. 1632; (to Humphrey 1642; settles esex'or. Will dated 16 Browne, junior, tates on William, be) bur, at Corring-Feb. 1628-9; proved of Yawthorpe. 30 May 1629; codicil son of Humphrey ham. 10 April 1629. Browne. Henry Broxholme of Osgodby, bur -Aliee, dan. of Oliver With--Thomas Byr-

Henry Broxholme of Oggodby, bur.=Alice, dau, of Oliver With=Thomas Byrernwick of Claxby; coheir cats, mar, at 1579-80. Will dated 2 Jan. 1579-89; proved 8 April 1580; named his brother Thomas Broxholme supervisor. 1st husband. Thusband in 1580. Yeb. 1581-2. 2nd husband.



A	В
Margaret, bapt. Katherine, bapt. Dorothy, bapt. Jane, bapt. Mary, bapt. at Usselby 9 at Usselby 12 at Oscodby June 1566. June 1567. 18 March 25 July 17 July 1569-70. 1571. 1572.	
John Broxholme of Nether Toynton,—Anne, dan, of Robert Freeston of 2nd son, bapt, at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby Thimbleby; bapt, at Hornoastle 22 7 Sept. 1575. Will dated 14 Dec. Feb. 1589-90; mar, at Thimbleby 1649; proved (C.P.C.) 11 Feb. 1640-41. 27 Jan. 1606-7; living 14 Dec. 1640.	
Charles Broxholme, Ellen, bapt. at bapt. at Horneastle Horneastle 27 8 April 1621; et. Oct. 1611; mar. 13, 1634; legatee for his sister Anne mas Browne of Gonnvill in 1681. Yawthorpe. Takes, bapt. at Horneastle at Horneastle at Horneastle mar Gonnvill mar Fox. Will dated 12 March 1680-81; proved 18 July 1681, then o Salmonby, widow.	3
Matthew Broxholme of Scamblesby,—Mary, dan, and heir of John Cooke of cldest son, Will dated 20 May Scamblesby, Will dated 28 Feb. 1605-6 1596; proved (C.P.C.) 25 June proved (C.P.C.) 14 Nov. 1606.	f ;
John Broxholme Thomas Mary, dan. of Seamblesby, eldest son, nn-der age 28 Feb. 1605-6; died before 1631.	2
Frances, bur. at Horneastle Mary, 1st Anne, 2nd Elizabeth, 31 8 Dec. 1631. dan. dan.	d
Robert Broxholme—Jane, dau, of John Brox— of Barlings Abbey, 3rdson. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 10 Nov. 1592; adm'on "de bonis non" 14 May 1599. Jane, dau, of John Brox— ef Barlings Abbey, stew of Newton; holme, ex'or mar. at Kirkby-eum—to his bro- ther Robert 1504, Armon "de husband in 1592; of Barlings dead before 1599. Johan, named in R. Broxholme's will 1	June omp- obert
Isabel, dan. of Rich	



c $_{\rm D}$ 1 Robert Broxholme = Martha, dau. William Brox-Six sons, one dan, Joseph of Reepham, eldest of Elias Kent holme, 2nd son. All died s.p. Broxson, at. 23, 1634; of Seambles- M.A. at Camholme. entered at Gray's by; mar. at bridge 1634. Inn 13 Ang. 1639; Stenigot 16 Deborah. died 20 Jan. Jan. 1639-40. 1640-41.

Martha, born posthumous; æt. 3 months 3 days, 12 May 1641.

Mrs. Anne Broxholme, widow, bur. at Reepham 14 Feb. 1670-71.

Bryan of Bolingbroke.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Or, three piles azure, a border engrailed ermine.

William Bryan of Bolingbroke.

Thomas (or William) Bryan of Jennett, dan. of Cony of Bolingbroke.

Basingthorpe.

Thomas Bryan of Bolingbroke, mer—Margaret, dau. of John Bryan of Bolingchaut of the Staple of Calais, bur. at Bolingbroke. Will dated 9 Oct., proved 5 Nov. 1521.

John Bryan of Bolingbroke, merchant of the Staple, living 1521.

Robert Bryan of Boling.—Anne, dan. of ; Jane, Alice (or Agnes), mar. broke, merchant of the bur, at Bolingbroke 1521. George Fairfax of co. Staple. 7 May 1562. York.

Jane, dan, of = William Bryan of Bolingbroke, = Thomasine, dan, of John Fincham of Fincham, co. Norfolk; remar, ricke of East of Bolingbroke, died 9 Nov. Thomas Bendish of Bumpstead, Kirkby. 1st 1573. Will dated 18 Dec. co. Essex; living 1573. 2nd wife.

Andry, bapt. at Bolingbroke 1568; bur. 5 June 1569. Haverell, co. A

Thomasine, Robert Bendish,=Anne, bur, at=Thomas Ogle mar, Thomas Smith of B.D., mar, at Pinchbeck 26 of Pinchbeck Smith of Haverell, co. Feb. 1579-80. Jan. 1597-8. 2nd husband. 1st husband.



[Λ
John Bryan, bapt. Robert Bryan of Eleanor, dan. Bolingbroke, bapt. of Thomas there Feb. 1507-8; bendish of there Feb. 1507-8; bendish of the Bolingbroke Bryan of Eleanor, dan. Katherine, bapt. at Bolingbroke April 1570. Thomasine, bart. at Bolingbroke April 1570. Thomasine, bart. at Bolingbroke April 1570. Thomasine, bart. at Bolingbroke April 1570.
Tristram Tooley=Eleanor, bapt.=Thomas of Dowod, mar. at Bolingbroke Bristw of at Bolingbroke May 1506; Scremby, 25 Feb. 1619-20; living 1636. Clerk. 2nd lunsdead before 1636. 1st husband. Downstrain Bristwood at Bolingbroke 1 at Bolingbroke 2 a
William Bryan, Richard Bryan,=Anne, dan. cf Rich-bapt. at Boling-bapt. at Boli
Andrew Bryan, bapt. Robert Bryan of Fulletby, bapt.—Esther, dan. of Edward at Bolingbroke July at Bolingbroke Jun. 1595-6. Browne of Horbling; 1592; bar. 19 Jan. Will dated 4 May, proved 5 bur. at Boston 29 Aug. 1596-7.
John Bryan of Boston;—Martha, dau. merchant, bapt. at of; llareby 27 Oct. 1626; at. 8 in 1634. Will dated 17 Oct. 1657; proved 19 Jan. 1657-8.
Richard Bryan, bapt. 13 Aug. 1653; Martha, coheir, bapt. at bur. at Boston 18 April 1654. Boston 23 Aug. 1655. Elizabeth, cobeir 1657.
Thomas Bryan of Bolingbroke,—Sarah, dan. of John son and heir 1592; bur, at Norton of Cotter-born 12 April 1616. Bolingbroke 12 April 1616. stock, co. Northampton; living 1621. 1596-7.
Robert Bryan of Martha, dan. of Leonard Bolingbroke, bapt. Camock of Boston; bapt. there 26 Aug. at Boston 5 April 1612; April 1614. May 1631, Thomas Welcome of 1635-6. B



в

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Norton Bryan of Boling-Anne, dau. Middlemore of Barton, broke, son and heir, of . . . ; brother of George Middle-bapt, at Bolingbroke 29 surviving more; bur.at Bolingbroke 8 Nov. 1658. 1st wife.

July 1634. Will dated 1673, 2ud 31 Jan. 1672-3; proved wife. 3 April 1673.

Martha, bapt, at Bolingbroke 9 Oct. 1632 : mar. William Middleton of Wandesley, eo. Notts.

Elizabeth, = Henry bapt, at Bonlton Bolingof Stixbroke 5 would. Nov.1658; unmar. 1672.

Dorothy, dau. —John Bryan, bapt. at — Mary, dau. of Lyon of; bar. | Bolingbroke 2 Feb. Clipsham of Granat Boling-1664; bur. there 13 tham; bapt. at broke 2 April April 1725. Will Grantham 28 May 1700. 1st dated 21 Jan. 1724-5; wife. proved 30 April 1725.

1667; bur. at Bolingbroke 30 Jan. 1732-3. 2ud wife.

Frances, bapt. at Bolingbroke 24 Sept. 1689; mar. William Chapman.

Dorothy, bapt.

Martha, bapt. at Bolingbroke 27 Feb. 1695-6; mar. William Ward; living 1753.

Anne, bapt. at Bolingbroke 26 Oct. 1698; bur, there 27 May 1789, unmar.

at Boling broke 16 Sept. 1690; Esther, bapt. 31 March, bur. mar. William 2 April 1700 at Bolingbroke. West.

Henry Bryan, bapt, at Bolingbroke 30 May 1708; Rector of Bolingbroke and Hareby 9 Aug. 1739, of Hameringham alias Dunstrop Grange; bur, at Bolingbroke 12 Sept. 1757, s.p. Will dated 22 Dec. 1753; proved 17 Sept. 1757.

John Bryan, bapt. at Bolingbroke 22 Oct. 1691; died from a fall from his horse 19 May, bur. 21 May 1726 at Bolingbroke. Will dated 29 Jan. 1725-6; proved 23 June 1726.

Norton Bryan-Susanof Boling- nah, broke, bapt. dan. of there 3 March 1692-3: heir of his brother John Bryan.

Robert Bryan, bapt. 7 May, bur. 12 May 1694 as Bolingbroke.

Thomas Bryan, bapt. 29 June 1697; bur, at Bolingbroke 4 Jan. 1725-6.

Norton Bryan, bapt. at Bolingbroke 8 Aug. 1727.

John Bryan, bapt .- Anne, dan. of at Bolingbroke 10 . . . Dixon ; July 1732. mar. at Bolingbroke 6 Feb 1759.

Anne, bapt. at Bolingbroke 16 June 1729.

Frances, bapt. at Bolingbroke 31 Aug. 1736.

John Bryan, bapt, at Bolingbroke 13 May 1762.

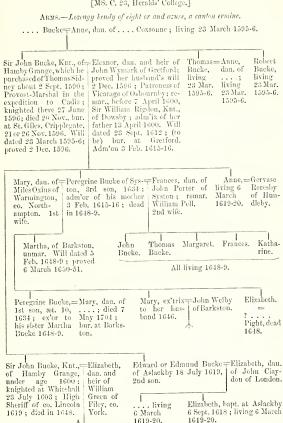
Henry Bryan, bapt. at Bolingbroke 5 Feb. 1764.

Anne, bapt, at Bolingbroke 10 Nov. 1759.



Bucke of Wamby Grange.

[MS: C. 23, Heralds' College.]





A

Robert Bucke=Mary, dau. of Ed-of Flotmanby, | ward Skipwith of William Wv-=Eliza-=Matthew Beekwith of Flotmanby, villof Osgod- beth. of Tanfield, eo. eo. York, and Grantham: bant. by, co. York. York, Captain in Grav's Inn. there 10 June 1634; who died the Parliamentary æt.34,31Aug. marriage published 1663, s.p. 1st Army; bur, at Tan-1664. in Newgate Market husband. field 4 Sept. 1674. June 1655. 2nd husband. John Bucke, William Bucke, Elizabeth, Faith. Anne. Mary. 1665. Anne, dan. of=Sir John Bucke of Hamby=Mary, dan. and heir of William Ash-Grange, created a Bart. 22 Dec. ton of Tingrith, co. Bedford, by Mary, Sir Thomas 1660; High Sheriff of co. Lin-coln 1663. Will dated 31 Mymms, co. Herts; born 1630; Style, Bart., of Wateringbury, eo. Kent. July 1668; proved (C.P.C.) marriage settlement dated 21 Aug. 1st wife. 21 June 1669; (to be) bar. in 1652; remar. Lord Chief Baron chancel of Osbournby Church, Turner. 2nd wife. Henry Bucke, 3rd son, born "near=Deborah, dau. Mary,=James Eliza-Leaden Poreh, Holborn, "Oct., of Thomas Saldied I: bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, ter of London, Oct. died 12 Vernon. beth. Secretary 1668. Nov. 1662 : Storekeeper to Com- draper : died 1715. of State missioners of Excise; died 9 Oct. | 20 March to Wil-1737: bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the- 1725-6, et. 51. liam III. East, London. Henry Bucke, died 21 Jan. 1730-31, æt. 38; bnr. William Bucke. Daus. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East. Sir William Bucke, Bart., of=Frances, dan. of Daniel John Bucke, 2nd son.

Hamby Grange, High Sheriff Skinner of London, of co. Lincoln 1689; died 15 merchant; bur. at Os-Aug. 1717; bur. at Watford, bournby 5 Nov. 1711, co. Herts. æt. 71.

born Oct, 1661 "near Hand Yard, High Holborn"; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1661.

William John Bneke, bapt. at Lav-Bucke. ington 14 Oct. bapt, at 1686 ; bur. at Osbourn-Osbournby 2 by12 Oct. Feb. 1687-8. 1689.

Sir Charles Bucke, Bart., of Hamby Anne, dau. of Grange, born 1692; educated at | Sir Edward Treves; entered Fellow Com. at Trinity College, Cambridge, 29 Bart., of Bes-March 1712, at. 20; died 20 June ford, co. Wor-1729, et. 37.

Sebright, cester.

Sir Charles Bucke, Bart., of Hamby Grange, born = Mary, dau. of George Cart-31 Jan. 1731-2; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln wright of Ossington, co. 1780; died in London 7 June 1782, et. 51; Notts; mar. 20 April 1758; bur, at Osbournby, s.p.

died at Bath 21 July 1764. B C



D D

вІс Anne, coheir,=Ambrose Isted Catherine, co-=Sir Henry Engle-Harriet, heir, died in field, Knt., of born 4 Sept. of Ecton, co. died London 31 White Knights, 1721; mar. Northants, born young. 16 Sept. 1746; 6 Mar. 1717-18; May 1805, at. co. Berks, died 25 died at Bath died 6 May 1781. May 1780. 21 Nov. 1800. Mary, bapt, at St. Olave's, = Charles Frances, bapt, at St. Anne, bur, at Hart Street, 21 Aug. Hoare of 1679; mar. lie. 3 June Risford, Olave's, Hart Street. Osbournby 5 London, 23 Aug. 1682; Dec. 1684. co. Deven. 1697. died nnmar., æt. 27. Anne, bapt, at Laving-Alice, bapt, at Osbournby Elizabeth, =.... Pusey or ton 25 Sept., bur, at Os-17 Jan. 1687-8; living living 2 Pasev of Lonbournby 28 Sept. 1685. unmar, 2 May 1726, May 1726. don, merchant. Buckworth of Wisherh and Spalding. Arms.—Sable, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent. Wilech Richard Buck-Grace, dan. of Bartholomew Everard of Loswich; worth heiress of her brother Richard. Richard Buckworth, liv-Rose, dan. and coheir of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby ; ing 33 Eliz. mar, at Boston 17 Aug. 1593. Mildred=John William Buckworth dan, of Anne Thomas Drury of Pickenham, co. Nun Norfolk, s.p. of Norfolk. of Lynn, Nor-Noone of Norfolk. folk. Sarah, dan. of Ber-=Anthony Buckworth of Dromore=. . . . dau. of micham of Ireland. 1st | in Ireland and Burringham, co. | Nokes. 2nd wife. wife. Norfolk, 5th son. Theophilus Buckworth=Alice, dan. of Charles John Buck-=...dan. of Wisbech, æt. 51 in | Henry Ferrour Bnekworth of of Le Ireland. Hunte. 1684. of Wisbech. worth. Sarah, died 3 Jan. Theophilus Buckworth, at. 19, 1684; died= 8 Oct. 1694; bur, at Wisbech. 1687-8. Alicia, bur. infant at Wisbech 1698. Anthony Buckworth, s.p. Richard Buckworth Rose=Thomas Lea of Wisbeeh.

of Barbadoes 1681.

VOL. I.



```
Thomas Buckworth of .... dau.
                                    Henry
                                             Theophilus Buckworth, =....
                                             4th son, Bishop of Dro- | sister
  Knapton, co. Norfolk, of . . . .
                                    Buck-
                                    worth,
                                             more; died at Wisbech. of Arch-
  2nd son.
                                             Will dated 15 Aug.
                                                                    bishop
                                    3rd son.
                                             1652; proved 21 May
                                                                    Usher.
       Thomas Buck- ... dau.
                                             1653.
       worth.
                      of . . . .
                                Rose, = Toby Poyntz of Bren-
                                                             Sarah, = Nicholas
  Thomas Buckworth=Anne,
                      coheir. coheir. nock, co. Armagh.
                                                            coheir. Ward.
Everard or Theophilus Buckworth of Anne, dau. of Thomas Oxburgh of Lynn,
                                     co. Norfolk.
Wisbech, 1st son.
Barbara, dau. of Sir Francis South, Everard Buckworth Theodosia dau. of
Knt., of Kelstern; bapt, there 15 Feb. of Whitehall in Wis- Edward Thursby
1602-3; mar. 13 Oct. 1628. 1st wife. bech, 1st son, died of Haveless, co.
                                                         Norfolk. 2nd wife.
                                     1658, æt. 50.
Anne, dan. of Anthony Buck-Frances, dan.
                                                Theodosia, Susanna, mar.
William Fisher worth of Wis-
                                                           1st . . . . Soames,
                               of Gerard
                                                mar. Ger-
                              Cater of Pap-
                                                           2ndly . . . .
                                                ard Cater
of Wishech; bech; died June
                                                            Sendall, 3rdly
                               worth, co.
                                                of Pap-
relict of James
               1676, at. 36.
                                                worth, eo.
                                                            . . . . Laywood.
               Will dated 10
                               Huntingdon.
Edwards of
                                                Hunting-
Wisbech, 1st
               June, proved 9
                               2nd wife.
               Dec. 1676.
                                                don.
wife.
Everard Buckworth, Anthony Buck-
                                        Anthony Buck- John Buck-
                                                                     Anne.
                                                        worth, 1676. 1676.
                    worth, set, 21 in
                                        worth.
unmar, 1676; æt. 22
in 1684.
                    1684.
                                                  Edward
                                                             Richard=....
Thomas Buckworth, - Jane, dan. and coheir of An-
                    thony Thompson, D.D., of
                                                  Buck-
                                                             Buck-
                                                                      dau.
2nd son, of Wisbech,
                     Sutton, co. Lincoln, Vicar of
                                                  worth.
                                                             worth.
                                                                      of
Barrister: dead by
                                                            4th son.
                     Long Sutton, Rector of West
                                                  3rd son,
1660.
                     Rasen.
                                                  s.p.
                                                                  Emma.
Thomas Buckworth, 1st=Eliza, dau. of Thomas Henis Anthony Buckworth,
son, at. 28, 1684.
                        of Sutton, Clerk.
                                                     2nd son.
Theophilus=Elizabeth, dau. of John Bur- Emma, mar. John Mosse of Quadring;
            ton of Surfleet; mar. at Pinch- bur. at Quadring 13 April 1685.
Buck-
            beek 14 Feb. 1688-9; died 21
                                         Grace, mar. . . . . Pell of co. Lincoln.
3rd son.
            Feb. 1705-6, æt. 35.
```



-1
Anthony Buckworth, Katherine. Emma. Grace, mar. at Grectwell, 8 Feb. 1728-9, James Francis of Lincoln.
John Back- worth, 5th son, sp. Spalding, 6th son, died son, sp. 6 July 1749, at. 36; bur. at Spalding.
Theophilus—Elizabeth, dau. of Clay of Buckworth Bourne ; mar. at St. Bennett's, of Spalding, died 3 Feb. 1751 ; died 3 Jan. 1793. Sarah, mar. Henry Boulton of Moulton.
Thomas Buckworth of Totten—Mary Magham, died in Finsbury Square, I dalen, dau born 12 Feb. Johnson, 25 April 1803; burr, in St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 3 May, Stat. 49. Buckworth of Cockley 1752; mar, at Spalding 22 July Ayscoghefte Hall, Spalding.
Theophilus Buckworth, =Jane, dan, and of Spalding, 2nd coheir of Hen- 1st son, bur, son, bapt, at Pinch- beck 16 April 1693; died 173; bur, at 1690-91. Surfleet. John Buckworth, 3rd son, bapt, 1; bur, 12 Mar, 1698-9. John Buckworth, 3rd son, bapt, 1; bur, 12 Mar, 1698-9. John Buckworth, 3rd son, bapt, 1; bur, 12 Mar, 1698-9. John Buckworth, 3rd son, bapt, 1; bur, 1; bur
Rector of Washingborough; beir of Vincent Am- Rector of Harrington; Pre- bendary of Canterbury and Lincoln; died 3 Oct. 1792, s.p. 1810, æt. 83. Theophilus=Anne, dan. of
Sir John Euckworth, Knt., 5th son,— Alderman of London; ex'or of his nephew Authony Buckworth in 1676; knighted at Windsor 18 June 1681; Deputy-Governor of the Turkey Merchants; died 1687.
Sir John Buckworth of Sheen, =Elizabeth, dan, of Margaret, =Sir Peter Vanknighted 2 Dec. 1693; created Hall of Yardied 14 deput, Kat., Bart. 1 April 1697; Sheriff of mouth merchant; Aug. Sheriff of London 1794; died June 1799. died 29 May 1737. 1731. don 1684; died April 1708.



Sir John Buckworth, 2nd Elizabeth. Sir Everard Buck- Mary, dau. of Wil-Bart., mar, Mary Jane, worth, 3rd Bart., Jiam Dipple or Dodan. of ; died 1775. died 2 Feb. 1779, bell, co Worcester; He died 30 Dec. 1758. died 29 Oct. 176-. æt. 77. Sir John Buck-Anne, natural dan, of PasSir Everard Buck.... dau. worth, 5th Bart., of worth, 4th ton Herne of Haverland, co. Bart., died at Norfolk; great-granddan.of assumed the name 2nd wife. Brussels 10 William Paston, 2nd Earl of Herne. June 1801. of Yarmouth. 1st wife. Vide Burke's " Peerage and Baronetage. Elizabeth, mar. General Mary, mar. Benjamin Charlotte, died Hester, died Walkerly. 5 Dec. 1773. . Clayton. Mary, mar, lie, 21=Sir William Hussey, Knt., merchant; Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Hartopp, Alderman of knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690; Aug. 1682, act. 22; died 1731; bur. Ambassador to the Porte from William London, 3rd son of Sir III.; died at Adrianople 14 Sept. Thomas Hartopp, Knt. in Chapter House, 1691, at. 52; bur. at Honington, co. Westminster. Lincoln, 16 Oct. 1695, s.p.*

Bullingham of Lincoln.

Arms.—Azure, an eagle displayed argent, in his beak a sprig vert; on a chief or a rose between two cross-crosslets gules.

Margaret, dau. = Rt. Rev. Nicholas Bullingham, Bishop of Lin. = Elizabeth, dau. of of ...; bur, colu 21 June 1559; translated to Worcester. ...; adm'ix of a Buckden, color of Lineon; deprived ... Died herhusbands Aug. Huntingdon, 18 April 1576. Adm'on granted 8 Δug. following. 18 April 1576. Adm'on granted 8 Δug. following.

Joseph Bullingham, bapt. 30 Nov. 1570.

Francis Bullingham of Lincoln City, Mary, dan. of George Fitzwilliam of bapt, at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19
March 1553-1; purchased his freedom 1553-1; purchased his freedom 160 to be a burgess"; a legatee of his consin Mr. Sambroke of Loudon 18 July
Mr. Sambroke of Loudon 18 July
1605.

Hard.

Nicholas Bullingham, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 31 May 1583. Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Henry Bowyer of Bottesford; 2ndly, at Bottesford, 2 March 1621-2, to Edmund Morley of Holme.

Margaret, bapt, at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 17 Feb. 1610-11.

^{*} See "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. Cole, p. 100,



Rutland; bapt. 3 living 4 Car. I., 16:	m of Ketton, co 0	Aug., bur. 23 1;	isan, bapt. 10 Oc 563; bur, 15 Ma 564.
a son, dead be- l fore 15 Jan. — c		homas Brn- April 1628,	to to Thomas ru- Tamper;
John Bullingham of ton, co. Rutland, and 1685; bapt.; Mary's, Stamford, 7 1621-2; adm'or of J Armine 5 July 1 Sheriff of co. Ru 1685. Will dated Jau., proved 14 M	t St. Evers Arm Jan. of Ketton, Evers Rutland; a le 680; tee of her con tland Jo. Michael 15 myne 30 Ma	of han of Ketton; yue living 15 Jan. 1689-90; Sheriff ggs of co. Rutland sisin 1703.	Martha, bapt. St. Mary's, Stan ford, 24 May 1612 living unmar. Jan. 1689-90. Elizabeth, mar Smith; livin 15 Jan. 1689-90

Bunworth of Barkston.

(? proved his father's will 14 March 1689-90); Sheriff of co. Rutland 1703.

Rutland 1695.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College, Harl, MS. 759.]

Arms.—Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three church-bells argent.

William Bunworth of Marston. Will≔Jenett, dau. of ; dated 25 Jan. 1534-5; proved 19 surviving 25 Jan. April 1535; (to be) bur. in ye church yard of Marston. 1534-5; ex'trix of her husband.

Thomas Bonworth, 1st son and heir, ex'or of his father 25 Jan. 1534-5. William Bonworth, 2nd son, had land, dead in 1534-5. William Bonworth, 2nd son, had land, dead in 1534-5, leaving issue.

Edmand Bunworth Tabella, dan. of Porter of Barkston; of Barkston. | mar. there 28 June 1573.



A

Eleanor, dan. of - William Bunworth of - Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Jackson Barkeston, 1st son, Russell of Threekingof Bicker; dead bapt, at Barkston 20 ham; mar, lie, 3 April before 1614. 1st May 1576: act, 37 in 1614. act, 29. 2nd Barkston 24 wife. 1614. wife.

Mathew Bunworth, 2nd son, bant, at Feb. 1589-90.

worth of Barkeston. died 21 April 1631.

10 July 1663.

William Bun-+Dorothy, dan. of Thomas Ash--Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, Recton of Stanton, Notts, by his tor of Barkstone, Grantham, wife Elizabeth, sister of Sir son of the Rev. Miles Garth-Henry Disney; fiving a widow waite, Rector of Fulbeck. 2nd husband.

Helena, dau. of Abraham Markham of Tombe, =Thomas Bunworth =Abigail, dau. co. Lincoln; widow of Izodd; mar. lie. of Barkston, act. 4 dated 19 May 1662, then of Lincoln, act. at his father's death; about 35, (to be) mar. at Hertingfordbury, at. 40, 1666. co. Herts. 1st wife.

and coheir of Richard Wincope of Sutterton, 2nd wife.

Hester.

Abigail, 1st dan. Deborah, 2nd dan. Elizabeth, 3rd dan. Dorothy, 4th dan.

Mathew Bunworth of Stam-TAnne, dan. of ford, act. 26 in 1622-3, then of North Witham; Town Clerk 1634; Clerk of the Northamp-Peace 1653; bur. at St. ton; mar.lic. George's, Stamford, 25 April 12 March 1622-3. 1667.

Jane, bapt. 4, bur. 5 Anne, bapt. Dec. 1579 at Barkston. at Barkston 25 Aug. Mary, bapt. at Barkston 6 Dec. 1583; bur.

there 23 Jan. 1585-6.

1587; bnr. there 7 Sept. 1588.

Ruth, bapt, at St. George's, Stamford, 7 Sept. 1634.

Frances, bapt. at St. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. George's George's, Stamford, Stamford, 10 Feb. 1637-8. 13 Sept. 1635.

Mar. lic, 28 Sept. 1601, "Thomas Wyles of Ewerby, yeo., and Jane Bunworth of Marston, spr."

Burdett of Brandon.

[MS, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

Edmond Burdett of Brandon,

Hugh Burdett of Brandon. Will dated 7 July, proved 6 Aug. 1613 ;= appoints Ralph Burdett supervisor.



A John Burdett of Bran-Joan, dan. of William Bur-Alexander Burdett, 3rd=don, son and heir, Robert Stowe dett, 2nd son, son, of Long Benning-Nuneupative will 8 of South Clifmar. in 1613. ton, veoman. Will: Sept. 1623; proved 30 | ton, co. Notts. dated 1 July, proved with two chil-Aug. 1624. 30 Ang. 1624. John Bardett of Brandon, son and Hugh Katharine. heir 1634: living 1613. Burdett. Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey. [MS, C. 23, Heralds' College,] John Burgh, temp. Edward IV. = Anne, sister of Christopher Urswick, of Kirton. Dean of Windsor. Thomas Burgh, 9 Henry VIII.-William Burgh of Kirton,
Anne, dan. of Edward Ayseough (brother of Sir William died 16 Jan. 2 Eliz., Ayseough of Stallingborough) and widow of Thomas 1559-60. Portington. Mary, dan. of Adam=Silvester Burgh=Katharine, dan. of Anthony Tonr-A dau., Darnall of Thorn- of Kirton, bnr. | nay of Caenby; remar. Michael bur, at holm. 1st wife. there 1588. Reniger of Kirton. 2nd wife, Kirton 1559. Mary, dan. of William Burgh Winifred, dan. of George Henry Burgh, killed William (?) of Kirton 2 Oct. Francis Hust-Burgh, by Edward Wright; wayte, Serjeant of the Hawkes to Angevine of 1611: of Grimsbur, at dead before 1619: Theddleby 1634; sold Kirton s.p. thorpe; bur, at Kirton: died at James I.: bur, at 1588. Kirton 1615. Berwick from Grimsby 7 Nov. Mary, bur, at Kir-1st wife. taking opinin. 1665. 2nd wife. ton 1605. Mary, mar. lie. 31 March Ellen, Peregrine Burgh, 1st Frances, 1619, 1st dau. son, bur. at Grimsby 1620, æt. 17. nnder age 21 22 Feb. 1619-20. Troth, 2nd dan., bapt. Anthony Erminge (or Feb. at Grimsby 2 July

Earninge) of Bisca-

thorpe, æt. 30, 1620.

1616-17.

John Burgh of

Grimsby, æt. 10,

1634.

1620.

Winifred, 3rd dan.



Burgh of Saltsteetby.

[Harl, MS, 1550,]

Arms,—Argent, on a saltire sable fire swans of the field, membered gules, a mullet of the last for difference. Richard Burgh (Thomas) - Isabel, dan, and heir of Michael from Yorkshire (?) Roos of Saltfleethy. Robert=Mary, dan, of Martin Newcomen of Saltfleetby. Thomas Richard Burgh. Burgh. | Will dated 23 Jan. 1579-80; proved 6 Oct. 1584, Burgh. Richard Burgh=Dorothy, dan. William Burgh - Katharine, dau, of Robert of Waltham, 1st | of William of Saltfleetby, | Haldenby of Haldenby, Littlebury. 2nd son. co. York. son. Richard Burgh dan. Eliza -= Anthony Hansard Robert=Susan, dan. of Waltham. | of . . . beth, of Waltham. Burgh of William of Salt- | Leigh of fleetby. Ingoldsby. Susan, bapt, at Waltham 11 March 1586-7. Thomas Martin Burgh, in Ire-=.... John Dorothy=Francis Burgh, 1st land, 2nd son, 1639, dan, of Burgh. Caborne of son, s.p. no issue then. 3rd son. Saltfleetby. Agnes, mar. 1st George Rebecca=Humphrey Eliza-Priscilla=John Lene Pollanfield, 2ndly Thoof Ireland. Sheriffe of beth. mas Smith, 3rdly Samuel Minister. London. mar. Churchman. thrice.

John Burgh of Saltfleetby=Anne, dan, of Christopher St. Peter's. Will dated 9 Yarborough; mar, at Salt-Dec. 1584; proved 11 Feb. Heetby All Saints 22 May 1577. Agnes=John Gilby of Ravendale.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saltfleetby 14 Dec. 1577; mar. at Morton=John Thorold of 24 Oct. 1592; bur, there 12 March 1605-6. Morton.

Mary (called Mary Stanchouse=..., Hanin her mother's will 1579-80). field. Elizabeth, Agatha=... West-



Burch of Skidbrook.

[Lincoln Wills.]

.... Burgh of Skidbrook.

William Burgh of Skidbrook, husbandman. Will dated 31 March 1584; proved 25 Sept. 1585; mentions his kinsman John Burgh of Saltfleetby, to whom, failing his son's heirs, he leaves his lands, except those which came by inheritance from his father, which he leaves to his brethren Robert and Nicholas.

Robert=(?) Nieholas = (?) Burgh. Burgh. Robert Burgh, called= nephew in William

Bridget, left to the guardian-Henry Burgh, ship of Robert Burgh of ex'or in 1585. Saltfleetby.

William Burgh, legatee of his greatuncle William Burgh of Skidbrook; called "son of my nephew Robert Burgh."

Burgh's will.

[Note .- This is evidently a branch of the Burghs of Saltfleetby, but the counceting link is missing. - A. R. M.]

Burgh of Stow.

ARMS .- Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine.

Henry Burgh of Stow, younger brother=Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Constantine of of Thomas, Lord Burgh, of Gains-borough; bur at Stow 22 April 1557. Bewdley, co. Salop, by Beatrix, dau. and heir of Griffith Hynton of co. Salop.

Richard Burgh of Stow, æt. 1 year and Amy, dan. of Anthony more 5 Oct. 1558; petitioned for the Dillington of Knighton, Parony of Burgh as heir male 24 Jan. 1606-7; bur. at Stow 19 Oct. 1616.

Mary, mar. Rich-ard Newman of Isle of Wight; bur, at the Isle of Wight. Stow 5 Oct. 1632.

Sir John Burgh, Knt., eldest son, Col.-General of the Forces at the Isle of Rhé: Governor of Frankendale in the Palatinate 1623; slain at the Siege of Rochelle 11 Aug. 1627; bur. in St. Michael's Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 23 Oct. 1627.

Thomas Burgh, slain in the Isle of Rhé 1627.

Richard Burgh, slain in the Isle of Rhé 1627.

Agnila, = Edward Burgh of = Frances, Mary, bapt. at Stow Jane, bapt, at Stow dau, of Stow and the Ex- dan. of 5 Dec. 1590. 1597. Martyn chequer, bapt. at Basill of | Stow 5 Dec. 1590; Anne, bapt. at Stow Herne. Martha, bapt. at Stow Colches- bur. there. Will 6 June 1593. 5 July 1599; mar. 2nd wife. ter. 1st dated 15 Oct. Roger Holbeche of 1641; proved 6 Dillington, bapt, at Stow: living 15 wife. A May 1642. Stow 2 June 1596. Oct. 1641. EE VOL. I.



A John Burgh of Stow, Frankendale Edward Burgh, heir of his brother John; eldest son, bur. at æt. 11 years 11 months and 13 days Burgh, dead Stow 22 July 1614. 22 July 1644; died unmar,; bur, at Stow before 1641. Adm'en 5 Nov. 1650. (or Gainsborough) 12 Aug. 1659. Amy, coheir, mar. Maria, Martha, coheir, Aquila, coheir, = Rev. John Lillie, 1st William Tomcoheir, adm'ix of her | Rector of Willingmar. John Tathliving brother John linson of Upton, ham-by-Stow, Will well of Stow. 27 Dec. Burgh 1650. proved 22 June 2ndly Francis Eastland of Stow. 1660. 1659. John Lillie of William Catherine. Anne. Elizabeth. Mary=John Marris of Newark, wool-London, wool-Lillie. len-draper. len-draper. [I am indebted to the Rev. R. E. Cole, Rector of Doddington, for this Pedigree .- A. R. M.] Burnaby of Barholme. [MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.] Thomas Burnaby of Manton, co. Rutland,= William Burnaby of Barholme, ser-=Susan, Jasper Burnaby, mar. . vant to Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter. | dan. of adm'or of his Spicer. Will dated 18 April 15 Jac. I., 1617; William brother 3 Feb. adm'on 3 Feb. 1617-18; proved 13 Ellis. 1617-18. ... mar.... May 1623. Burbage. Elizabeth, under Thomas Burnaby of Bar-Richard Burnaby of Bridget, dau. holme, eldest son, under Barholme, 2nd son, of Christoage 18 April 1617, only dau. age 18 April 1617; proved under age 18 April | pher Cooper then mentioned. his father's will 13 May 1617; heir of his of Colly 1623; died 2 Dec. 22 Jac. I., 1624, s.p. brother; æt. 18 and Weston, co. more 2 Dec. 22 Jac.I.. Northamp-Susanna. 1694 ton. William Burnaby=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Metham of Bulling- Elizabeth, &t. of Barholme, et. | ton Abbey; mar. at Empingham, co. Rutland, 3, 1634. 5, 1634. 24 June 1652.

Edmund Burnaby, son and

heir, æt. 12, 1666.

Elizabeth.

1st dan.

Hannah,

2nd dau.



Burrell of Dowsby.

An excellent Pedigree of this family has been printed by Lady Elizabeth Cust in the "Records of the Cust Family," Part I., pp. 178, 179.—A. R. M.

Burton of Lincoln.

Thomas Burton, Alderman and Mayor of Lincoln, Joan, dau. of living 1530; dead in 1532; bur. at St. Peter-at-living Arches, Lincoln.

Thomas Barton of Grace, dau, and heir of Robert Fishborne by Jane, dau, and Cotes-by-Stow; died | heir of Henry Hansard; living 1569, and ox'triv of her niece 5 Jan. 1598-9.

Edward Button, living 1560. Anue, no ward Surton, living 1560. Thomas Burton, living 1560. of Linco

Anne, mar. Ed- Katharine, ward Sapcotts living 1560. of Lincoln.

Burton of Surfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl, MSS, 1912, 4138.]

Robert Burton of Surflect temp. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Buckminster Edward IV., youngest son of Sir Thomas Burton of Kinsley, co. York.

Co. York.

Robert Burton of Buck-Richard Burton of Surfleet-Jane, dau, and heir of John minster. Stockley.

Burtoss of Billingborough. (See "Lincolustive Notes and Queries," vol. v, p. 146.)

John Burton of Sur-=Christian, dan. of Burton. 1576-7. Adm'on 24 Spalding 25 July Jan. 1583-4.

Lancelot Eurton, adm'or of his father 24 Jan. 1583-4.

Thomas Burton of Surflest. Will dated 8 March 1566-7 ;=Lucy, dan, and heir of proved 18 March following. William Vassell.



Α				
Zachariah Burton Susan, dan, of Arthur Walpole of Pinch-William Thomas of Surfleet, son and heir, set. 14 in 1566-7. Susan, dan, of Arthur Walpole of Pinch-William Thomas Burton, mar. at 8t, Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, living 8 May 1588; bur. at Surfleet 10 Feb. 1556. Beatrice.				
Elizabeth, dau, of—John Burton—Margaret, dau, John Reote of of Boston of Richard Market-Deeping; and Surfleet, bur. at Surfleet 1634. Read of Pinchbeck; living Leonard Burton, bur. 1590. 17 July 1625. 18t wife.				
James Burton, bur. at Spalding 8 Sept. 1648.				
Samuel Burton, bapt. at Matthew Borton, Susannah, bapt. 14 Dec. Mary. 1628; bur. 2 June 1633. 1634.				
John Burton of Spalding, apothecary, called Elizabeth, dau. of; "senior" 6 April 1681; dead before 1688-9.				
John Barton, Mary, Anthony Burton, born 30 June, dau, of bapt. 18 June bapt. 18 July 1659 at Spalding 20 Mar. 1665. 12 Feb. 1668-9 at Spalding.				
John Burton, bur. at Spalding Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 13 May 1683.				
Thomas Burton, Vicar of Sibsey, bur. there 12 Ang. 1682= dau. of				
- Zachariah Burton, infant, bur. at Sibsey. - Zachariah Burton, bur. at Sibsey 30 May 1710. - Zachariah Burton, bur. at Sibsey 30 May 1710.				



Bury of Grantham.

[MSS, C, 23 and D, 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Bury of Ashwell (some call = Edith, only dan, and heir of him William), co. Rutland, "who James (? John) Pickering of came out of ye house of Berie of Titchmarsh, co. Northants; Collyton, co. Devon"; described as of Tichmarsh in 1600 and in his adm'on 8 July 1603.

called Elizabeth in the adm'on to her husband in 1603; dead 14 July 1604.

Grace, mar. at Grantham, 27 Robert Berle [sic] of Grant-Anne, dau. of; ham, Alderman 1587 and bur. at Grantham March 1600, to Robert Hawford, Parson of Haceby. 1596; bur. there 8 June 1618. | 12 Nov. 1587.

Bathsna, bapt. at Grantham 29 Oct., bur. there 4 Dec. 1587.

Jane, dau. of John Smyth of=Gilbert Bury of Easton,—Rose, dau. of Fran-Withcook, co. Leicester, by co. Leicester, and of cis Sherard of Staple-Alison, dau. of Hugh Dennes Woolshorpe in Colster- ford, co. Leicester. of Pucklechurch, co. Glonces- worth, which he pur- 2nd wife. chased of John Thimelter. 1st wife.

by temp. Eliz.

3. Henry Bury, 2. George Bury of 1. John Bury of mar. Elizabeth, Easton, co. Rut-Whissendine, co. dan. of Rutland : mar. land; mar. Bridget, dau, of Sir Thomas Cave of Dorothy, dau. of Higate of Hays, John Digby of Wel- co. Middlesex. by, co. Leicester. Bagrave, co. Leicester.

Elizabeth, mar, to Edward Hollingworth of Lincoln city, draper.

Mary, mar. to Francis Goodman of co. Leicester.

George Bury. 2. Gilbert Bury, o.s.p. Jane. Elizabeth. Susan.

William Bury of Grantham, heir of his Emma, dan of John Dryden of Canons grandfather John ('James) Pickering | Ashby, co. Northampton; under age at (who died 23 Sept. 44 Eliz., 1602), then her father's death in 1584; mar. at Alæt. 24 years; bur. at Grantham 29 March | ford 5 Oct. 1599; living in 1644. 1617.

Jane, dan, of Sir William=Sir William Bury of Ernwood and =Jane, eldest dan. Plomer of Hill, Beds; mar. Grantham, Knt., bapt. 3 June 1604 and coheir of at Grantbam 28 April 1629 | (according to the register bapt, at | George Ellis of Grantham 3 June 1605); entered | Wyham. (according to the register 13 April); bur at Boston at Gray's Inn 18 May 1631; wife. M.P. for Grantham 1654; æt. 61 29 May 1643. 1st wife. in 1666.



A

7. Gilbert Bury, trustee of his consin Samuel Hutchinson 3 Feb. 1695-6.

 Sir Thomas Bury, Knt., bapt. at Grantham 29 Feb. 1651-2; named Counsel for the city of Lincoln 25 Aug. 1681: had the franchise conferred on him 25 Feb. 1698-9; elected Recorder 7 Sept. 1700, and resigned 1 March 1700-1; Baron of the Exchequer 22 Jan. 1700-1; knighted at Kensington 16 Feb. 1700-1; Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer 11 June 1716; died suddenly 4 May, bur. at Grantham 18 May 1722.

.... Bury of Linwood Grange.

William Bury of Linwood Grange, also of Irby-in-the-Marsh, heir of his great-uncle Sir Thomas Bury, Knt., 1722.

Bridget, bapt. at Grantham 1 Aug. 1602; mar. at Little Ponton, 5 Oct. 1626, to John Huchinson of Alford, woollen-draper; bur. at Alford 14 March 1688-9. Will dated 26 July 1671; proved at Liucoln 10 Oct. 1689.

Elizabeth, bapt.—Thomas Rokeby of Sept. 1603; bur. at Coney Street, York, 2 Feb. 1679-80.

at Grantham 25 | Woodhonse Hayton, near Hotham, eo. Yerk, Colonel in the army; slain at Dunbar in 1650. Will dated 6 July 1650.

Oct. 1700, æt. 70.

Emma, bapt. at Grantham 6 Nov. 1600.

Anne, bapt. 3, bnr. 8 Oct. 1639 at Grantham.

Emma, bapt, at Grantham=William Rokeby of 2 Dec. 1636: mar. at Hay- 1 ton 9 Nov. 1653; died 24 Jan. 1703-4, at. 66; bur. at Tunbridge Wells. M.I.

Ackworth Park and issue. Burnby, co. York; bur, at Owston in the said county 12

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 10 Jan. 1641-2.

4. Godfrey Bury, bapt. 1 Sept. 1635; bur. at Grantham 26 Jan. 1635-6.

Robert Bury, bapt. 24 Nov. 1640: bur, at Grantham 10 Jan. 1640-41.

Jane, John Bury, 2nd surviving son, bapt. at mar. Frances. Grantdau. of Sir Erasham 6 mus Burrowes, April 1634. Bart.

Mary, bapt, at Grantham 21 Oct. 1638; mar. to John Ascham; died 8 June 1704; bur, at Fynington. Her husband died 3 May 1675, and was bur, there.

William Bury. Jane.

1. Thomas Bury, bapt. 12, bur. 16 March 1629-30 at Grantham.

William Bury of Cistareius Place=Dorothy, dan. of in the Grange in Grantham, son [and heir; bapt, at Grantham Feb. 1630-31; entered at Gray's Inn 16 March 1647-8; bur, at Grantham 4 July 1678.

Periam Dockwra. some say Thomas of Putteridge, co. Herts; bur. at Grantham 25 D | March 1680.

3. Thomas Bury, bapt. 24 Jan. 1631-2; bur. at Grantham 26 Dec. 1633.



William Bnry of—Mary, 2nd dan, of Grantham, eldest Sir George Warsurviving son, died burton of Arley, 17 April 1684; bur, at Grantham 18 bur, at Pantwan April, act. 25. 13 Jan. 1713-14.

William Bury, bapt. 20 March 1681-2; bur, at Grantham 2 April 1683. William Bury, bapt. at Grantham 17 July 1683; bur. there 26 March 1706-7. 1. Diana, bapt. 5 2. Ma Ang. 1679; bur. at C at Grantham 3 24 Oc Ang. 1680.

Mary, bapt.
 Grantham
 Oct. 1680.

Gilbert Bury of Linwood Grange—Elizabeth, died 31 July (? brother of William, p. 214). | 1768, then a widow.

Jane, died 26 May 1746, æt. 24.

W.... H.... Bury of Linwood Grange and of Glocester Crescent, Cheltenham, died 26 April 1867, et. 74.

Bussy of Hougham and Haydor.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Argent, three bars sable.

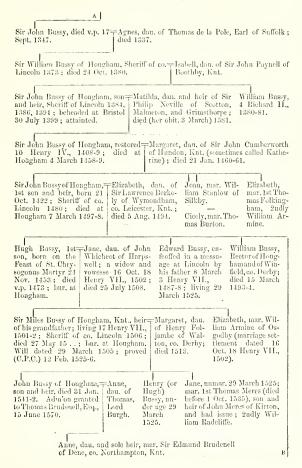
Sir Lambard Lucy, dan. of Sir Gilbert Beningworth, Knt., Bussy. who gave her all his land in Asterby.

Sir Hugh Bussy, died 13 Nov. 1278.-

Sir Lambert = Elizabeth, dan. of Sir William Dive; sister and co-Bussy, son and heir. | Elizabeth, dan. of Sir William Dive; sister and co-Hugh de Bussy, em and heir. | 1296.

Sir Hngh Bussy of—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper Agnes, mar. Sir Nicho-Hougham, died 34 of Hartshull; died 11 Feb. 10 Ed-las Tamworth. ward II., 1316-17.







в				
John Bussy of Hay—Thomasine, sy, died at Scotton his nephew Sir Miles 12 Feb. 125-6; died 11487-8. 10 Feb. 31 Henry VIII., 1539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40. 11539-40.				
Joane, sister—Edward) Bussy of Hay—Kathetine, dan, of and coheir dor, born on Saint Alban's Day 22 William Bassett mar. Rich-Hercy of the manor of East Hall in Haydor; Notts; widow of Grove, co. Notts, Knt. 1558-9. Will dated 4 Dec. 1558; proved (C.P.C.) 24 April 1559.				
Edmund=Elizabeth, Bussy, dan of died at John Has Willough, Willough, Willough of by 27 Nov. dvne, co. Suffolk. dvn. co.				
John Bussy of Haydor 1562, — Elizabeth, base list son and heir; act. 26 at lat. of Henry his father's death 15 Jan. Poole of Langley, bur. there . Dec. 1593; co. Leicester (sisbur. there . Dec. 1593; df Wythcok, co. proved (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. Licester), surviv. 4 Dec. 1558 and 1593-4. ligg 26 Dec. 1593. 26 Dec. 1593.				
John Bussy, 1st son, born 29 Jane, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Poule or Dec. 1559; bapt, at Hayder I Jan. 1559-60; disinherited and the estates settled on his brother Edmund; died v.p. Jane, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Poule or Co. Middlesex; remar. Sir Thomas Mansell of Margam, co. Glamorgun, Knt. and Bart.; proved her son's will 16 Feb. 1623-4. Naneupative will made 24 Feb. 1623-4; adm'on to her husband 1 Oct. 1624.				
Sir Raleigh or Rawlyn Bussy of Haydor, Knt., only son=Cecily, dan. of Anthony and heir; born 15 April 28 Eliz., 1586; a legatee of his grandfather 26 Dec. 1593; knighted at Bromham 1 Ang. 1618; afterwards of Margam, co. Glamorgan. Using 16 June 1620, but died Will dated 16 June 1620, codicil 6 Oct. 1623; proved before 6 Oct. 1623. (C.P.C.) 16 Feb. 1623-4.				
Thomas Bussy, Paule Bussy, Anthony Bussy, Kathe- Hary, 2nd dau., 1st son, 16 June 2nd son, 16 3rd son, born rine, 1st 16 June 1620. 1629; under 24, June 1620; un- after 16 June dau., 16 24 Feb. 1623-4. der 24,24 Feb. 1620; living 6 June June 1620. 1623-4. Oct. 1623. 1620. 1620. 1620. c				



c Sir Edmund Bussy of Haydor, Knt., 2nd son; Anne, dau, of Brudenell Busborn and bapt, at Haydor 15 March 1560-61; Roger Cave sy, bapt. 2 July ex'or of his father 12 Feb. 1593-4; knighted at of Stanford. 1562 : die l 10. Belvoir 23 April 1603; enclosed and depopulated eo, Northbur, 18 May 1577 at Haythe town of Haydor; bur, there 16 June 1616. ampton: liv-Adm'on (C.P.C.) Is Feb. 1617-18, then deing 16 Jan. dor. scribed of St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln. 1602-3. Sir Miles Bussy of Haydor, Knt., 2nd (but 1st=Grace, Edward Bussy, born at surviving) son; born at Haydor 19, bapt, 29 | dan, of Rampton, co. Notts, 4 Nov. Ang. 1592 (or according to the register, 1590); described of Haydor 21 Dec. 1613 and 10 Feb. William Halford 1590. 1617-18, and of Oseby 12 Oct. 1619; adm'or of of Welhis father 18 Feb. 1617-18; sold Haydor to bam, co. Halford about 1620. Leicester. Elizabeth, 1st dau., born at Hav-Frances, bant, at Bridget, bapt. at dor 20 March 1609-10; bapt. Haydor 26 Nov. Haydor 21 Jan. there 29 March 1610. 1611. 1612-13. Elizabeth. Elizabeth, born Frances, born and Bridget, bapt. Jane, born and bapt. born and at Haydor 24 bapt, at Haydor at Haydor 15 bapt. at July 1594; mar. 29 April 1595 (or May 1596; bur. at Haydor William Halford 1596); bnr. there Haydor at Newark, 12 July 11 Aug. of Welham, co. 4 July 1596. Notts, 8 June 1597. 1593. Leicester. 1601, æt. 4. Francis Bussy of Roxholme, 3rd son, born ... dau. at Haydor 20, bapt, there 28 April 1567; of ...; had licence to alienate the manor of Roxholme 1 March 37 Eliz., 1594-5; afterwards of North Clifton, Notts, 4 April 1602-3. Christopher Bussy, 4th son, born 4, bapt. 11 April 1568 at Haydor: a legatee of his mother 26 Dec. 1593; of Corby 1614. 4 April 1614. Edmund Bussy of North Christopher Bussy of North=....dan. of Clifton, Notts. Will dated |; sur-Clifton, Notts, 1st son, | dau.of born at Rampton, Notts, | 28 Nov. 1657; proved 7 Feb. viving 28 3 Aug. 1597. 1658-9. Nov. 1657.

Mary, mar. Michael Metcalf of Revesby. Francis Bussy of the Close of Bridget, dan. Lincoln, 1st son, proved his of Molineux father's will 7 Feb 1658-9, and that of his aunt Mary Heneage 28 Feb. 1658-9; a Captain in the Army; slain in Flanders,

Charles Bussy, living 6 Oct. 1658.

Elizabeth, living 6 Oct. 1658.



Charles Bussy of Rampton, Notts, 5th son, born at Hayder 11, bapt, there .. May 1572; adm'or of his brotherin-law Henry Pate 18 March 1602-3.

Miles Bussy, bapt. 2 Feb. 1573-4; bur, at Haydor 28 May 1574.

Andrew Bassy, 6th son, bapt, at Haydor 4 Oct. 1580; living 26 Dec. 1593.

Elizabeth, 1st dan., born at Witheok, co. Leicester, 26 Oct. 1558; mar, at Haydor, 17 Nov. 1577. John Babington of Rampton, Notts (by whom she had but one child John, born at Haydor Jan. 1587-8, and died there April 1588); bur, at Haydor 26 Feb. 1588-9.

Anne, born 20, bapt. 26 Sept. 1563 at Haydor; mar. 1st at Haydor, 1 June 1580, Bartholemew Armstrong of Corby; 2ndly, Middleton, living 26 Dec. 1593.

Bridget, born and bapt, at Haydor 8 dan. 1565-6; mar. there, 9 May 1589, Henry Pate of East Kettleby, co. Leicester: surviving 19 Jan. 1602-3.

Mary, born 2, bapt. at Haydor 20 Aug. 1570; unmar, and under 23, 26 Dec. 1593; mar. Sir George Heneage of Towes, Kut.; bur. at Hainton 27 Oct. 1658. Will dated 6 Oct. 1658; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Feb. 1658-9, then of the Close of Lincoln, widow.

Jane, bapt. at Haydor 8 Jan. 1576-7; unmar, and under 23, 26 Dec. 1593; mar, 1st, 4 May 1595, Richard Waldram of Eston, co. (afterwards Sir Richard of . . . , co. Cavan); 2ndly, Harris, one of the Justices of Ireland.

Butler of Coates.

[MS. C. 23.]

Arms .- Or, on a chevron sable between three demi-lions passant-guardant gules, crowned of the first, three covered cups or.

Humphry Butler ..., dan. of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe.

Stow, adm'or of his consin George Fitzwilliam 28 Jan. 1559-60; died 5 Sept. 1578; bur, at Coates,

Anthony Butler of Coates near-Margaret, dan, and heir of Morris Wogan of Bloxham, co. Oxon; remar. Charles Dymoke (son and heir of Sir Edward) before 10 Feb. 1583-4; proved her son Anthony's will 16 May 1609; died before 3 March 1610-11.

John Butler of Boughton= in the parish of Asgarby 25 Sept. 1616, 4th son; proved his brother Anthony's will 16 May 1609.

Henry Butler, 5th son, died 11 Aug. 1601; bur, at Boston the same day.

Katherine, mar. Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; 2ndly (before 26 July 1608) Sir John Langton of Langton, Knt.; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635.

Charles Butler, 1st son, died 17 May 1693, at. 7; bur. at Asgarby.



Λ		
Charles ButDouglas, ler of Coates, 1st son, died 17A prill 2002, cet. 42; bur. at Coates. Auma-104 Marma-104 Marma-104 Marma-105 Marma-105 Marma-105 Marma-105 Marma-105 Marma-105 Marma-105 Scotter.	April 1590, at. Ashl 26; bur. at even Coates by Stow. Dyn	rge Yorke of Srd sen, of Coates by in Kest- tj. remar of Howell; bornat Coates; died s.p. will dated 26 July 1608; proved 16
John Butler, 1st seon, died s.p. Srd william Butler sen, 2nd son, but heir, died living 3 March 1610-11.		Thomas Ellen, died yonng. Butler, 5th son, bur, at Coates 31 May Bleanor, mar. John Wray of Spridlington.
Charles But.—Susan, da ler of Coates Brian Coo by Stow, act. 10, 1634; died at Grun- tham 22 Jan. 1669-70. Sir Henry 1618; m. Sept. 1649	ke of pher ler, died, eo. Butler. April, to Coates; Burgh April 16 Oct. Butler. being their ma	19 Ang. 1659, as 1st wife of Sir Henry Cooke of Wheat- 13 ley, co. York; died 6 Jan. 1773, 1668-9; bur. at Old St. 1668-9; church, Don- 16 of easter.

Sir John Ramsden of Longley Hall and Byrom, co. Sarah, dan. and heir; settle-York, son and heir, born April and bapt, at Almondbury May 1648; had a charter 1 Nov. 23 Car. II. (1671) to hold a market at Huddersfield; Sheriff of co. York 1672; ereated Bart, by patent 30 Nov. 1689; died 11 June 1690, et. 41; bur, at Brotherton. Will dated 26 Dec. 1687; proved at York 19 Aug. 1690.

ment before marriage dated 22 Jan. 1670-71; mar. at Armthorpe, co. York, 7 Mar. following, then æt. 21 (registered at Doncaster); died 14 Jan. 1683-4, bur. at Brotherton the next day.



APPENDIX.

Branston of Gainsborough.

[Lincoln Wills, Nelthorpe Papers.]

Rev. Richard Branston of Gains-¬Mary, dau, of Edward Neltherpe of Seawby. Will borough, dead in 1737. | dated 26 dan. 1749-50; proved 13 Nov. 1752.

Rev. Richard Mainwring Brauston of Snsama, William Brauston = Leah, Brauston of Barton-on-Humber, dau. of Gleasby; s.p. dau. of Mercer; s.p. Willdated . . ; Willdated 22 May . . . ; 16 May 1781; proved 3 ex cirix Nov. 1785. 1785. Nov. 1778. 1778.

Edward Arabella, Joseph Wool-Elizabeth-Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Magdalen, mer of Barton, Branmar. ex'trix to Bart.; indentures of ston Therold. mother dead in 1740. marriage 7 Nov. 1740. 1752. 1st husband. 2nd husband.

William Branston of Blyborough, Clerk. Will dated 18 Feb. 1670-71. Dans. Susanna and Catherine; sons William, Joseph, Charles, George, John; grandson William; wife (not named) ex'trix. Will proved 22 March 1671-2.

[1 compiled this pedigree from papers in the possession of R. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe, Esq., of Scawby.—A, R. M.]

Brecknock of Lincoln.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Timothy Breeknock of Eye, co. Northampton.

Timothy Camelia or Cor---Charles Carter Breck-nelia, mar. 22 of St. George's, Aug. 1739; a Hanover widow in 1782. Square, London.

Elizabeth. Will dated = Thomas Wills 27 Ang., proved 29 of Leaden-Nov. 1782, a widow in the Close of Lincoln. 482.

Edward Wills Brecknock, residuary legatee of Mrs. Wills in 1782, under 21.

Brecknock of Polbeach and Weston.

[Macdonald's "Historic Notices of Holbeach."]

William Brecknock of Diddlebury, co. Salop, bur. 20 Dec. 1574.

Roger Brecknock of Hucknall Torkard, co. Notts, died 1639.



James Brecknock, Vicar of Spondon, eo. Derby, Anne, dau. of; bur. at Wes-4th son, born 1802; died 1674. ton, co. Lincoln, 4 Jan. 1689-90.
James Brecknock, Vicar of Weston, — Mary, dan. of John Fleming; mar. at Westborn 12 Oct. 1641; died 1 April Lynn, o. Norfolk, 8 June 1676; bnr. at St. 1691.
Anne, dan. of John James Brecknock Margaret, dau. of William Lillie of Sleaford by of Holbeach, M.D., Adlard Stukeley; Breck-Mary, dan. of John bron 31 Aug. 1681; widow of Jacob nock. Elizabeth. Green of Dunsby, died 23 Dec. 1746. Davey of Hollst wife.
Anne, died 11=Samuel Palmer of Holbeach Mary=John Bullen Sept. 1781. and Whaplode.
[I add these two pedigrees of Erecknock as being connected with Lincolnshire in the eighteenth century,A. R. M.]
Raynor (now Burton), late of Somersby. [Lincoln Wills.] Arms.—Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three owls ermine membered and thealth crowned or, as many estoiles of the field. Robert Burton of Kacherine, sister and heiress of William Langhorne of Somersby; mar. 1705.
Laghorne Burton, = Mary, dau. of Walker of Great William = Kathedead in 1789, s.p. Hale; remar., 1789, Thomas Coltman of Hagnaby; died 1821, act. 77. s.p.
Robert Burton of the Close of Lincoln, Coun.—Susanna, dan. of
James Burton Raynor of the 70th Regiment 1780, afterwards—Anne, dam. of in H.O.; dead in 1814.
William Burton Raynor, 2nd = Anne, dan, of Samuel Tatlock Letitia = Belson, devisee of Robert Burton in 1814 of estates in gne of Grant- 3rd son. lamy.
Vide Burke's "Lauded Gentry," 1898. Robert Bellamy. Samuel Bellamy.



Caborne of Saltsteetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, two cherrons argent between these lozenges of the second, each charged with a martlet sable.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a lozenye argent, charged with a martlet sable.

	. Caborne of Saltfleethy St. Peter's.
Christopher Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, yeoman. Will dated 6 Dec. 1621; proved 21 March 1622-3.	John Caborne Thomas Caborne of Saltfleetby, of Saltfleetby, dan of yeoman, died 6 Dec. 1621. Susan.
John Caborne, lega-—M tee in 1621; living of in 1635.	
John Frances. Caborne. Anne. Elizabeth, living	Henry Ca- John Caborne, borne, liv- living 1622, r Jan. 1609-10; dead in 1634. Heart H
Christopher Elizabeth Caborne. Jane. Under age in 1621.	John Caborne, eblest son. Christopher Caborne, exert to his father in 1635-6. Nov. 1611; bur. at Salt-fleetby St. Peter's 21 July 1612.

Martha, dan. of—Richard Caborne, act. 26 in—Rachel, dan. of William George
.... Barkworth; 1616; bur, at Saitfleetby Thorold, gent., of North Caborne,
nari fic. 29 June St. Peter's 3 Nov. 1657.
1616, act. 26. Will dated 5 Oct. 1657; Oct. 1620, act. 26. 2nd in 1621.
1st wife. proved 11 Feb. 1657-8.



legatee in 1668.

A Richard Ca-Frances, dan, of Charles Susan, dan, of = Samuel Ca = Rebecca, borne, eldest Newcomen of Saltfleetby bur, at Saltfleetby | borne, 2nd | dan, of All Saints; mar, at Saltson, living St. Peter's 12 Sept. son, proved fleetby 24 Aug. 1659. 1657. 1661. 1st wife. his father's 2nd wife. will 1657-8. Richard Ca-Richard Ca-Thomas Caborne, Rebecca, bapt. at Saltfleetby borne, bapt. borne, bapt. bapt, at Saltfleetby 7 June 1670; bur. 29 June at Saltfleetby at Saltfleetby St. Peter's 5 April St. Clement St. Peter's Rebecca, bapt, at Saltfleetby 13 June 4 Sept. 1660. Mildred, born at 10 June 1675. 1661. Saltfleetby 2 Dec. Eleanor, bapt. at Saltfleetby 1668. 17 May, bur. 17 Nov. 1678. Caborne of Boston and Tetney. Caborne of Tetney.= George Caborne, gent., of ____.dau.of Boston, born at Tetney; | (men-John Caborne, Thomas Caborne, legalegatee in 1667. tee in 1667. et. 64 and upwards in tioned as 1667. Will dated 20 May "my wife" dan., legatee in William Caborne. 1667; proved 26 March 1667; mar. . . . Pinonly). legatee in 1667. der. 1668. Daniel Caborne, ex'or and residuary=Bridget, dan. of . . . Elizabeth, had land

Humphrey Browne of Salt—Abigail. Will dated 16—John Micklethwaite of Wyfleetby. 1st husband. (See Pedigree of Browne of Saltfleetby.) | April 1700; proved 4 | ham. Will dated 3 Ang. |
Feb. 1701-2. | 1701; proved 23 March |
fleetby.) | 1708-9. 2nd husband.

George Caborne.

Lydia.

in Skirbeck.

Martin Browne, on whom his grandfather entailed Elizabeth, legatee in grandlands in Boston, Butterwick, and Frieston, 1667. father's will 1667.

[Note .- This pedigree I compiled from wills at Lincoln .- A. R. M.]



Caldecot of Barlings.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMs.—Party per pule or and azure, on a chief of the second three leopards' heads of Henry Caldecot of Bassing-Elizabeth, dan, of John Lord of Boyleston, co. Derby. field, Notts. Henry Caldecot. Will dated 11 May, = Anne, dan. of . . . Adm'on granted to her dau, Mrs. Greathed 3 Oct. 1662. proved 6 Sept. 1652. Anne, mar. at Wick-Lund Caldecot. Pierrepoint, mar. Margaret, mar. Edward Henslaw, clerk, enby, 28 March 1654, proved his Joseph Greathed father's will in of Stickney; livof Marton; living John Blacker. 1652. ing 1662. Charles Cal-Frances, dan. of Robert George Caldecot of Elizabeth, mar. Broxholme of Barlings. decut of Holton Beckering, Bennett. Barlings Will dated 15 Oct., mar.... Will Grace, mar. . . . Sills. dated 16 Jan. Grange, proved 14 Dec. 1638. dead before 1643-4; proved 13 Winifred, mar. Feb. 1645-6. 1619. Champion.dau.=Robert Caldecot of Barlings, ex'or to his=Anne, dau. of Robert Maruncle George Caldecot of Holton Becker- shall of Fiskerton; mar. of ing 1645-6. Will dated 21 Nov. 1659; 2ndly Edward Briggs; liv-1st wife. ing 1666. 2nd wife. proved 4 April 1661. Hester. Deborah. Charles Caldecot -. . . dan. Robert Caldecot, legatee= in Robert Marshall's will of city of Lin- of Laurence 1666; beir to his brother Legatees in Robert coln. Will dated | Stamford of 6 April 1677; Lincoln. Charles in lands in 1677. Marshall's will proved 1677. 1666. Charles Caldecot of Holton=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Hum-Elizabeth.

Beckering, mar. 16 April | phrey Browne of the Close of Lincoln. 1696.

Philip Stamford Coningsby Caldecot, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, 15 Calde-March 1696-7; bur, at St. Paul's, cot. Lincoln, 18 March 1696-7.

Gilbert Cal--Sarah, dau. of Thodecot of Hol- mas Duncombe of Duncombe Park, co. ton Becker-York.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Mary, died unmar. Isabella, mar. Richard Pilkington of Skendleby. Theophania. Will proved 11 May (See PILKINGTON pedigree.) 1738.



Caldwell of Thorganby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

Arms.—Azure, a cross formée fitchée argent within an orle of estailes or.

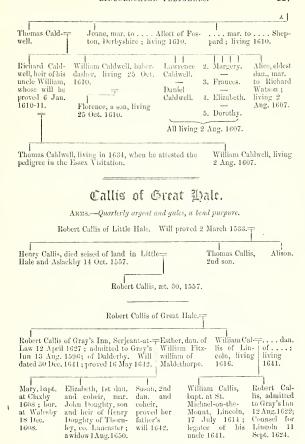
Thomas Caldwell of Rolleston, Statis-Alice, dan. of Tomlinson.

Lawrence Caldwell of Lon--Mary, dan, of William Caldwell of Rolleston. don, citizen and vintner, also Mounsey of Battersea and the Middle of co. Cam-Staffs, and some time of London. grocer. Will dated 2 Aug. 1607; Temple. bridge. proved 6 Jan. 1610-11. William Caldwell of Thorganby, bur. there 10-Anne, dan. of Gale of June 1646. Will dated 18 and 31 May 1646; | London; bur. at Thorganby proved 14 May 1651. 30 July 1643. Bridget, dan. of William=Lawrence Caldwell of Thorganby,=Elizabeth, a Shephard; bur, at Thor-ganby 18 April 1644. 1st dated 12 May, proved (C.P.C.) 19 ing 1651. wife. Jane 1651. 2nd wife. 1. Willoughby, Lawrence William Cald-Robert Caldwell, bapt. 3. Bridwell of Thorbur, at Thor-Caldwell. at Thorganby 11 May get, bapt. ganby, ex'or 1635. ganby 14 Sept. at Thor-Richard of his father: 1645. ganby Caldwell, æt. 5, 1634; Thomas Caldwell, May living living 1646 bapt, at Thorganby 2. Anne, living 1638; liv-1646 and and 1651. 16 Jan. 1636-7; liv-1651; mar. to ing 1651. 1651. ing 1646. Ely. Elizabeth, dan .= Mary, dan. of = Daniel Caldwell of Hornden-on- = Alice, dan. of of Tolders-George Dun- the-Hill, Essex; of College, John Moyne lev or Toldercombe of Al- Oxon, and of the Middle Temple; or Mayne of vv of London. bury, Surrey. died 13 Nov. 1634; bur. at 1st wife. Dunton, Essex. 2nd wife. Mary, æt. 10 Two other dans., Two sons. Mary. Elizabeth. Anne. in 1634. 0.v.p. o.v.p.

Mary, dan. of=Florence Caldwell of London, mer=Sibell, dan. of...; born Ottowell wilde; bur, at St. Martin's, Ludgate; and haberdasker 1607. Will dated 5 dated 25 Oct. 8 Jac. I., 1610; codicional dated 5 dated 25 Oct. 8 Jac. I., 1610; codicional dated 5 Oct. 8 Jac. I., 1610; codicional dated 5 Oct. 8 Jac. I., 1610; codicional dated 25 Oct. 8 Jac. I., 1610; codicional dated 3 Oct. 9 Oct. 1615; dated 25 Oct. 8 Jac. I., 1610; codicional dated 3 Oct. 9 Oct.

Mary, only daw, and heir, proved her father's will 11 Nov. 1612; mar. to Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas) Goweney, Knt., of Stifford, co. Essex.







William Callis of Littl: Hale, yeoman, died 25 = Thomasine, dan, of Gibbon; mar. April 1603; bur. at Great Hale. Will at St. Martin's, Line, b., 3. Aug. 1592; proved 30 May 1603.

William Callis, et. 6 in 1603. Sasan, under age in 1603.

Calberley of Gosberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Calverley of #Margery, dau, of Guy Fairfax of Calverley, co. York. [Gilling Castle, co. York.]

John Calverley of Gosberton, Ellen, dan. of William Laurence Cal1st son, s.p. Will dated 24 Richard Hun Calver verley of FerryMary, proved 7 Oct. 1639
(Lincoln) [mentions Sannal Schen, co. Son. York, 3rd son. Yor

Ralph Calverley, Parson, of Harlaxton. Will dated 26 July, proved 30 Aug. 1611 (Lincoln).

Edward Calverley of Boston. Nuncupative will 13 Sept. 1595 (Lincoln).

William Calverley of Boston. Will dated 15 May, proved 19 Sept. 1595 Lincoln).

[Note,--The first generation seems very doubtful, and is not borne out by the Yorkshire Visitations,--A. R. M.]

Carr of Sleaford.

ARMS .- Gules, on a chevron or three estoiles sable.

(See "Genealogist," vol. iii., pp. 193-206, for the early CARR pedigree.)

James Carr, George Carr of Sicaford, merchant of the Staple, bur, =Anne, dan. of 1st son.

1st son.

2 Sleaford 10 July 1521. Will dated 27 March Flower.

8 Henry VIII., 1517.

John Carr, 1st son Elizabeth = Robert Carr of Sleaford, = Anne, dan. = Anne, dan. of and beir, died s.p., dan, of heir of his brother and of Sir Charles Kneseised of lands in William æt. 18 at his death: veit; widow of Nicholas Kirkley, Lathorne, Cawdron purchased the eastleand Talboys of Evedon, Holdingmanor of Sleaford, and Kyme: Robinson of lam, etc.; inq. p.m. the manors of Aswarby widow of taken 12 June 21 Sir Edward 1st wife. and Asgarby, etc.; died Henry VIII., 1529. 11 Sept. 32 Eliz., 1590; Dymoke of Scrivelsby. A bur, at Sleaford. the same.

Mar, Inc. 10 June 1624, "E (ward Newbyle of Helpringham, gent., æt. 23, and Susan Callis
of Long Sutton, spin-ter, aged 21."



Callows of Holbeach.

From the will of Thomas C. of H. deled Ochha6t, 1826 opnor February 115, 1527.

Robert C. Thomas C. John C. William C.= ... Testator Enculor Janel. gotton f Thomas

William C. of H. the younger } viv: 1549. William C. of H. gent., truant of the manor of

William C. g St., viv. 1591.

John C. & H., viv. 1534.

John C. J. H. marrier 1570, Ellen, d. of Adland

Willy of Geducy. John C. 4H., viv: 1624.

John C. & H., honocholder, d. 1624.

Ellen C. J. H., Sprinker, 2.1631. Ellen, d. 4 - C. of H., marries 15°83 Required Hell

Medrey, d. & William C. of H., married Richard Willy of Ty 2 Stiles, who died in 1584.



A

30 Eliz., 1588.

George Carr of Sleaford, 1st=Mary, dau, of Henry Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; son, died v.p. before 6 June | remar, Bartholomew Armyne of Osgodby. Adm'on 3 July 1593.

Robert Carr of Sleaford, Anwick, Quarrington, Ranceby, Holdingham, etc., sued ont his livery 10 Feb. 83 Eliz., 1590-91; died 24 Feb. 35 Eliz., 1592-3, s.p.

Elizabeth, sister and beir (disinherited on account of her marriage), æt. 30, 17 April 35 Eliz., 1593; mar. Edward Sisson; adm'ix of her mother 3 July 1593; living 4 Sept. 1604, with male issue, and 30 Sept. 1618.

Cassandra, dan. of William Aprecce=Robert Carr of Aswarby, 2nd=Mary, dan. of Washingby, co. Hunts; widow 1st of John Roberts of Wollaton, co. North ton, 2ndly of Peter Ashton of Chatterton, co. Lane., 3rdly of Adlard Welby of Gedney; mar. 10 May 1574; died 22 Feb., bur. at Gedney 1 March 1590-91, æt. 60.

son, founder of the Grammar School in Sleaford 1604; heir of his nephew Robert; Treasurer of the Army of the North; died 1606, s.p. Will dated 4 Sept. 1601; proved 26 June 1606.

of Charles Somerset, 1st Earl of Worcester; widow of William, Lord Grey of Wilton.

Sir William Carr of Sleaford, Aswarby, etc., = Bridget, dan, of Sir George Cha-3rd son, knighted at Belvoir 1 Jac., 1603; worth, Knt., of Wiverton, Notts; proved his brother Robert's will (whose heir he was) 26 June 1606; died s.p. Will dated 21 Aug. 1607; proved 23 April 1608.

Gentlewoman of the Queen's Privy Chamber; died 18 April, bur at Uffor I, eo. North'ton, 3 May 1621, æt. 73.

of Charles Bolles of Haugh; postnuptial settlement dated 5 May 31 Eliz., 1589; living 4 Sept. 1604; s.p. 1st wife.

Catherine, dan .- Sir Edward Carr, Knt., of Slea-Anne, dan, of Sir Richard Dyer ford,4th son 26 March 1591; heir of his brothers; proved the will of his brother Sir William 23 April 1608; created Bart, 22 May 1611; Sheriff 1615; died 1 Oct. 1618; bur, at Sleaford. Will dated 30 Sept. 16 Jac. I., 1618; proved 10 Dec. following; confirmed 8 May 1619.

of Great Stoughton, co. Hunts, Knt.; marriage settlement dated 30 Sept. 5 Jac. I., 1607; mar. 11 Oct. following ; remar. at Upwood, co. Hunts, 9 Aug. 1619, Henry Cromwell of Hinchinbroke, co. Hunts; died and bur, at Ramsev, co. Hunts, 12 Jan. 1639-40. 2nd wife.

Sir Robert Carr of Mary, Sleaford, Knt., 1st son and heir, 2nd Bart., under 16, 30 Sept. 1618; æt. 26, 13 Jan. 12 Car. I., 1636-7; founded the Almshouses at Sleaford: died 14, and bur, at Sieaford 29 Ang. 1667. Adm'on 15 Nov. 1675.

dan, and coheir of Sir Richard Gargrave of Kingslev and Nostell. co. York: surviv-B ing 1667. Sir Rochester Carr of Aswarby and Scredington, 5th Bart., 2nd son 30 Sept. 1618; found to be a lunatic by inquisition 13 Jan. 12 Car. I., 1636-7; died in Chancery Lane, London, unmar. Adm'on granted 7 May 1695 to Elizabeth Carr Fox, wife of Charles Fox, his niece's dan, and his next of

Lucy only dan., under 8 years of age and unmar, 30 Sept. 1618; mar. Henry English; died 18 Oct. 1683, æt. 66; bur, in Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunts.



Sir Robert Carr of Sleaford, son and heir, 3rd=Elizabeth, dau, of Sir John Bart, born 1637; Chancellor of the Ducby of Bennet of Dawley, co. Lancaster and P.C. to Charles H.; M.P. for Middlesex; sister of 1st co. Lincoln 1661 to 1681; Depaty-Lieut, for Lord Ossulston; died in same 1681; died at Aswarby 14 Nov. 1682; bur. London 3, bur. at Sleaford at Sleaford, act. 45.

Sir Edward Carr of Sleaford, Robert, son and heir, 4th Bart, born died an 1666; died unmar. 28 Dec. infaut. 1683; bur. at Sleaford 11 Jan. 1683-4, act. 17.

Bl

Isabella, sister and beir, mar. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlees, I Nov. 168s, John Hervey of tek-worth, co. Suffolk, afterwards Earl of Bristol; died in childbed 7, bur. at Ickworth 16 March 1692-3.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., æt. 5, 1634; mar. 1st William, 1st son of Sir W. Thorold of Marston, Bart.; 2ndly Sir William Trollope of Casewick, Bart.; bur. at Uffington 27 Sept. 1661.

i, Mary, 2nd dan., at. 3, 1634; mar. Sir Adrian y Scrope of Cockerington, Bart. Willdated Aug., proved 28 Oct. 1685. = Lucy, youngest dau, mar, in Westminster Abbey, 22 Ang. 1661, Sir Francis Holles of Winterbourne, co. Dorset, Knt. and Bart., afterwards 2nd Lord Holles. Alm'on granted to her husband 22 Feb. 1668-9, then described of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesser.

Bridget, mar. Richard Rossiter of Somerby; living 4 Sept. 1604; died before 21 Aug. 1607. Elizabeth, mar. 1st William Fairfax of Swarby; 2ndly, before 6 June 30 Eliz., 1588, Christopher Kelke of Barnetby. Anne, mar. 1st Robert Whichcot of Dunston: 2ndly, before 4 June 1588, Christopher Legard of Anlaby, co. York, as 3rd wife; dead 4 Sept. 1604.

Carsey of Revesby.

[Chancery Inq. p.m., 3 Eliz., No. 137.] Arms.—Per saltire azure and or, a fesse gules.

John Carsey.

William Carsey of March, co. Cam-...dan. of Thomas Carbridge. ... Hansard. eey, 2nd son. scy, 3rd son.

John Carsey, held fifth part=Margaret, dan. and heir of Sir Tbomas Lovell, Kut., of manors and lands in of Eurton, co. Norfolk, son of Sir Gregory Lovell, Revesby, Tattershall, etc., Kut., by Margaret, dan. of Sir William Brandon, Kut.; coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 1559-60; died deceased.

Francis—Anne, dan. of Sir Carsey, died in Portugal. William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.

Francis Carsey, s.p.

Thomas Carsey, 4th son.

John Carsey.

Elizabeth. Prudence.

Mary. Anne.

Lovell Car- John Cars sey, 3rd son. 5th son.



Richard Carsey, Edward Car-Anne, dan, of Rev .= Skipwith = Sarah, dan, of sey, bapt, at John Clerk of In- Carsey, bapt, at South widow of goldmells, Clerk; bur. at Waltham; South Orms-Ormsby 15 July by 20 Nov. 1572. bur, at South South mar. at Win-1566. Ormsby 18 Sept. Ormsby thorpe 19 Dec. 1624. 2nd wife. William Carsev, 1622, 1st wife, 8 Sept. 1625. Lovell Carsey, legatee in will Frances, bapt, at South Snsan, bant, 24 Nov. of his maternal grandfather Ormsby 12 Jan. 1611-12; bur. 28 Dec. 1616 at John Clerk 25 Dec. 1608, bur. 4 Oct. 1622. South Ormsby. then under age. Anne, dan, of = John = Catherine, dan, of Porting-Mary, bapt, at Margaret, ton of Langton; mar. lic. 10 mar. 1st South Ormsby; bur. at Car-South Orms- sey. July 1617, et. 30. Remar. John Fry, 1 Sept. 1576. by 4 Oct. William Chapman, yeoman, of 2ndly 1614. 1st South Ormsby; mar, bond 7 William Elizabeth, bapt. Aug. 1626. 2nd wife. Galby. at South Ormsby wife. 13 Sept. 1578. Francis Carsey, bapt. John Carsey, bapt. Mary, bapt. at Anne, bapt, at South at South Ormsby II at South Ormsby South Ormsby Ormsby 8 Feb. 1620-21; 17 Feb. 1622-3. Oct. 1618. 4 Dec. 1617. bur, 8 May 1631.

Carter of Coningsby.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS. -- Gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second.

John Carter of Nassington, co. Northampton=Isbell William Carter, John Carter of Nassing-Isabell, dau, of Français Carter of London, 2nd 3rd son, ton, son and heir. Lane of Elton, co. Hunts. son. John Carter of Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Richard Car-Rafe Carter of Thomas Southwark, Carter. Coningsby, Chamberlayne of Boling- ter, 2nd son. 1634, 1st son. broke. 3rd son. 4th son.

> John Carter, æt. 7, 1634. Elizabeth, æt. 8, 1634.



Cartwright of Normanby.

[Harl, M88, 1436, 1550, 1912.]

William Cartwright of Malbeck and Norwell, co. Notts.=

Edmund Cartwright of George Cartwright of Normanby-on-the-Wolds, Malbeck, 1st son. co. Lincoln, 2nd son. George Cartwright, bapt.at Catherine, mar. to Paul Dorothy, mar. to William East Rasen 12 Oct. 1567. Cooke of Somercotts. Watson of Butterwicke. ~John Cartwright of Nor-⊤Margaret, dan. of Rowland Cartwright=Alice, dan. manby, and afterwards | William Swayne of Normanby, super- of John of the city of Lincoln. of Kingsell, co. visor of his brother's Maddison Will dated...; proved Notts. Maddison of Marsh 14 March 1605-6. Chapel.

John Cart-William Cartwright = wright, dan. of and son. of Normanby, under age proved his father's at the time will 14 March of his 1605-6. father's will. will.

Charles Cartwright. Millicent, 2nd Frances, 1st dau., Anne, 3rd dan. under age at the

time of her father's Catherine, 4th dan.

William Cartwright of Normanby, entered at Gray's Inn 23 Feb. 1626-7.

Cater of Langton-by-Waragby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant-quardant or.

John Cater -... dan. of Barnett.

John Cater of Warwick=Isabel, dan. of Cotterell.

John Cater of Langton-by-Wragby. Will proved 4 Nov. 1636; = Elizabeth, dan. of mentions his grandson Ralph Higdon and his brother John | Thomas Berry. Higdon,



			A			
John Cate of Lang- ton, eldes son, æt. 40 1634.	t John	Richard Cater of Wel by-Gunby; mar.lic.26 1625, æt. 23; killed fall from his horse 10 1631; bur. in We Church 11 July 1631	Dec. singberd of Gr by a in 1625; ma July 4 Jan. 1625 Iton 1636, Richard	nby; æt. 18 r. at Gunby -6; remar.,		
John Cater, eldest son, et. 8 in 1634.	Anthony Cat 2nd son, of K ton in Linds bur. there July 1664.	ey, July 1657; bur	bapt. at Gun- by 10 Jan.	John Cater, 2nd son.		
Douglas, bur. at Kirton 15 July 1664. John Cater, living 24 Oct. 1717.						
Anthony Cater, living 1636. William Cater, living 1636.	of Yorkshire. Helen, mar. Stixwold (ma Mary, mar.	Anthony Gibbon of r. lic. 8 May 1627). John Skepper of ainflect (mar. lic. 21	Daw-elizabeth, et. 26 in son of 1626. Swaby. 1st hns-band.	=Richard Fil- kin of Bisca- thorpe; mar. lic. 5 April 1626, æt. 28. 2nd husband.		

Cawdron of Heckington and Great Hale.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets or.

Margery, dau.=William Cawdron of=Elizabeth, dan. of Cantrell; died of...Meres, Heekington, Bailiff, 29 Oct. 1556. Will dated 28 Sept., 1st wife. died 30 April 1544. proved 2 Dec. 1556. 2ud wife.

	Francis Cawdron of Burton P wardine and Swaton. Will da 5 April, proved 6 Ang. 1560.		Elizabeth, mar. Robert Carre of Sleaford.	Richard Brocklesby.
Į,		beth, legatee i 1582-3.	in her aunt Jane C	awdron's

VOL. I.



Elizabeth, widow of=Anthony Cawdron,=Jane, dan, of James Ashton of Chad-Thomas Tirrington bur, at Heckington derton, co. Lancaster; widow of of Gosberton; bur. 25 April 1590, s.p. Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding; mar. at Heckington 14 Will dated 17 April, 15 April 1581; bur. 20 April 1584. July 1580. 1st proved 2 May 1590. Will dated 14 March 1582-3; proved wife.

28 Nov. 1607. 2nd wife.

John Cawdron of Heck--Bridget, sisington, ex'or to mother | ter of Henry in 1556. Will dated Repps; liv-8 Dec. 1558; proved ing 1582. 6 Aug. 1560.

George Cawdron of Heck--Jane, dan. of ington and Great Hale John Mark-1570; proved John's will ham of Sedge-1560; dead before 1590. | brooke (?).

Henry Robert John Cawdron.* Cawdron, Cawdron, Living in 1558.

Anne, mar.... Thomas Cawdron, bur. at Heckington 4 Sept. Browne ; liv-1582. Will dated 1 Sept., ing a widow proved 17 Oct. 1582. 1610.

Bridget, dan. of George Cawdron of Heek-Eleanor, dan. of Robert Whieheot Richard Brock- | ington, ex'or in 1582 to of Harpswell; widow of Thomas lesby; mar. at Heckington 16 Jan. 1583-4. 1st wife. 1612-13.

his brother Thomas Caw- Kyme; remar. William Burton, dron, Will dated 22 Jan. Bailin, of Sleaford; living in 1610-11; proved 22 Jan. 1631. 2nd wife.

John Cawdron of Great Hale, ex'or to = Anne, dau. of Farrow ; father's will; s.p. Will dated 16 Sept. mar. at Kirkby Underwood 1631; proved 1631. 6 May 1609.

1581; makes his father berton; æt. 3 husband. George Cawdron ex'or. 1st busband

William Cawdron of Heek-Mary, dan. of Edward Brock-Henry Jenington, mar. there 8 May Thomas Tirlesby, mar. at kinson, mar. 1570. Will dated 6 Jan. rington, yeo-Heckington 27 at Hecking-1580-81; proved 10 April man, of Gos- Sept. 1581. 2nd ton 21 May 1594. - 3rd husband. years 20 Dec. 1557.

Bridget, bapt. at Helen, bapt, at Heckington 5 July 1579; mar. lie. to Heckington 5 Nov. 1572: bur. 13 Sept. marry Samuel Reinger of the Close of Lincoln 22 Oct. 1574. 1600.

Elizabeth, bapt, at Heckington 6 June 1578; mar. lic. to marry Edward Folkingham, yeoman, of Dunsby 3 Sept. 1600.

Jane.

^{*} Adm'on of Henry Cawdron of Heckington given to his brother George Cawdron, Esq. 22 Aug. 1593.



Edward Cawdron, bapt, at Heckington 2 Aug 1576; Essex, 8 Oct. 1583; mar. July 1678-9. July 1691; bur, there 2 Jan. 1578-9. Great Hale 18 July 1625. 1st wife. Anne, dan. of Edward King Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of William Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary, dan. of Williams, Rector of Aswarby; image Robert Mary,
Richard Cawdron,=Mildred, dau, of William called a mercer in Lambert of Sleaford; his will. Willdated widow of Gamon; 4 Aug. of Great Katha-121 June 1671; mar. at Sleaford 18 May 1625, Hale, rine. probate torn off. 1662; ex'trix in 1671. ett. 21. ett. 22. in 1625. Eleanor.
Katharine, Robert Caw-Susanna, dan, Elizabeth, dau. dan. of Edward Ned Hale, died 30 cobridge; some; widow of Robam of Dec. 1665, widow of Rich-Ilston, co. act. 56. Will ard Gamble. Sleaford. Will Leicester. 1663-4; nod wife. dated 11 Jan. 2nd wife. leicester. 1663-4; proved 26 July 1666.
Angustine or Austin Cawdron of Great Hale, a legatee=Anne, dan, of John Nedham of his mother 1659. Will dated 18 March 1685-6; proved 1686.
William Cawdron of—Mary dan of Beaven; Helpringham, died 29 Aug. 1720, at. 54. The second of
Austin Cawdron, bapt. Elizabeth, mar., at Spanby, Anne, bapt. 24 March 7 May 1630. John Craven of Swaton. 1700-1.
William Cawdron, bapt. Mary, bapt. 12 May 1692; Jane, bapt. 20 May 20 Aug., bur. 7 Sept. bur. 14 March 1719-20. 1703; bur. same day. 1695.
Austin Cawdron of Slea-—Margaret, dau. Edward Caw—Frances, dau. of John ford, bur. there 3 Oct. of; remar., dron, bur. at 1709, s.p. Will dated 8 Oct. 1710, Great Hale 27 28 Sept., proved 2 Nov. Lot Mael. May 1695. 1709.
Edward Cawdron, bapt. at Frances, bapt. at Great Hale 24 Sept. 1694. Hale 13 Aug. 1691. C Anne, bapt. 9 Dec. 1692; bur. at Great Hale 10 Sept. 1693.



l c

Robert Cawdron of Great Hale, bur. - Jane, dan. of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt., of there 20 July 1715. Will dated Scrivelsby; died 22 May, act. 67, bur. 24 May 10 Dec. 1714; proved 19 Nov. 1715. 1733 at Great Hale. Will dated 26 Sept. 1730; proved 7 April 1734.

Robert Cawdron of Great = Sarah, dan, of Sir Edward bur. 20 Oct. 1728 at Great Hale; s.p. Will dated 6 July 1728; proved 1 Jan. 1731-2.

Hale, died 18 Oct., at. 41, Hussey, Bart., of Welbourn; mar. 10 Sept. 1717; remar. Weston John Smith, Esq.; died 17 May 1767, at. 80; bur, at Great Hale.

Dymoke Caw-Austin dron, bapt, at Cawdron. Great Hale 6 bapt, at Jan. 1689-90; Great legatee of his Hale 15 brother Robert Sept. 1728. =

Dymoke Cawdron, on whom his uncle Robert entailed the estates in 1728.

Charles Cawdron, bapt.

Edward Cawdron. bapt. at Great Hale 18 Aug. 1694; legatee of his brother Robert 1728.

10 Nov. 1695; bur. 9 Jan. 1696-7. Charles Cawdron, bapt. 21 June, bur. 11 Aug. 1698.

William Cawdron, bur. 6 Sept. 1707.

Lewis Cawdron, bur, at Great Hale 1 Oct. 1727.

George Cawdron, bapt. at Great Hale 11 July 1702.

Robert Cawdron, named in the entail of 1728.

Jane, bapt, at Great Hale 15 Nov. 1688; mar. at Fleet, 7 Aug. 1710, Edward Brown of Lincoln, and had a son Leonard Brown.

Eleanor, bapt, at Great Hale 24 Feb. 1690-91; mar, John Peart; died 29 June 1733.

Anne, bapt, at Great Hale 16 Feb. 1703-4; mar, William Lomax of Sleaford; died 7 June 1733.

Chaplin of Tathwell.

Arms.—Ermine, on a chief indented vert three griffins' heads erased or. Crest.—A griffin's head erased or, gorged with a mural crown vert.

William Chaplin of Seymere, co. Suffolk.

Robert Chaplin of Bury, Suffolk-Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Asty of Bury.

Sir Francis Chaplin, Knt., = Anne, dan. of Lord Mayor of London, died in Berey Street 27 June 1680; bar, in St. Catherine Cree Church 3 July 1680.

Daniel Hutt or Huitt of Essex; of St. Andrew's, Hola boru, 1689.

of St. Swithin's, London, merchant. living 1683.

Robert Chaplin = Anne, dan. of Sir Thomas Tomkins, Knt., of Monington, co. Hereford: widow of Roger Vanghan of Moceas, co. Hereford.



Charles Sir Robert Chaplin, created a = . . . Anne, mar .= John Baronet 19 Sept. 1715; M.P. dan. of 1 April 1689 Shipman Chaplin. living in for Grimsby; expelled the at St. Blisse, of Not-Har-House of Commons 28 Jan. London. tingham. Jamaica. 1720-21; died 1 July 1728. unmar. rington. Anne=. . . . son of Sir James Bateman, Lord Mayor of London.

Frances, dan. of Thomas Archer of=John Chaplin, 1st son, of=Elizabeth, dan. Umberslade, co. Warwick; widow of Tathwell, Sheriff of co. and heiress of Sir Francis Ronse, Bart., of Ronse Lincoln 1690; died 11 John Hamby of Lench, co, Worcester; mar, at All Nov. 1714, at. 56; bur. at | Tathwell, Knt. Hallows, Staining, 3 Feb, 1691-2. Tathwell 18 Nov.

Porter Chaplin of Tath- Anne, dau, and coheir of Richard well, bur. 27 July 1719. | Sherwin of London; bur. at Harmston 8 Aug. 1728.

Thomas Chaplin, (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Sir John Chaplin, Bart., died 23 May ... dan. of William Morris; mar. 26 1730, et. 19; bur. at Tathwell 6 June | March 1730 (she was of Fernham, near Farringdon, co. Berks). 1730.

..., heiress, born 4 Jan. 1731-2; mar. 3 March 1750-51=Arthur Gregory.

Frances, bapt. at=Charles Fitzwil-Alford 4 Oct, 1712: liam, bapt, at mar, at Tathwell Louth 15 Feb. 23 March 1730-31. 1695-6.

Edward Ays -= Elizabeth ,= John cough of bur, at Rector of Wel-Welton ton; mar, 4 June Louth, 1st husband. 30 April 1740. 2nd husband. 1780.

Chapman of Louth.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Chapman of Thorpe=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Peter Hildyard of | Fulstow, Knt.; bur. at Louth 1532. Hall in South Elkington.

John Chapman of Thorpe Hall.

Robert Chapman of Elizabeth, dan. Martin Chapman, 2nd son. Anne, mar. Lonth, son and heir, of Becke ; Arthur mar. at Louth Laurance Chapman, 3rd son. Chapman at, 22,3 Nov. 7 Eliz., of Seam-20 Oct. 1567. 1565. blesby. John Chapman, 4th son.



	A				
John Chapman, 1st son, bapt. at Louth 9 Dec. 1568.	Francis Chapman, 2nd son, bapt. 19 Jan. 1569-70; bur. at Lonth 11 Sept. 1570.	man, 3 bapt. 2 1575; Louth:	n Chap- rd son, 28 Oct. bur. at 20 1575-6.	Robert Chapman, 4th son, bapt. 3, bar. 25 Feb. 1576-7 at Louth.	William Chapman, bapt. at Louth 9 May 1578.
of Louth, ta 6th son, bap	t, at ard Blancha April of Lonth 7	h- man. rd bapt 25 A	ard Chap , 7th sou . at Loutl	, Louth 24 J h 1570-71.	an. bapt. at Louth 25 April apt. 1573.
John Chapma Louth 24 Jun	an, 1st son, bapt. at ne 1608.	Abraha living	nm Chapn 24 Dec. 1	nan, son, Elizal 619. Louth	beth, bapt. at 127 Sept. 1609.
	John Chapman of S	camblesb	y	lau, of Gra	у.
	hur Chapman of Sca . at Boston 21 April		Anne, of Thou		pman
John Chap-= man of Scambles- by, 1st son.	of Francis Ve- lez de Guevara of Stenigot;	Robert Chap- man, 2nd son,s.p.	Thomas man of I ton (? I ton) 163 son.	Ilking- Nicholk 34, 3rd ross, co. ter of	th, dam and co- Diggory s, D.D., of Pen- Cornwall, Mas- Magdalen Col- ambridge.
Arthur Chap man, 1st sor 1634; livin 1654.		imsby ; rimsby nar. at	Chap- k man, 7 2nd t son. b	Elizabeth, mar. at lington, 19 May 1 Thomas Clarke of on, Rector th our. at Louth 28	630, bapt. at Wel- Great ere; Grimsby

Frances, only dan., half a year old 1636.



Chapman of Skegness.

[Oldfield's "Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 251, 252.]

Arms.—Per chevron argent and gales, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale counterchanged.

Crest.—A theur-de-lis or between two vive branches vert (granted 6 March 1704-5).

John Chapman of Ormsby-Katherine, dan. of Robert Portington.

Mary, dau. of Capt, Rich-William Chapman-Elizabeth, dau, of Rev. William Husard Bolles of Theddle- of Skegness, bur. sey, Clerk, of Ashby-by-Horneastle thorpe; bur, at Skegness | there | 23 | April | and Hareby; bur, at Skegness 24 19 Aug. 1672. 1st wife. 1708. July 1694. 2nd wife. Hussey Chapman of Skeg--Anne, dan. of ness, bapt, there 27 Ang. | John Thory of Thomas Chapman, Sarah, bapt. bapt. 11 Nov. 1677; 6 May 1683. 1675 : died 13 July 1748. Skendleby; died bnr. 7 March 1678-9. Will dated 10 July 1748 6 Oct. 1755, æt. Susanna. (then of Winthorpe); 66. Thomas Chapman, bapt. 2 Dec. proved 16 Jan. 1748-9. bapt. 26 Feb. 1687-8. 1685. Bridget, mar. Thory Chap-John Chapman. Hussey Chap-Anne=Samuel man, bapt. 4 bapt. 1 March man, bapt. 14 Moun-Wells of Croft. Aug., bnr. 8 1713-12; bur. Oet. 1715. tain. Aug. 1710. Sept. 1713. John Chapman. Mary, mar. . . . North. Thory Chap-William Chapman, bant, at man.bur. 8 Dec. William Chap-Skegness 6 1714, an infant. man. June 1711; mar.... St. John Wells, bapt. at Croft 19 Oct. 1744; legatee in grandfather's will 1748.* William Chapman Margaret, Joseph Chapman of Anne, dan of Richard Northolme, at. 41 in | Read of Chatteris, co. of Burgh, mercer. dan of John Willdated 2 March Rowell of 1704. Cambridge. 1700-1; proved 28 Aug. 1701. Thorpe-by-Wainfleet. William Chapman, Elizabeth. Anne. æt. 4 in 1704. John Chap--Naomi, Elizabeth. Mary, liv-William, Robert Chapman. Chapman, man, living dan, of ing 1701. 1701. William Chapman. Deborah. living Deborah, 1701. Samnel Chapman. Mary. living 1701 Naomi, bapt. at Skegness July 1715. Dead in 1701.

^{*} St. John Wells of Alford was High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1738.



Richard Chap-=Katherine, John Chapman, bapt .- Marv, dan. Mary, bapt, at man, citizen dan, of at Skeepess 17 July of John Skegness 29 Roger Garn-1666; of Gesport in and apothecary Leigh of June 1667: of London, act. ham of eo. Southampton, sur-North mar. Thomas 41 in 1704. geon; bur, there 1705, Cheseney. Court, Isle Barlow of Midco. Berks. æt. 39. of Wight. dlethorpe, co. York. Petley Chap-Richard Chapman, William Chap-Leigh Chapman. Anne. man, æt. 12 born 1703. man, æt. 5 in æt. 10 months in æt. 2 in in 1704. 1704. 1704. 1704. Margaret.

Cheales of Hagworthingham. [MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.] Arms.—Gules, three eagles displayed or, ducally crowned and armed argent. CREST.—An eagle's head erased or, ducally crowned argent. Anthony Cheales, purchased lands in-Elizabeth, dan. Hagworthingham 1590. of=Thomas Cheales=Isabel Whiting, George Cheales. Margaret, Jane, bapt. of Hagworth- widow, mar. at bapt, at at Hagwor-1st Hagworthingham wife. ingham, bur, 6 Boston 17 July Susan, bapt. at thingham Sept. 1652; æt. 1619, then æt. Hagworthing-24 Aug. 49 in 1619. 54. 2nd wife. ham 20 June 22 Jan. 1578. 1575-6. 1573; mar. William Laythorpe. Rose, bapt, at Hag-Ann, bapt. Susan, bapt. Dorothy. Frances, bapt. at worthingham 27 at Hagworbapt, at Hagworthingham at Hagwor-May 1599; mar., 30 thingham thingham 8 Hagworth-5 April 1616; mar. 11 March Oct. 1607. ingham 3 there, 7 June 1635, April 1635, Andrew 1601-2. Oct. 1613. Edward King of Wingod. Salmonby.

Thomas Cheales, hapt. at=Mary, dan. of Sir Roger Halton, Knt., Hagworthingham 16 Feb. of Great Carlton; bapt. at Louth 14 1610-11; bur. 16 July Jan. 1606-7; bur. at Hagworthing-1666.

John Cheales, bapt. at Hagworthingham 9 Oct. 1617.

| Eliza = John | Frances, bur. | Mary, mar. = Edward New- at Hagwor- at Hagwor- omen of Salt at the frey thinghan 11 thingham 11 fleetby, dead man. Jan. 1688-9. | Dec. 1668. | in 1681. | 15 Jan. 1667-8. |

Alice, mar.=Nichoat Hagwor- las thingham San-15 Jan. som.



A William Cheales, = Elizabeth, dau, of Thomas Richard Cheales, - Elizabeth, dan. 3rd son, bur. at of . . . ; bur. at Hagworthat. 24 in 1661; Ware; mar.at Cheales. bur, at Hagwor-Hagworthingham 2nd son. Hagworthing-2 March 1681-2; ham 13 Sept. ingham 15 thingham 12 Dec. 1700. bur, there 20 Feb. 1708.Nov. 1725. 1688-9. William Richard Cheales, Susannah, dau. Eleanor, bapt. at Horn-Elizabeth, bnr. at Hagwor-thingham 25 at Hagworth-Cheales. castle 6 June 1671; bur. at buratHagmar. at Yarborough, Hagwor-25 July 1698, John thingham worthing-Sept. 1749. ingham 25 ham 9 Jan. Aug. 1737. Sandes of Hagworth-17 July 1702-3. 1721. ingham. Rebecca (or Arabella), bur, at Rebecca=Peter Pack-Elizabeth = Benjamin mar, set- Manifold Hagworthingham 17 July 1721. harness of tlement 30 of Butter-Hundleby. Jane, bapt. at Hagworthing-May 1745. wiek. ham 9 Jan. 1723-4. Richard Cheales, Thomas Cheales, William Cheales, Rector of ∓Ann, dau. of Franbant, 6 Jan., bur. Thorpe-by-Newark, bapt. 'cis Noble, Alder-bur, at Hagworat Hagworthingat Hagworthingham 27 man of Newark; thingham 6 Mar. July 1712; of Magdalen mar, 1749. 1713-14. ham 3 March 1714-15. College, Cambridge. William Cheales of St .= Elizabeth, dan, and heiress Thomas Cheales, matriculated at Worcester College, John's College, Cam- of Thomas Boys of Wainbridge; Vicar of Mark- fleet All Saints; widow of Oxford, 15 Dec. 1773, at. ham, co. Notts; born George Wright of Wain-18: of Christ Church, B.A. fleet. 1777, M.A. 1780; died 1753; s.p. 1781. Rebecca = R. S. Nevin-Benjamin Cheales, Soli-Mary, dau. and coheir of citor, of Sleaford; Clerk | William Spnrr of Great Jane, son of Granborn of the Peace; born Hale; mar.1 Jan. 1788-9. 1750: tham. died 1758. 1822. Vide Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.



Chency of Boston.

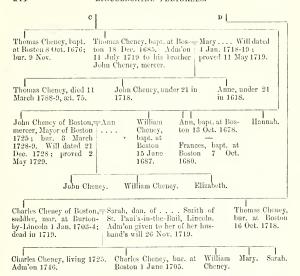
Arms.—Quarterly argent and gules, a bend lozengy sable.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and games, a venil to zerayy same.					
Sir John Cheney, Knt.,=Katherine, dan, and coheir of Sir Laurence of Fen Ditton, co. Cam- pridge. Pabenbam, Knt., by Elizabeth, dan, and coheir of Sir John Engaine, Knt.					
Lawrence Cheney of Fen Ditton Elizabeth, dan. of John Cockayne of Hatley.					
Sir John Cheney, Knt., = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Fen Ditton. of Sir Thomas Rempston, Knt. Horsheath, co. Cambridge.					
Sir Thomas Cheney, William Cheney of Thorngumbald—Anne, dau. and coheir Knt., died 14 Jan. 1513-14. William Cheney of Thorngumbald—Anne, dau. and coheir in Holderness, eo. York, j.u., died 1 John Holme of Paul Holme, co. York.					
William Cheney, Frances, natural dau, of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., Lord Warbur, at Boston den of the Cinque Ports; bur, at Boston. Will dated 25 Nov. 43 Eliz.					
Anne, ex'trix Elizabeth. to her mother's will in 1695 (and 1698; dead in 1695). Cambridge. Anne, ex'trix Elizabeth. Jane. Will dated = William Field Wini=John Trot. Carther's will in John Killing-proved 14 Jan. s.p. Will leill of 1639-40. dated 1623; Sewer-proved 1624. by.					
Christopher Chency, bur. at Grantham.=Katherine, dan. of Thomas William Will dated 11 Jan. 1615-16; proved Cave of Belgrave, co. Leicester.					
Thomas Cheney, ex'or=Bridget, dan. of Roto Christopher in 1620; bert Cawdron of bur. at Great Hale. Great Hale; died Will dated 18 Feb. 1670; bur. at St. 1632-3; proved 5 June 1633. William Cheney of Marcham-le-Fen dan. of 1626; under age in 1615; bur. at Marcham 9 Sept. York.					
Anne. Eliza- Jane. Christopher William Che- Anne. Jane, bapt.					



			A B	
Anne=George Kathe=John Harri Smith rine. of East Ke of Net-tleton. 1628.		ison Frances=Heury Yarborough of Yarborough, ex or to		
of; died by-Bo	ston, mar. lic. 28 No then set. 46; bur. I		14; remar. htoft (mar.	
Cheney, berton, bapt. at ington 30 Jur Bening- Will dated 5 1656-7; pro	at Ben- ne 1605. of ban March Be wed 11 Adm'on 16 Thomas 3	ward Thomas Cheney, bapt, at Bening-nington 15 July 106; bur. Will dated 19 March 1672-8; 13. 1673 by ex'trix.		
Henry Cheney, under Cheney's will 1670; n of Boston's will 1690.	age in 1657 ; supervi		Winifred.	
John Cheney of Coning by, bapt. at Beningto 9 Nov. 1609; named i the will of John Chene of Wyberton 1656-7 ("my brother John Che ney of Coningsby."	n Chency, ba bapt, at Be Bening- tor ton 29 Se	Hunces, Jane, Agnes, to take bapt, at bapt, at bapt, at large paints at the paints at	Elizabeth, bapt, at Bening- ton 5 June 1614; bur. 22 Jan. 1626-7.	
Thomas Cheney of Bo ton, supervisor to Joh Cheney's will 1657; dea in 1670.	n verley. Will dat	Calverley; sister of 8 ed 9 Feb. 1669-70; prove iven to Sannel Calverley,	ed 23 April	
Thomas Cheney, 1st son of Boston, apothecary bur, at Boston 10 Marc 1689-90. Will dated March 1689-90; prove 8 May 1690. Adm'o to relict Anne.	, Butler; so 1 mar.at Boston 16 5 25 March to 1 1675-6; bnr.	70; bur. at Bos- Bosto n 14 June 1685. 1678-	dau, of ; mar, at n 21 Jan. 9; bur, there ly 1726.	





[Note.—This family, certainly as good as any in Lincolnshire, was unaccountably omitted in the Visitation of 1634. I compiled it from registers and wills.—A. R. M.]

Childe of Warmston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Childe of Boston, merchant, bur. at Boston 18 Feb. 1609-10, s.p. Will dated 10 Feb., proved 15 Mar. 1609-10.	_	John Childer of Woking, co. Surrey.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------------

John Childe of near Guildford, co. Surrey.



John Childe of Harmston, co. Lincoln, described: Eleanor, dan. of John Thompalso as of Boston and Boothby; inherited the estates of Robert Childe in Boston, etc., Peb. 1609-10, by April 1623. then under age.

John Childe, 1st son, bapt. at St. Thomas Francis Childe, bapt. Alice, 1st dau., Margaret's, Lincoln, 22 Dec. Childe, at Harmston 17 June &t. 2, 1631.

Chippendale of Beighington.

ARMS.—Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, two lions' gambs erect and erased paleways argent.

CREST.—A lion's gamb erect argent, erased gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis or (granted 16 May 1594).

[The early part of this pedigree is printed in Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 157.]

John Chippendale of=Mary, dan, and heir of William Garratt Blackenhall, co. Stafford, 1619; bur. at borough; bapt, at St. Margaret's, Lin-Washing-borough, co. Lincoln, 30 April 1640. Decough S 05t. 1600.

William Chip-≒Felis, dan. John Chippen-Barbara, bapt. Francis Chippenof ...; dale, 2nd son. dale, bant, at Barat Washingpendale, æt. 9. ton, co. Stafford, 1619; of Gray's bur, at borough 8 May Washing-11 Feb. 1626-7. Inn 7 May Christopher Chip-1624.1629; bur. borough pendale, bapt, at at Washing-14 Feb. Washingborough Elizabeth. Jane, bapt, at Washingborough 31 1663. 4 Jan. 1620-21; Dec. 1670. borough 21 bnr. 20 May 1621. Catherine. Dec. 1627.

Thomas Chippendale, bapt. at Washingborough 1 June 1645. June 1642.

Ralph Chippendale of Hogsthorpe, yeoman. Will=Mary, dan. of dated 20 June 1608; proved (Lincoln) 7 June 1609; mentions his brother Mr. Edmund Shuttleworth of Lincoln.

tleworth of Lincoln.

John Chippen- Thomas Chippendale, Judith, Aune. Mary. Helen. dale. ex'or 1609.

John Chippendale, Clerk, of Ingoldmells. Will dated 29 Sept., proved (Lincoln) 30 Oct. 1617.



Christopher of Alford.

[Muniments D. and C., Lincoln. Le Neve's "Knights."]

Stephen Christopher, lessee of Margery, dau. of; a house in Lincoln 1580. | living 1605.

Peter Christopher, yeoman, of Thoresthorpe in Saleby, lessee of a house in Lincoln 1605; died 1608.

Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford, born 1606; knighted 7 Jan. 1661-2; died 1668.

Elizabeth, heiress Bennett, Lord Sherard.

木

Christopher of Peckington.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

George Christopher of Powiek,—Katherine, dan. of William Cooper co. Worcester, bur. at Heckington 26 Aug. 1590. | George Grand Heckington 13 Aug. 1610.

Ägnes, mar., 28 Nov. 1586, Myles . . . William=Margaret, dau. of Christo-Alice, mar., Nov. 1588, John Coxe.

Joyce, mar., 10 Dec. 1598, Thomas Wilkinson (?).

Alice Wors-George Chris-Susan, dan. of John=Jane, dan. Katharine. ley, mar. at | topher, æt. 50 Humphrey (or Chrisof Barmar. St. Mary-lein 1666. Will John) Hacket; tholomew Thompson. topher, Wigford, dated 21 July widow of 2nd son. Mahew of Lucy, mar. at Lincoln, 17 1668; proved Wellifound of Har-Harlaxton; widow of Heckington, Nov. 1636. 29 April 1669. Wilson of laxton 1st wife. Manthorpe; 1669. Drapes; 11 Aug. 1636, John Lord of living 1668. mar. at Boston 10 Harlaxton. 2nd wife. June 1657.

Elizabeth, bapt, at Heckington 27 Nov. 1642; mar., 1663, Robert Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh. Margaret, bapt. at Heekington 17 July 1643; mar. Charles Cracroft of Sheaford; bur. at Sheaford June 1667. Alice, bapt. at Heckington 10 July 1647; mar. John of Bicker.



| Λ George Chris-Elizabeth, dan. Matthias Christopher, 2nd = Mary, John Chrisson, bapt, at Heckington topher of of Thomas Wildau. of topher, bapt. Heckington, 7 April 1641. Will dated at Heckingson; mar. at ; æt. 27, 1666. Sleaford Sept. 31 Jan. 1703-4; proved ton 6 Feb. 1661. 15 May 1704. 1704. 1658-9. John Christopher, bapt. = Mary, dau. of; George Christopher, = Anne, dan. at Heckington 5 May | bur. at Heckington bapt, at Heckington | of 22 April 1734. 22 Aug. 1673. John Christopher Mary, Elizabeth, bapt. Charles Christo-Anne, bapt. at of Heckington, dau.of at Heckington pher, bapt, at Heckington born 1713: died 25 Mar. 1706-7. Heckington 24 16 June 1699. 27 Aug. 1793. Jan. 1697-8. William Christopher, Kelham Christopher, Robert Christo-Mary, bapt, at bant, at Heckington pher, bapt. at Heckington 21 bur, at Heckington 27 Aug. 1743, infant. 27 April 1749. Heckington 31 Feb. 1744-5. Oct. 1752. George Christopher, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt, at Heck-Thomas Christopher, bapt. at Heckington 20 May 1675. at Heckington 18 Sept. ington 31 July 1666. 1682. Charles Christopher, bapt. Mary, bapt, at Heckingat Heckington 18 July 1677. Alice, bapt. at Heckington ton 16 March 1670-71. 14 July 1664.

Robert Christopher of Heckington,—Susanna, dau. of ; died died 22 May 1809, æt. 66. 10 Feb. 1826, æt. 70.

Harriet.

A son.

Clarke of Crecton.

[MS, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms. — Gules, a saltire engrailed between three mags' heads couped, one in chief and two in fesse or.

Joan, dau. of Tho-=Richard Clarke of Lynn, co.=.... dau. of mas Boston of Nor-Norfolk, Collector of the Matthew Parwich, died 8 Dec. Port, Alderman and Mayor, ker, Archbistoffe, wife.

1587, et. 47. 1st wife. died 4 Feb. 1602-3, et. 67; hop of Cantural Control Cantural Can



A

proved 24 May 1623.

Sarah, dau. of - Matthew Clarke of Lynn, - Triphosa, dau. of = George Estey Richard Leech M.A. of Christ's College, Fairelow of St. Ed- of Bury, co. of Lynn; died Cambridge; Mayor of mundsbury. Will dated Suffolk. 16 June 1604, Lynn 1605 and 1613; 30 July 1637, then of husband, æt. 40. 1st died 1 May 1623, æt. 59. Witham-on-the-Hill, wife. Will dated 25 Aug. 1618; co. Lincoln: proved 28

John Clarke, 3rd son, = . . . ex'or to his mother | dan.of 1638-9; of Gray's Inn 4 March 1627-8.

Joseph Clarke, 4th son, living 1637. Elizabeth. unmar. Robert Clarke, 5th son, living 1637. 1618 and 1638 James Clarke, 6th son.

Jan. 1638-9, 2nd wife.

Triphosa, bapt. at Castle Bytham 28 March 1630.

Sarah, died 28 June 1599, æt. 11; bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn.

Joan, mar. Edmund Barber of St. Edmundsbury.

ling of Lynn. 1st husband.

Thomas Sael - Margaret, - Ambrose Blague of Horningsheath, co. Suf-2nd husfolk. band.

Audry, dau, of William Lis-Matthew Clarke ofter of Rippingale; relict of Humphrey Hacket of Creeton; mar. at Kirkby Underwood 29 Dec. 1629; bur. at Bourne 21 Dec. 1636. 1st wife.

Creeton, co. Lindau. of colu, 1st son 1634; bur, at Bonrue 26 2nd April 1646; heir wife. of his mother.

Richard Clarke, —. . . . 2nd son in 1618: bur, at St. Nicholas, Lynn.

Elizabeth, æt. 2, 1634; living 1670, unmar,

Thomas Clarke, bapt, at Bourne Jan. 1643-4.

.... Clarke.-

Richard Clarke of Lynn, merchant, died 1 Aug. 1683, at. 25; bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn.

Clarke of Leadenham.

[Harl. MSS, 1436, 1550.]

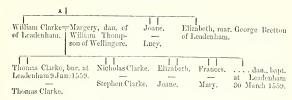
Arms.—Ermine, on a fesse gules three bezants, a canton of the second, thereon a buck's head caboshed argent, attired or.

William Clarke of Leadenham.

William Clarke=Joan, dan. of Robert Oliver Margaret, mar. John Sturdivant of of Leadenham. | of Leadenham.

Norwell, Notts.





John Clarke Anne, dau. of Banke of Notts. Nicholas Clarke. Frances.

Clarke of Welbourn.

[Harl, MSS, 410, 756, 758.]

Hugh Clarke of "Welborn in the-Margaret, dau. of; widow of Visitation, but wrong); a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; died 9 May 20 Henry VIII., 1528; bnr. at Welbonrne.

parish of Leddenham" (sic, in Richard Withernwicke; surviving 9 May 20 Henry VIII., 1528; died 20 July 27 Henry VIII., 1535, then called in the inquisition " Margaret Blyton,"

William Clarke of Welbourn, born 18 Henry VIII., 1526; died-Elizabeth, dau. 15 July 6 Edward VI., 1552. Will dated 14 July 5 Edward VI. of

William Clarke of Welbourn, 1st son and heir: æt. 20 at his father's dcath; died 20 July 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557.

Robert Clarke of Welbourn and after-Margaret, dan. wards of Grafton Underwood, co. North- | of Francis ampton; heir of his brother William; Lowes of Clifæt. 21, 19 Eliz., 1577; bur. at Leadenham 21 Nov. 1616.

ton Raynes, co. Bneks.

Lewis Clarke of Welbourn, sold the estate-Anne, dan. of Samuel Culverwell of at Welbourne; described of Long Leaden- | Cherry Burton, co. York; bur. at ham 29 July 1612. Fiskerton 15 Dec. 1630.

Lanneelot Clarke, bapt. at St. Michael's on the Mount, Lincoln, 23 Nov. 1620.

VOL. I.



John Claymond of-Alice, dau. of Frampton.

John Claymond of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1487; President of Magdalen College 1506-7; President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1516-17; died 19 Nov. 1537; bur. in Corpus Christi College Chapel.

Aliee Claymond of Kirton in Holland, widow. Will dated 12 Feb. 1532-3; proved 28 May 1533. Mentions her daughters Dorothy and Anne.



Claypole of West Deeping.

Arms.—Or, a chevron azure between three hurts.

James Claypole of Northborough, co.=Joan, dan. of

Northampton, had a grant of arms Henson; bur, at 17 June 1588; bur, at Northborough Northborough 11 16 Oct. 1599. Nov. 1598. Sir John Claypele, Kut.; knighted 18 June 1604; = Frances, dan. of John Os-Surveyor of the Royal Stables of Wilburton, co. borne of Kelmarsh, co. Cambridge; s.p. Adm'on 8 Aug. 1615. Northampton. Dorothy, dan, of Ro-Adam Clay-Jane, dan. Bonve, bapt, at North-Frances. bert Wingfield of Upton, co. Rutland; bur.at Northborough at Northof borough 14 July 1567: Bird: mar. died Dorothy, mar. at North-7 Nov. 1619. 1st borough 20 borough 25 Anne, mar. John Nor-Manrice Blount of ton of Cotterstock. wife. June 1565; Sept. 1620. died 1634. and wife Loudon. Adam Claypole of West∓....dau. of James Jane, mar.... Deeping; bur, there 22 | Whinyard of Chel-Chickbroome Clay-Jan. 1672-3. laston, co. Derby. pole. Anne, heiress=James Leafield of Longthorpe in city of Peterborough. Wingfield Claypole, James Claypole, John Claypole, 3rd son, bapt. = Mary, dan. at Maxey 13 April 1593; of William of Gray's Inn and North- Angell of bapt, at North-1st son, bapt. at Northborough borough 2 March 11 April 1589. borough; had a patent for a London; 1593-4.baronetcy from Oliver Crom- bar. at-Edward Claywell 16 July 1657; Clerk of the Hanaper 13 March North-Richard Claypole, pole, 2nd son, æt. borough 11 bapt, at Maxey 5 1659-60; living 1664. Aug. 1661. June 1597. 26, 1618. John Clay-= Mary, dan, of the Lord Benjamin Claypole, Martha, bapt. at Northborough 9 pole. Protector: mar. 1645-6. bapt. at Etton, co. Northampton, 16 June 1639; bar. there 14 Jan. See Noble's "Cromwell Family," April 1643. 1663-4. vol. ii., pp. 370-87. Joan, mar. at Maxey, Henry Claypole, bapt. at North-Robert Claypole, bapt, at co. Northampton, 15 Maxey 20 May 1599; bur. borough 6 March 1607-8. July 1634, Patrick there 14 Nov. 1613.

* This marriage and the baptism of John Claypole are not in the register of Maxey as printed in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, Vol. IV., pp. 263, 380.

Thomas Claypole, bapt, at borough 22 April 1618; bur.

Northborough 15 March there same day.

1600-1.

Robert Cłaypole, bapt, at North-

Korsland (?).*

Dorothy.



John Claypole of Northborough=Elizabeth, dau. of

Elizabeth, bapt, at Brace-Anne, bapt, at Brace-Bridget, bapt, at Deeping St. borough 12 Feb. 1681-2. borough 25 May 1679. James 20 April 1674.

Clifford of Brakenborough.

ARMS .- Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules.

Sir Robert Clifford of Brakenborough, Elizabeth, dan. and heir of William 3rd son of John, Lord Clifford, or, Berkeley or Barley of ..., co. Hertaccording to another authority, 4th son ford; widow of Sir Ralph Joeelyne, of Thomas, 8th Lord Clifford, by Jo- | K.B., twice Lord Mayor of London. hanna Dacre.

Sir Thomas Clifford Ellen, dan and beir of John Ewerby of Ewerby; died 10 Aug. of Brakenborough, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558, seised of the manor of Kelsterne. Knt.

Thomas Clifford of Braken-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wilborough and Kelsterne, at. liam Skipwith of South 30 years and more 11 Nov. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558; died 28 June 15 Eliz., bur, at Fotherby 24 June 1573. Will dated 20 June 15 Eliz.

Ormsby, Knt.; bur. at Fotherby 24 May 1595. Will dated 16 July 1592; proved 18 Nov. 1595 (Lincolu).

George Clifford, 2nd son, living Jan. 36 Henry VIII., 1545.

Elizabeth, only dan., living Jan. 36 Henry VIII., 1545.

Jane, dau .= Heury Clifford of = Elizabeth, dau. of of Francis Manby of 30 Aug. 15 Eliz., 1573; had a licence Elsham; died s.p. the 1st wife. alienate manor of Kelsterne 3 May 32 Eliz., 1590. Adm'on 25 Nov. 1598.

Brakenborough, et. John Thimelby of 18 years 7 months, Irnham; mar. at Waltham 25 Sept. 1581; adm'ix of her husband 25 Nov. 1598; living 13 Oct. 1612. 2nd wife.

Gertrude, mar. at Bag Enderby, 24 June 1595, George Metham of Willoughby.

Thomasine, legatee in 1592; ex'trix to her mother.

A dau., legatee in 1592; mar. . . . Yarborough.

Thomas Clifford, bur, at Fotherby 15 June 1589.

James Digby of North Luffenham, co. Rutland. 1st wife.

Ursula, dan. of -George Clifford of Braken - Mary, borough, bapt. at Fotherby 21 Sept. 1586; a legatee of his godfather Sir George St. Paul, Knt., 13 Oct. 1612; bur. at Fotherby 13 April 1639.

William Clifford, a Priest, dan.of bapt, at Louth ; 10 Nov. 1594; living died at Paris 1653. 30 April 1670. 2nd wife.

Ursula, half a year old 1618; living 1653, "a recusant."



Jane, bapt. 24 March 1583-4; bar, at Fother- by 24 Aug. 1585.	Judith, bapt, 25 Oct, 1585; bur, at Fotherby 6 Nov. 1586.	Maudlin, bapt, at Fotherby 10 Nov. 1587; mar Blithe.	A Mary, mar Hammond. Jane, bapt. 4 July 1592; bur. at Fotherby 28 March 1594.
	Clipsha	m of Cad	cby.
A	ARMS.—Azvre, luco chevrons between three cinquefolls or. Michael Clipsham of Thorpe-by-Water, co. Rutt= land, yeoman. Will dated 8 Aug., proved 1606; (to be) bur, at Seaton, eo. Rutland, to his father's 2nd son, died 9 Feb. in 1632. Clipsham FAnne, dan. of Will acted 14 Son, Jord Spett, proved 15 Nov. 1632. Clipsham of Bis. Nicholas Clipsham of Feb. widow, 1622. Clipsham FAnne, dan. of Michael Clipsham of Moreott, widow, 1622. Clipsham Sept., proved 15 Nov. 1632. Clipsham Sept. 2 Elizabeth, under age in 1632. Clipsham Sept. 2 Elizabeth, under age in 1632. Clipsham of Marthorpe, 3rd son; bur. at—Dorothy, dan. of George June 1618. Clipsham, Ilenry Clipsham. Will—Elizabeth, Ilenzol 12 June 1618. Clipsham, Ilenzy Clipsham. Will—Elizabeth, Ilenzol 15 Dec. 1624; beth		
	Michael Clipsham e land, yeoman. Wil	of Thorpe-by-Wate	r, co. Rut-=
brooke, co. Ru son, ex'or to	tland, eldest More his father's 2ud	sott, co. Rutland, son, died 9 Feb.	beth Baston of Morcott,
of Fishtoft. V	Will ; ex'trix. pril, Will dated 14 Sept., proved	sham of Mor- cott, 2nd son.	3rd son, legatee in his aunt's will 28
	antham 8 Feb. un	ider age — in Ai	and Clipsham, mentioned nne Clipsham's will 1632.
William Clip- sham, 4th son, legatee in 1622.	Woodsteck of Oun co. Northampton;	de, dau., 1606. Mary, legatee	Harrison of Gretton, co. Rutland; living 1622.
Grantham Jun	ie 1618. Will dated	3rd son; bur. at l 16 Jan. 1615-16;	Lyon of Rockingham, co.
March 1583-4; bur, at Fotherby 10 bur, at Potherby 26 Nov. 1586. mar			

Anne, bapt, at Grantham 16 Feb. 1624-5.



			A	в
Richard Clipsham, bapt. at Grantham 7 Dec. 1625. Edward Clipsham, bapt. at Grantham 7 Dec. 1625. Edward Clipsham, bapt. at Grantham 1620. Frances, dan.=Lyon Clipsham, Srd son, Katherine, Mary, dau. of Ludborough. Edmund Frances, dan.=Lyon Clipsham, Srd son, Katherine, Mary, dau. of Ludborough. Edward Clipsham, Susanna, dau. of John 1685. Lyon Clipsham, Susanna, dau. of John 1686. Lyon Clipsham, Susanna, dau. of John 1886. Capatham 24 Jun. 1683. Ist wife. Lyon Clipsham, Susanna, dau. of John 1886. Edward Clipsham 124 Jun. 1683. Ist wife. Lyon Clipsham, Susanna, dau. of John 1886. Grantham 1980. Richard Clipsham, Susanna, dau. of John 1886. Frances, mar. at Rev. Christopha 1987. Susanna, Supt. at Grantham 1980. Susanna, Supt. at Grantha				
Clip- of ; bur. ea sham. at Grantham 16 29 July 1632. bu	lled "the elder 559, then of Mantl ir. at Grantham 20	" in dan. of . torpe; 2nd wif	of	11.
bur.atGrantham Sergeant 14 May 1673. ton; mar	of South Carl-	sham, bapt, at Grantham	sham, bapt. a Grantham 2	at 24
at Grantham 1 Nov. bapt. 1664; bur. at South 28 Oc Carlton Nov. 1671. there	at Grantham — bu t. 1668 ; bur. — Gr 22 Αpril — 24	r. at tham antham Sept. Susan	26 May 1667. — na, bapt at Grai	n-
Frances, mar. at Grantham, 6 Oct. 1620, Richard Allen of Skillington.	tham, 3 Feb. 1	616-17, tham,	3 Aug. 1612, Ja	mes
in parish of Walesby, co. Lincoln, 4th son, bur. at Walesby 23 May 1633. Will dated 9 Feb. 1632-3;	Bridges of Com Gloncester[mar.a ton, co. Lincoln, 1599]; living 16 at Walesby 19 Ap	Richard Alice, the, co. t Seamp- Marg. 30 July Wrig. 45; bur. ril 1646. Anne	mar. Thomas H aret, mar. I ht; living 163 , mar. Henry	Edwa 2.
William Clip- Edmund Clip sham, 1st son. sham, 2nd so		sharu, Michael 4th son.	Clipsham, A	hne.
Michael Clipsham of Othy, 2 proved his father's will 1633.		lan, of George 1	Ellis of Conisho	lme.

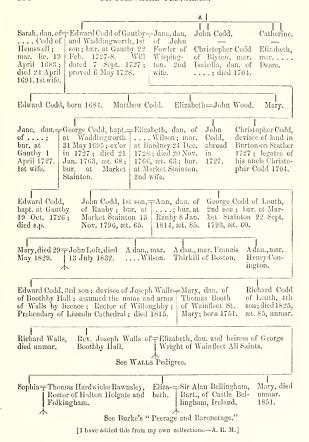


D Ellis Clipsham, bapt. George Clipsham, bapt, at Edmund Clipsham, bapt, at Walesby 21 Feb. 16:6-7. Walesby 6 April 1642. at Walesby 13 Feb. 1645-6. Michael Clipsham, bapt, at William Clipsham, bapt. 31 Walesby 7 June 1638. July, bur. 15 Aug. 1613 at Richard Clipsham. Walesby. bapt, at Walesby 27 April 1648. Alice, bapt.at Henry Clipsham of = Eliza-Ann, bapt. 23 Oct. Ann, bapt, at Walesby 13 Alford, bapt. at beth. 1639; bur, at Wales-Walesby 2 Walesby 5 March Jan. 1634-5. dau, of by 1640. Nov., bur. 3 1618-9. Dec. 1644. Henry Clipsham, bur, at Nicholas Clipsham, bur. at Elizabeth, bapt, at Alford Alford 12 April 1682. Alford 25 Sept. 1679. 14 May 1685. Margaret, mar. at Walesby, 19 Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Clip-=Susanna, sham, 3rd son, | dan, of las Clip-Jan. 1625-6, Joseph Bilcliffe at Walesby, 1 Sept. 1631, bapt.at Walesof Normanby (mar.lic. 17 Jan. sham. by 5 Oct. 1612; 4th son. 1625-6, she æt. 18, he 24); John Sergeant of South Carlbur, there 6 bur. at Normanby 5 Aug. Oct. 1663. 1683. ton. Michael Clipsham, Richard Clipsham, bapt. at John Clipsham. Joseph Clipbapt. at Walesby bur, 11 Dec. Walesby 4 Feb. 1644-5. sham, bur. 21 30 April 1643. 1657. Sept. 1657. Edmund Clipsham, bapt. Edmund Clipsham, 2 Jan. 1650-51; bur. at Twins; bapt, 30 Oct. 1655. bur, at Walesby 24 Walesby 15 Aug. 1651. July 1644. Nicholas Clipsham, Dorothy, bapt. at Walesby 8 Susanna, bapt, at Walesby 31 bapt. 4 May 1659; Nov. 1641. Jan. 1648-9; bur. 1 Oct. 1666. bnr. at Walesby 18 Elizabeth, bapt. at Walesby Margaret, bapt. at Walesby 2 Nov. 1715. 21 Jan. 1646-7. Jan. 1652-3; bur. 1 May 1655.

Codd (now Walls) of Demswell.

A



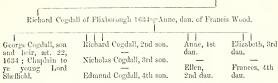




Condall of Flirborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Cogdall of Rickmansworth, co. Herts.



Colston of Brant Broughton.

[See Harl. Soc., Vol. I., pp. 32, 74.]

Thomas Colston of Brant Brough- ton, possibly a son of George Colston who mar. Elizabeth Coulby of Brant Broughton, widow.	dau. of ;	dau., Sn living 1657.	l.= aith. dan., Mun living day. 1657.
Thomas Colston of Brant Broughton died 7 Dec. 1657. Will dated 18 proved 3 Feb. 1657-8. M.I. in B ton Church.	Sept. 1657;		ed her living will 3 1657.
	Elizabeth, under	r Dorotl	ıy, under 57.

[NOTE.-These Colstons have not been attached to the Colstons of Corby in the Visitation of co. Rutland, though the arms on Thomas Colston's monument in Brant Broughton Church are the same. - A. R. M. 1



Colthurst of Aunsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Colthurst of Annsby, — Mary, dan. of came out of Lancashire. | Beane.

John Colthurst of Annsby, died-Jane, dau, of (John), sister of William Lister of 27 Dec. 1627; bur, there. Rippingale; bur, at Annsby.

John Colthurst of Anns - Faith. Thomas Mary, 1st dau., un-Frances. by, son and heir 1631; dan. of Colthurst, mar, in 1634. mar, to Patron of the Rectory William John. of Annsby 18 Aug. 1671; | Williams Elizabeth, mar, to Davey art, about died 14 Oct. 1678; bur. Edward Foster of of Lonof Aswar-21, 1634. "Snisternerm" [sic]. at Annsby. by : died don. 17 Dec. 1679.

Faith, 2nd dan., born 1636; mar, to John Garland of Aslackby; died 10 Oct. 1707, at. 71; bur, at Boothby Paynell.

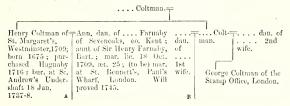
William Colthurst, instituted to the Mary, dau, Rectory of Aunsby 18 Aug. 1671. of

John Celthorst, bur. at Annsby Jane, bur. at Annsby Mary, died 16 Oct. 1684; 19 Jan. 1678-9. 2 Aug. 1680. Mary, died 16 Oct. 1684; bur. at Annsby.

Coltman of Hagnaby.

Arms.—Azure, a cross patonic pierced of the field or between four mullets pierced argent.

Crest.—A nag's head erased sable, maned and bridled argent, tasselled or.





1751; mar. Ben-

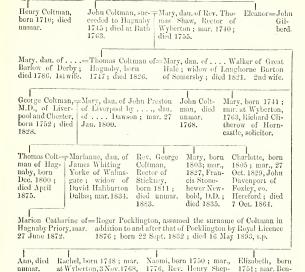
jamin Byron of

Caistor, surgeon.

A

before

1763.



[Note.—The above family most probably descended from the Coltmans of co. Leicester, but the exact proof is wanting. I have added the pedigree from papers in the possession of Mrs. Pockington Coltman of Hagnaby.—A. R. M.]

herd, Rector of Brands

Burton, co. York.

Richard Elmhirst of Wad-

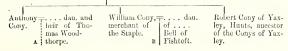
dingworth.

Conp of Bassingthorpe.

[Harl, MS, 1550, MS, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

Aums.-Sable, on a fesse cotised or between three conies argent as many escallops of the field.

Geoffrey Cony=Elizabeth, dan. of William Copledike.





Thomas Cony of Kirton in Holland, died 22 May=Margaret, dan. of ; sur-1554. Will dated 21 May. viving 1554. Doro-=Francis Anthony Conv of Kirton, son and = Bridget, dan, of Francis heir, et. 22 in 1554; founder of Rooper of Cony, almshouses at Kirton; died 12 Algarkirk; mar. legatee thyor Meres of Anne. Kirton. Nov. 1589, s.p.; bur. at Kirton. at Boston 11 in will of Will dated Will dated 16 Oct. 1589; proved Dec. 1581; died Francis 3 Feb. 1589-90; confirmed by 3 April 1589; Meres 21 June. proved 20 sentence 27 April 1602. bur, at Kirton. 1557. July 1557. Richard Cony of Bassingthorpe, merchant of Jane, dan. of Thomas Thomasthe Staple of Calais; bur, at Bassingthorpe | Ellis of Paunton; 12 April 1545. Will dated 29 Dec. 1514. | bur, at Bassingthorpe Cony of Hanthorpe 5 July 1549. in Morton. Thomas Cony of Hanthorpe, merchant; bnr. Rose, dan. of Cotes; bur. at Morton 13 May 1588. at Morton 19 Nov. 1588. William Cony, 1st Richard Cony of Grantham, Anne, dan. of William Ireson 1631; bur. 2nd son; mercer and alderton of Ireton, co. Derby; at Morton 13 July man 1636; indicted for bur. at Grantham 17 Oct. 1636. 1635. high treason 1643. Sarah, bur, at Gran-Susanna, bapt.at Gran-Thomas Cony, bapt. 9, bur. tham 18 May 1626; 25 Nov. 1620 at Grantham. tham 16 Jan. 1622-3. coheir 1634. Richard Cony, bapt. 11 Jane, bapt, at Grantham Mary, bor, at Grantham June, bur. 8 Sept. 1624 at 14 March 1618-19; co-14 Feb. 1627-8. Grantham. heir 1634. Samuel Cony, Thomas Cony of St. Michael's, =.... bapt, at Mor- Stamford. Adm'on 9 Feb. Nathaniel Susanna, Cony, bapt.12 Oct. bapt. at 1586; bur. at ton 30 Oct. 1604-5; adm'on "de bonis non," 30 June 1614, granted Morton 31 Morton 17 1583. to his brother Richard. May 1585. April 1587. Thomas Cony of Bassing—Alice, dan. of William Cony, thorpe, et. 16 in 1545; Sir Thomas bur, at Bas-bur, at Bassingthorpe 15 Leigh, Knt., singthorpe 20 Oct. 1611. Will dated 22 Lord Mayor May 1558. Edmund Cony, bapt. bur. at Bas-26 May 1543; bur. at Bassingthorpe 8 Feb. 1543-4. May 1611; confirmed by of London; Elizabeth, mar. 1st Richard Thorold of sentence 3 Dec. 1621. ex'trix 22 Godfrey Conv. Adm'on granted to son Sir May 1611; bur, at Bas-Thomas Conv, Knt.; 2nd dead before singthorpe 22 Morton, 2ndly George Cradock of co. Stafford. adm'on 6 June 1633. 1621. Sept. 1542.



c l Elizabeth, dan. = Sir Thomas Cony, Knt., = Anne, dan. of Hamon = Mary, dan. of of William Pat- of Bassingthorpe, son Upton of Northolme- | Snelling; ten of Stoke and heir; bapt. in Old by-Wainfleet: widow | remar. at Newington by Jewry, London, 15 Sept. of William Tyndall; Corby, 18 Jan. 1637-8, Ed-Anne, dan. and 1561; knighted at mar, at Northolme 13 March 1591-2. 2nd ward Armheir of Richard Whitehall 23 July 1603; strong of Johnson of Bosbur, at Bassingthorpe 22 Nov. 1637. Will dated ton. 1st wife. Corby. 3rd 26 Oct. 1637; proved 9 wife. Jan. 1637-8. Thomas Cony. Richard Cony of Corby, only son of Sir dau. of; Mary, bapt. at Corby 27 Thomas Conv by 3rd wife; bapt. at | bur. at Corby 7 April May 1634. Bassingthorpe 23 May 1632; a Major | 1659. in the Army. Richard Thomas Mary, bapt. Mary, born at Francis=Sarah, dan. of Corby 1 Aug. Cony of Hadley; Cony of Cony, at Corby 18 Nov. Corby. mar. at Gran-London. bur. at tham 5 March bur, at Corby 1655; bur. Dorothy, bur.at 1674-5; bur. Corby 22 Dec. 25 Jan. at Corby 15 Corby 23 Jan. 15 Sept. 1654. 1655-6. Oet. 1680. 1662-3. 1704. George Cony, bapt, at Corby 22 Aug. 1678. Elizabeth, unmar. Anne, mar. Sir Sutton Cony, Knt., of Sarah, dau. of Sir John Dal-Bassingthorpe, son and heir; knighted at Welbeck 10 Aug. Richard Wortley in 1611; mar. John Osborne of ton of Sercof Wortley, co.

1619; of North Stoke 1634; legatee of his cousin Sir George Cony 5 April 1664.

York; mar. at Bassingthorpe 13 Jan. 1615.

1 1

Thorpe-by-Water, co. Rutland.

dington. Susan.

William Cony .- Anne, dau. of son and heir. John Gore. æt. 10, 1634: Alderman of bur, at Gran-London; sistham 15 Sept, ter of Sir John Gore of 1653. Sacombe, co. Herts.

Francis Cony. Sutton Cony, bur. at Stoke Rochford Sept. 1664.

Edward Cony of =Ruperta, dan. of Sir Antho-North Luffenny Chester of ham.co. Rutland, 4th son; died in Chieheley, eo. St. Martin-in-the Bucks; adm'ix Fields, London. of her husband 1691. Adm'on 18 July 1691.

Edward Cony, Captain in Colonel Caulfeild's Regiment of Foot at Barcelona 1705.

Thomas Cony, 2nd son.

Anthony Cony, 3rd son, died an infant.

William Conv .= Katherine, dau. 4th but 3rd sur- of Thomas Pleydell of Mudgett, viving son, Captain in R.N. Wilts.

D C



D
Wortley Sutton John=Anne, dan. of Eleanor, bapt. Elizabeth, li ng 1705. Cony, Conyof Linton, Barrington; widow at 8toke Roching 1705. died in-5th son; died bur. at Hinxton, 1667; died a Ruperta, die fant. 13 Oct. 1748, co. Cambridge. child. a Ruperta, die young.
Sir Richard Cony, Knt., Eleanor, dan. of John Harrington of George Con of Whissendine, co. Rut-land, 2nd son; living 10 mother Rose, dan. and heir of Robert Winter; died 1622.
John Cony of Mildred, dan. and Whissendine, latson 17 Sept. 10cwrnof Hitchin, 1617; sold his estates. Sir Thomas Cony, Andrey, dan. of Grymes; widow of 2nd son; Gentleman Harbinger to James I Oxburgh of folk.
Edward Jane, 1618; mar. William Cony, Thomas Cony, = Katherine, 1634. Rev. Henry Burtow, Retor of Burrow, co. Leicester. Hewar. Sign George London.
Mary, dau, and heir of = Sir William Cony, Knt., =
Sir George Cony, Knt., of Gray's=Elizabeth, Inn, and Walpole, co. Norfolk, 4th dan. of son; Serjeant-at-law; knighted viving April, proved 11 May 1664.
Elizabeth, =Humberston, son of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., heiress. of Newbold Hall, eo. Warwick.
Peregrine Cony, 4th=Cecity, dan, of son, bapt, at Bassingthorpe 30 Oct. 1569. Begin Treland. Arthur Cony, 5th dan, of son, bapt, at Bassingthorpe 30 olme. June 1577.



Alice, bapt. Nathaniel Cony, bapt. Peregrine Cony, Richard Anne, bapt. at Bassingthorpe 28 bapt, at Morton at Bassing-Cony, at Bassing-June 1610; living in 18 Dec. 1620. thorpe 19 bapt, at thorpe 4 1637. July 1611. Bassing-April 1607. Richard Cony. thorpe Chaworth Cony, bapt, bapt, at Morton Susan, bur. 2 Jan. Alice, bapt. 21, bur. 22 June 1619 20 Dec. 1627. at Morton 1609-10, at Bassingat Morton. 20 April thorpe 17 1632. Oct. 1608. Chaworth Conv of Mor- Anne, dan, of Alex-Alice, mar. Jane, mar. at Bassingthorpe, 12 Nov. 1576, ton, 6th son; bapt, at ander Sheppard of Matthew Bassingthorpe 3 March | Peasemarsh, co. Goehe of Vincent Welby of Hal-1578-9. Sussex. Alvingham. stead in Stixwould. Sarah, bapt, at Mor-Peregrine Cony, Susan, bapt. at Bas-Eleanor, bapt, at bapt.at Bassing- singthorpe 17 Aug. Morton 16 Aug. ton 2 April 1616. 1607; mar. Thothorpe 19 Nov. 1606; mar. Thomas 1604. Yorke of Sussex. mas Clarke of Ceeily, bapt, at Mor-Lincoln. ton 17 Oct. 1618. Frances, bapt. at Bas-Mary, bapt. Susan, bapt, at Bassing-Rose, bapt, at Bassingthorpe 14 June singthorpe 1 March 21 July thorpe 1 May 1568; 1573; mar., 16 April 1595, Tho-1566; bur. mar. there, 10 Nov. 1574-5; mar., 22 Jan. 1584, Sir William Sut-1599-1600, Angustine

Cony of Sutton.

ton.

mas Butler of Paun-

Earle of Straggle-

thorpe.

ton, Knt., of Averham,

Notts.

at Bassing-

thorne 13 Jan. 1566-7.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Sable, on a fesse cotised or between three conies argent as many escallops of the field.

> Thomas Cony of Sutton St. Mary's,= bur. at Lutton, a hamlet of Sutton.

Thomas Cony of Sutton Margaret, dan of Robert Ismey of St. Mary's, died in 1600; Gedney Hall; relict of . . . Digle; bur. at Lutton. bur. at Lutton 1590.

Joan, mar. Thomas Cony Dorothy, dan, and Isabell. Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Jackson of Holto Henry of Sutton St. | heir of Robert Lebeach, 2ndly Horn-Wright of Mary's, died | man of Walpole, co. sey of Holbeach. Gedney. 1616. Norfolk.



A

Francis Conv of Ged-Elizabeth, William Cony=Abigail, dau, of Jone, mar, ney, born 1600; now dau, of Wilof Sutton St. John Tilton of to.John Hutliving (1634) at Wal- | liam Palmer Mary's, born Gedney: bur. at cheson of pole. of Fleet. 1609. Walpole. Wisheach. Elizabeth, living Robert Cony, son and heir=Alice, dan, of Sir Robert Elizaat Walpole in apparent, born 1633; died Barkham, Knt.; marriage 5 April 1707, et. 72; bur. | bond dated April 1655; 1634. bond dated April 1655: at Walpole, co. Norfolk. died 3 Oct. 1676, at. 41. William Cony of Wal-FEdith, dan. of Sir Humphry Robert Cony, 1st son, died 8 Nov. 1683, act. 21; bur. pole, died 6 Jan. | Edwin, Knt., Lord Mayor of at Walpole. 1742-3, æt. 82. London. Edwin Conv of Walpole, Sheriff + Elizabeth, dan. of Barkham Cony, bur. of Norfolk 1734; died 1755, Turner of Lynn, co. Noraet. 68; bur. at Walpole St. folk; died 1745, et. 46; at Southacre, co. Norfolk, 21 July 1713. Peter's. bur, there. Robert Cony of Walpole, born 1718; Lieut,-Col. of Nor-=Anne, dan. of; died folk Militia; Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Cope at Preston | 1802, æt. 62; bur. at Pans: died 1801, act. 83; bur. at Walpole St. Peter's. Walpole St. Peter's. Anne, 3rd dau., mar .= John Sieklemore, Esq., of Wethering-Elizabeth, mar. to 25 March 1799; died | sett and Debenham, co. Suffolk, grand-Walter Swaine, at St. Laurence, Isle of Thanet, 18 Feb. Suffolk; born 28 Sept. 1756; died 1859, get. 79. 5 Feb. 1837. eldest son of Spelman Swaine.

Convers of Carlton.

[Inquisitions p.m.]

ARMS .- Azure, a maunche or.

Sir Christopher Conyers, Knt., of Castle Carlton, died 12 March 1486-7.

William Conyers, died—Anne, dan. of ; died 20 June 1493. 9 Jan. 1532-3.

Christopher Conyers of Castle Carlton and Great Carlton, eo. Lincoln, died 24 Sept. 12 Henry VII., 1497; inq. p.m. 18 May 1500.



. . . . dan. - Thomas Conyers, æt. 4 years - Elizabeth, dan. of Sir John Lavillo, Knt., at his father's death; died | of Thornhill, co. York; mar. 18 July 11 Henry VIII. 2nd wife. 1st wife. 3 June 1521. George Conyers, æt. 10, 1521; heir to his Christopher Convers, æt. 1 month= great-grandmother in 1532. 12 Henry VIII. Christopher Conyers Margaret, dan. of Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe; mar. at Covenham St. Bartholomew 22 Aug. 1578. Leon Convers, bapt. at Washingborough 3 June 1587; bur. there 2 June 1588. John Conyers acquired the manor of North Willingham 1600 by purchase. Licence to Thomas Convers to sell the manor of North Willingham 1609. Mar. lic. to Edward Conyers of North Willingham and Magdalen Barde of North Kelsey 10 Feb. 1599-1600. Copeland of Shellingthorne. Arms.—Argent, two bars and a canton gules; ever all a bend sable. John Copeland of Skellingthorpe, = Elizabeth, dan. of descended from Copeland of Burdett of co. Stafford; Ulverston, co. Lancaster; died surviving 21 Dec. 1556. 21 Dec. 1556. George Cope-Faith, dan. of Hamon John Copeland of Skel-=Anne, dau. of lingthorpe, æt. 20, 1556; John Mering Whicheot of Harpsland of Skelof Bilbroke. well; bnr. at Skellinglingthorpe, bur, 6 Jan, 1583-1. thorpe July 1589. 2nd son. co. York. Elizabeth. Robert John Elizabeth, bur. Margaret, s.p. Anne. Copeland, Copeland, bapt, at bur, at at Fulstow 9 bapt. at Skelling. Skel-Nov.1629, Will Jane, mar. Thobapt. at Skellingthorpe 27 mas Ayscough of Skellingdated 21 April lingthorpe 3 July 1589. thorpe 3 Fulstow; bur, at 1629; proved thorpe July1586. May 1583. Fnlstow 23 Oct. 13July 14 Jan. 1629-1569. 30 (Lincoln). 1641. William Robert Copeland of Francis Cope-John Copeland, Hamon Hatcliffe1634; mar. Copeland, s.p. bur at Skelling-Copeland, land, s.p. Elizabeth, dau. of thorne 26 Feb. bur, at Skel-

John Dymoke of

Kyme; s.p.

Markham

Copeland, s.p.

Charles Cope-

land, s.p.

lingthorpe

20 Feb. 1573-4.

1572-3.



Copledike of Parrington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College, Harl. MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets gules.

Roger Copledike=Elinor, dan, and heir of Ralph Spalding. Sir Alan Copledike, Knt., of Frampton Hellen, dau, of Richard 2 Edward I., 1273-4. Leake of Leake. Sir Roger Copledike of Copledike Agnes, dan, Alan de Cople-William de= in Frampton 20 Edward 1., 1291-2; and coheir dike 24 Edward Copledyke ing. 18 Edward II., 1324. of Raphe I., 1295-6. 26 Edward I., 1296-7. Friskeney. Sir Alexander Cople--Joane, dau. and heir of Sir John John de∓ Gilbert de dike of Frampton, Hantingfield of Huntingfield Cople-Cople-Knt., æt. 24, 18 Ed-Hall by Anne, dan, and coheir of dyke of dvke 23 ward H., 1324; died Thomas Rockley or Rokeley. Framp-Edward 8 Edward III., 1334. ton. III., 1319. William Copledyke of Edmund=....dan. of John = . . . dan. of Sir William Conle-Green of Greens Cople-Frampton, son of dike. Norton,co.North-Inglethorpe, John 10 Edward III., dike. ampton. Knt. 1336. Roger Cople- ... dan, of Sir Cuth-dike. | bert Tunstall of co, Ralph Copledyke of Frampton, liv = ing 48 Edward III., 1369, and York. 6 Richard II., 1382-3. Cuthbert=Agnes, dan. of Sir Richard William Copledyke of Frampton 16 Copledike. | Tilney, Knt. Richard II., 1392-3. John Copledike. Thomas = . . . dan.

Sir Roger Copledike, Lord of Harring—Maude, dan. and ton, j.v., act. 18, 8 Edward III., 1331; heir of Sir John living 37 Edward III., 1363. Harrington of Harrington, Kut.

Thomas=...dan.
Cople- of Thomas
dike. Cromwell.



Α									
Sir John Cepledike, Knt.,—Anne, dau, and heir of Harrington 4 Richard of Rafe (or Sir Richard) Croft. Sir Thomas=dau, of Henry Copledike, Baldes. Knt.									
Alice, dan. = Sir John Copledike of Harrington, Knt., = Margaret, dan. of Sir John of									
John Ceple- dike, 1st dike of Har- son 8 April 1408; a Marging 3 Bachelor in Bertels. Decretals. John Ceple- William Ceple- Eliza- beth, dike, 3rd son dan of dan									
William Copledike Eleanor, dan. of Sir Tho- of Harrington. John Cople-=dan. of John dike. Langton.									
John Copledike—Margaret, dan, of Margaret, mar, Sir Thomas of Harrington. Frederick Tilney. Mussenden of Healing. Geoffry Cony.									
Sir John Cople—Margaret, dau. of ; Thomas— dau. Anne, mar dike of Frampton, Knt., and of Harrington, built the north-east window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Sixbills. digger of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Sixbills. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of Scottant window of Horneastle (to be) bur. digger of John Alexander digger of John digger of John digger of John Alexander digger of John digger of J									
William—Margaret, Copledike of Harmon Sutton of Burron-rington. Nicholas Upton of Wairb of Oct. 1525. B William—Margaret, Copledike of Harmon Sutton of Simon mond of Kirby-strad-clane, co., Norfolk; resuar, Nicholas Upton of Wairb flete before 1 Oct. 1525. B Leonard—Thomasine, dau. James Anne, and heir of Thomas of Cople living and heir of Thomas of dike of dike of Kirby-clane, 3rd 1526. Kirby-clane, 3rd 1526. Con. Norfolk; resuar, 1525, Ed-ward Calthorp; living died 1557. 2nd wife. College of Michael Straden Str									



в			c		-			
Sir John Copeledike of Harrington, son and heir, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1548; died 12 Dec. 1557; bur. at Harrington. Will dated 10 Dec. 1557.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bittlebury of Stains- by; died 12 May 1552; bur. at Har- rington.	Sir Thomas Copledike, Knt., of Rhodes, 2nd son. Elizabeth, mar. John Upton of Northolme.	Maude,= dau. of John High- field of Calais; dieds.p.; bur. at Kirkby, co. Nor- folk, 1589.	John Cop- ledike of Kirkby, 1st son 6 Eliz.,1564; bur, at Kirkby, co. Norfolk, 13 April 1593.	Ellen, dan. and heirof John Wood- house.	Francis Cople- dike, living 1526.—— Mar- garet, living 1526.		
Humphry Copledike of Hetherset, Thomasine, dan, and heir of John Copleco. Norfolk, 5th son; sold Kirkby. dike of Kirkby, co. Norfolk.								
Humphry Copledike, Edward Copledike, 2nd son, liv- Richard Susana (bur. at Aswardby 12 to the issue of his consin Tho- Sept.1599). April 1631).								
John Copledike Harrington, s and heir, act. years and mor March 3 and Philip and Ma 1557-8; Sherif co. Lincoln 156 died 4 April 15 s.p.; bur, at II rington.	son and hei 30 John El 2 of Firs 4 died 10 ry, July 15 of bur.at 1 7; rington 55,	r of dan. of ton Sir by; Rafe Cham- 82; berlain, lar- Knt.	of Harrin 2nd son, his brothe died 29 D	heir of of er John; Yeec. 1599; hu Harring- Ja ill dated Pa 1599; Re 5 Jan. rii	izabeth, onel Ro onel Ro Thribergork; prov sband's n, 1599- stroness of ectories of agton an orby 1614 d wife.	eresby gh, co. ged her will 5 1600; of the Har- d As-		
John Copledike, died s.p. Anne, died s.p.								
William Cople- dike, 3rd son, bur. at Louth	Claxby	Copledike, 4th 18 Sept. 15 Coynton 1592	90; of f	Esther, dan. o reyman, mer Staple, Will	chant o	the		

before 12 Feb. 1600-1; bur. at 16 Feb. 1567-8. 1603; proved 3 Feb. 1603-4; Nether Toynton. (to be)bur, at Nether Toynton.

Martha, dau. of Sir=Thomas Copledike of Harrington,=Mary, dau. of Rich-William Ellis, Reheir of his uncle, act. 4, 1592; died 4 and Enderby of corder of Lincoln; Sept. 1658, act. 72 (according to the Metheringham); died ; bnr. at Harrington. 1st M.I.), s.p.; bur. at Harrington. surviving 1658. Will dated 21 June 1657; proved 2nd wife. (C.P.C.) 15 Oct. 1658. wife. D E



DIE Elizabeth. Mary, sister and coheir, Hester, sister and coheir, Anne, young-1st dan., born 1590; mar. Edmund under age 12 July 1603; est dan.,under died before Ellis of Wellingore; died mar. at Blyton, 13 Oct. age 12 July 12 July 23 Nov. 1637, at. 47; 1612, Hugh Bethell of 1603. bur, at Wellingere. Wintringham.

Rose, unmar. 10 Dec. 1557; mar. ... Dirike of Antwerp; living 1 Sept. 1599.

Mary, unmar, 10 Dec. 1557.

Elizabeth, mar. Anthony Meeres of Kirton. Katherine, mar. John Read of Wrangle.

Sythe, unmar. 10 Dec. 1557 and 10 Jan. 1571-2.

Edward Copledike of Tirrundeston, Margaret, dan. of co. Suffolk (probably son of Edward). ; widow of Will dated 19 Dec. 1607; proved 3 Feb. 1607-8. George Copledike of Barnard's Inn, London, Supervisor of his borden, Superviso

Francis Cop-Edward Cop-Katherine, 1st dau., Prudence, 2nd Anne, 3rd dau., ledike, 1st ledike, 2nd mar. Henry Chitdan., ex'trix of ex'trix of her father 3 Feb. son, under son, under tocke; ex'trix of her father 3 age 3 Feb. her father 3 Feb. Feb. 1607-8. 1607-8.17, 19 Dec. 1607. 1607-8. 1607-8.

[Note.—Copledikes of a yeoman class, bearing distinctive Christian names, were living in the seventeenth century. I append a few wills.—A. R. M.]

Thomas Copledike of Well, husbandman. Will dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1613. Mentions his brother Leonard Copledike.

Robert Copledike of Firsby, labourer. Will dated 6 Nov. 1612; proved 15 April 1613. William Copledike of Thuriby in Bibby. Will dated 25 April, proved 16 May 1632. Humphrey Copledike of Torthington, yeoman. Will dated 10 Jan. 1673-1; no probate.

Corbett of EAinthorpe.

[Arms of Corbett in Yorke's "Union of Honour": "Or, three rooks sable."]

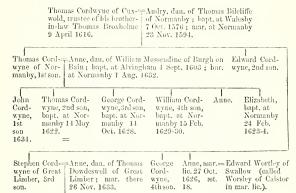
Arthur Corbett of Wanlip, co. Leicester,—Mary, dan. of Hugh Brad-3rd son of Corbett of Pontesbury, co. slaw of Moorebarne, co. Salop.

Humphrey Corbett of London, merchant, purchased—Agnes, dan. of Margaret. Clay Hall in Winthorpe, co. Lincoln; died at Stoke George; Newington. Will dated 6 Dec. 1609; proved 8 June surviving 1610.



Cordwyne of Normanby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



Thomas Cordwyne, bapt. at Great Limber 16 May 1637. Anne, bapt. at Great Limber 12 Feb. 1634-5.

Cornwallis of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Sable, guttée d'eau, on a fesse argent three Cornish choughs proper.

Sir Charles Cornwallis, Knt., of Elizabeth, dau. of Botelers, Essex, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Cornwallis of Brome. The fineham.

Thomas Cornwallis of Anne, dan, and heir of Samuel Bevereotes of Ordsall, co. Lincoln, youngest son Notts, by Mande, dan, of Sir Edward Leigh, Knt., of Rushall, 1694.

Bevercotes Cornwallis of Lincoln, bapt.=Jane,dau. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 June of 1620; dead in 1673.

Anne, 2 years old 1614; mar. Samuel Leigh of Rushall, co. Stafford; bur. there 1684.



Thomas Cornwallis, bapt. at St. Margaret's 24 March 1654-5; entered at Gray's Inn 28 March 1673.

Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Margaret's 22 May 1651.

Charles Cornwallis, bapt, at St. Margaret's 28 Feb. 1662-3.

Mary, mar, William Bethell of Swinden and Ellerton, co. York; died 19 Oct. 1687; bur, in York Minster.

Coughton of Burgh-le-Marsh.

[B. MS. Queen's College, Oxon, F.S.]

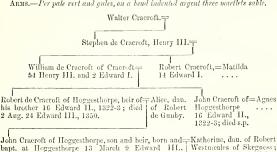
Robert Coughton=Katharine, dan, of William Bernake; widow of Richard Bolle.

Thomas William Katharine, co-Grace, coheir, mar. John Tamworth of Agnes, coheir, mar. heir, mar. Wil-Coughton, Coughton, William Kyme of S.D. liam Larke. Leake. Stickford.

Cracroft of Craeroft Wall in Dogsthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

ARMS.—Per pale vert and gules, on a bend indented argent three martlets sable.

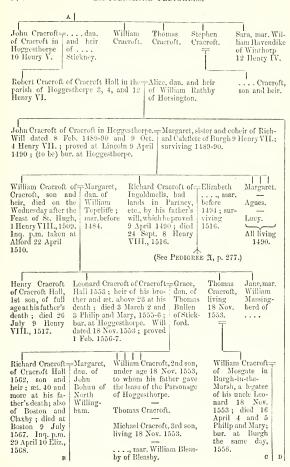


John Craeroft of Hoggesthorpe, son and heir, born and Katherine, dau. of Robert bapt. at Hoggesthorpe 13 March 9 Edward III. Westmeales of Skegness; 1334-5; at. 24, 13 March 33 Edward III., 1358-9, sister and heir of Walter when he proved his age; living 44 Edward III. and de Westmeales 15 Richard II. 17 Richard II.

Alice, mar. John Robert Cracroft of - Agnes Thomas =.... Olive, mar. John Jeffry of Stick-Cracroft. | dan. of Atlesay of Stick-Craeroft in Hog- | gesthorpe 11 and ford. 13 Henry IV.

Mary, mar. Thomas Fulnetby.







в c l Dl Leonard Cracroft of Anne, dan, of Henry Thomas Cracroft of Francis Burgh-in-the-Craeroft Hall, et. 26 Richard Bolle Cra-Craeroft, and more at his of Haugh; croft. Marsh, son and heir, father's death; a mar, before æt. 37 and more 16, mar. legatee of his nephew 1563; bur, at April 4 and 5 Philip Thomas and Mary, 1558; Sir John Bolle 1606: Hoggesthorpe bur, at Louth 30 bur, at Burgh 25 of Cux-6 Jan. 1578-9. June 1577. wold. Sept. 1615. John Cracroft, Richard Cracroft of Cracroft, bapt .= Elizabeth, dau, of Thoat Hoggesthorpe 15 Dec. 1578; mas Bendish of Bowes bapt. 9 Feb. a legatee of his consin Sir John Hall in Bumpstead, co. 1555-6: bur. at Essex, and sister of Sir Burgh 26 Dec. Bolle 1606; described of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 1 Oct. 1618 Thomas Bendish, Bart.; 1556. and 1619; said to be "at. 60," widow of John Pepvs 1634. The manor of Craeroft Hall of Cottenham, co. Cam-Elizabeth, bapt. in Hogsthorpe was in the possession bridge; mar. at Cotten-29 Aug., bur. of Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of ham 1608; bur, there 24 Nov. 1559 Fonaby, 1656, who devised it to his son Humphrey and grandson at Burgh. 1642. Ralph Maddison. William Craeroft,= John Cracroft, living Joane, mar. Robert Newcomen ; 2nd son. 4 Henry VII. living 1490. Robert Cracroft* of Burgh-in-the-Marsh, witness to the will of Thomas Temper of Burgh 1535. William Cracroft of Burgh-in-Elizabeth Howson, mar, at Burgh 30 Jan. 1541-2; the-Marsh, bur, there 26 Sept. 1 remar, there, 2 May 1558, Anthony Kyme of 1557. Boston. Robert Craeroft of Burgh-Protasia, dan. of Tho-Leonard Cra- Dorothy Mawin-the-Marsh, 1st son, bapt. croft, bapt. at son, mar. 30 mas Quadring of Irby

Robert Cracroft, bapt. 9 Sept. 1571; bar. at Burgh 28 Aug. 1584.

VOL. I.

at Burgh 8 May 1544;

bur at Burgh 21 Nov. 1575.

Will dated 19, proved at

Lincoln 30 Nov. 1575.

Agnes, unmar. 19 Nov. 1575; mar. at Burgh, 10 Nov. 1584, John Simpson.

(heir of her mother

Margaret, dan. of Tho-

mas Dymoke of North

Carlton); bapt, at

Burgh 12 Sept. 1547; remar. Miles Ashton.

> Elizabeth, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1575; mar. there, 25 July 1596, John Kirkman of East Keale.

Burgh 13 Oct. May 1581:

1546; bur, bur, at Burgh

there 5 Sept. 8 Ang. 1591.

1582.

N X

^{*} Robert Cracroft mar. at Burgh, 24 Nov. 1545, Helen Nelson.



E Thomas Craeroft of Burgh, Fulnetby, = Anne, dan, of George Johnson Robert Cracroft, bapt. and Friskney, son and heir, bapt, at of Thwaite and Wainfleet; Burgh 23 Oct. 1569; died 10 Feb. proved her husband's will 13 at Burgh 9 March 1616-17; remar, Chris-Sept. 1568. 1616-17. Will dated 22 Aug. 1614, topher Palmer of Burgh; livand codicil 24 Jan., proved (C.P.C.) 13 March 1616-17. ing 1645. Bridget, bapt, at Burgh Anne, bant, at Winthorpe Margaret, bapt, 24 Feb. 27 March 1614; mar. 30 July 1593; 1st dan. 1599-1600; mar, at Burgh, May 1624, Christopher there, 7 May 1683, John 1634; mar. Anthony Pal-North ; 3rd dan. 1634 ; mer of Winthorpe. Pearson. living 1645. Protasia, bapt, at Burgh 3 Elizabeth, bapt. 24 Oct. Jane, 4th dan. 1634; 1596; bur, at Burgh 1 Oct. 1609; mar. there, 2 mar. Robert Stone of Feb. 1596-7. Oct. 1628, Richard Elsam; Burgh-in-the-Marsh. 2nd dan, 1634; living 1645. John Cracroft of Burgh--Protasia, dau. Leonard Craeroft, bapt. Thomas Craeroft, bapt, at in-the-Marsh, 5th son, of ; 8 June 1608; bur. at proved her Burgh 8 Nov. 1614. bapt, there 29 Oct. Burgh 25 July linsband's 1606; 4th son 1634. 1605; living Will dated 26 Nov. will 14 Nov. Christopher Craeroft, 22 Aug. 1614. 1656; proved at Lin-, 1661. bapt. 14 April, bur. 11 June 1611 at Burgh. coln 14 Nov. 1661. Thomas Craeroft=Margaret, William Craeroft of ∓Priscilla, John Craeroft, of Burgh-in-the- | dau. of bapt, at Burgh North Coates, 1st | dau. of Marsh, mercer, son, bapt. at Burgh-2 Jan. 1639-40; ; bapt, at Burgh apprenticed in in the Marsh 18 surviv-7 Feb. 1640-41; ing 16 the Fishmon-April 1638; a legagers' Company 3rd son 26 Nov. tee of his father 26 May 1656; bur. at Nov. 1656. Will 1677. 7 July 1656; dated 16 May, 2nd son 26 Burgh 24 Dec. Nov. 1656. 1675. proved at Lincoln 12 Oct. 1677. Anne, bapt. 18 Nov., Anne, only child, Samuel Craeroft, bapt. 5 Oct. bur. 26 Dec. 1668 at 1667; bur, at Burgh-in-theunder age 16 May Burgh. 1677. Marsh 20 Feb. 1667-8. Protasia, bapt. at Catherine, 1st George Craeroft, Bridget, Protasia, bur. dan. 26 Nov. at Burgh 9 Bargh 9 May 1643. 4th son, born 4, bapt, at 1656 bapt. 12 Nov. Burgh 29 Sept. 1640. Mary, bapt. 18 1646: died 15. May, bur. Oct. 1644; bur. Elizabeth, 2nd bur. 16 March at Croft Anne, bant, at at Burgh 5 Feb. dan, 26 Nov.

Burgh 11 May

1652-3.

1642.

1656.

1646-7 at Burgh.

26 Aug.

1636.



George Cracroft, bant. at Winthorpe 15 Dec. 1594; died 1615; bur, at St. Giles, Cripplegate.

F

Henry Cracroft, bapt. at Burgh 2 Feb. 1597-8.

George Cracroft of Ful-=Elizabeth, dau. netby and of Burgh, of Sir John son and heir 1634; died | Bolle of Haugh, 14 Oct. 1637; bur, at | Knt.; sole le-Alford the same day, gatee of her Nuncopative will made I Oct., then described of Alford, proved (C.P.C.) 28 Nov. 1637.

husband I Oct. 1637 ; bur, at Louth 19 April 1669.

William Craeroft, bapt, at Burgh 17 Oct. 1602; 2nd son 1631; living

Robert Cracroft. bapt, at Burgh 8 Feb. 1603-1; 3rd son 1634; living 1645.

topher Skegness of Alford; bapt, at Alford 11 Feb. 1625-6; mar. there 1 Dec. 1645 : bur, at Louth 17 March 1658-9. 1st wife.

Jane, dan. of Chris-Charles Cracroft of Louth, 1st-Margaret, dan. of Hugh son, et. "12 or 13," 1631; et. 17 years 8 months and 4 days at his father's death; Warden of Louth 1675 and 1684; a legatee of his brother Thomas 10 March 1697-8; sometimes called "Doctor;" bur. at Louth 21 Sept. 1701.

Barker of Newbury, co. Berks, and Great Horwood, co. Bucks, M.D.; widow of Francis Castillion, Vicar of Louth; died 26, æt. 75, bur. 29 March 1712 at Louth, 2nd wife.

Charles Cra-John Cracroft of croft, bapt, at Louth, entered at Burgh 10 Alford School 1 Sept. 1648; Sept. 1662; died entered at Alunmar. Adm'on ford School 1 granted to his father 21 July Sept. 1662. 1680.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Alford 24 Sept. 1646 : mar. 1st, 22 Jan. 1671-2, John Ellerker of Risby, co. York; 2ndly (settlement dated 8 Oct. 1685) to William Gee of Bishop's Burton, co. York; she died his widow and was bur, there 1 Dec. 1726.

Anne, bapt. at Burgh 17 Sept. 1647; bur, at Louth 23 Feb. 1682-3.

Thomas Craeroft, born about 1681 or 1682: of Winchester College 1694; "son and heirapparent" 10 March 1697-8 ; Scholar of New College, Oxon, 1701, B.A. 1713: resigned his Fellowship 1715.

John Margaret, bapt. Cracroft, 10 May 1672; bur. at Louth bapt, at Lonth 16 April 1681. 19 May " A child," bur. 1682. at Louth 9 Nov. 1677.

Martha, bapt. at Louth 24 Sept. 1684; mar. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, April 1701, John Gerard of London, merchant : bur. at Christ Church, London, 8 Oct. 1742.

Martha, only child of John Gerard and Martha Thomas Marsh of Christ Church Cracroft; born 20, bapt. 22 Oct. 1707 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex; mar. at St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 6 March 1728-9; died 19, bur. 26 May 1773 at Christ Church, London. G

in the City of London, hapt, at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, 12 Nov. 1702; died 4, bur. 11 Feb. 1747-8 at Christ Church aforesaid.

н



G | н Martha, only child that survived = Patience Thomas Adams of Bushey Grove, infancy, born 6, bapt. 18 June co. Herts, Filazer to the Court of King's 1741 at Christ Church, London; Bench, born 17 Aug., bapt. 19 Sept. 1736 mar. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex; London, 18 Aug. 1761; died 19 died in Hatton Garden, London, 2 May Feb. 1795. 1793. A quo G. E. Cokayne, Clarencicux King-at-Arms. Thomas Cracroft, 3rd son, Fellow=Dorothy, dan. of John Henry Cra
¬. . . . croft, 2nd of Magdalen College, Oxon, Proc- Roper, son and heir of dau. son 1634; Lancelot Roper, Alderof tor 1654, B.D. 13 March 1659-60, D.D. by Royal Letters 1678 at Cambridge. Will dated 10 March man of Hull; widow living 11 of John Ellerker of Nov. 1680. Risby, co. York; died 3 Feb. 1703-4; bur. at 1697-8, then of York, s.p.; proved at York 5 Aug. 1704. Risby, co. York. ..., 2nd dau., living Craeroft, liviug in, 1st dan., living 11 Nov. 1680. India 11 Nov. 1680. 11 Nov. 1680. Edward Craeroft of Elizabeth, Richard Cra-Elizabeth, 1st dan., æt. 15, 1634; mar, at Burgh, 14 Louth, bapt, at Alford dan, of croft, bapt. 25 Jan. 1641-2, Robert Mor-....; liv-Sept. 1634; 5 Sept. 1632; 4th son ton, Rector of Withern; bur, at Alford 1634; bur. at Louth | ing 1686. 30 April 1674. 13 May 1642. living 1653. Bridget, bapt, at Louth Charles Cracroft, Martha, bur. Elizabeth, unmar.

Hannah, 2nd dau. 1634; mar.1st Latimer Crosse, Steward of the lands of Magdalen College, Oxon; 2ndly, Samuel Nicholls, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen; living 1653.

bapt. 25 Nov. 1666

and bur. 5 Oct.

1669 at Louth.

Catherine, 3rd dau. 1634; mar., Jan. 1653-4, William Fitzwilliam of Withern. Will dated 24 July 1686, then of Louth, widow.

ley.

1686; mar. at Louth, 28 April

1691, John Wors-

at Louth 26

July 1668.

Martha, bapt. at Burgh 27 Sept. 1624; 4th dan. 1634; mar., about 1653, Charles Saunderson. Will dated 31 Jan. 1702-3; proved 9 May 1704. Bridget, 5th dan. 1634; mar. at St. Martin's-inthe-Fields, co. Middlesex, 13 Feb. 1671-2, Charles Radley, Gentleman Usher to King James II.; died 20 Nov. 1679; bur. in Westminster Abbey.

30 Jan. 1672-3; unmar.

1686; mar. at Louth,

19 Dec. 1694, Launeelot

Modd.



Pedigree A. (See p. 272.)

Richard Cracroft of Ingoldmells = Elizabeth

John Cracroft of Ingoldmells, son and heir, æt. 16 and more-Jane, dau. of : at his father's death; died 14 May 29 Henry VIII., 1537. proved her husband's Will dated 10 May 1537; proved (C.P.C.) 15 Nov. 1538. will 15 Nov. 1538.

Katherine, 1st dan. of = Francis Cracroft of Win- = Anne, Hugh Grantham of Dun- thorpe, 1st son and heir, dan, of holme; sister of Robert | et. 4 at his father's death; Grantham of the Black died 17 Feb. 12 Eliz. Monks, near Lincoln, 1569-70. Will dated 13 1st wife.

....; died 1586. 2nd wife. Feb., proved 16 March 1569-70.

Anthony Cracroft, 2nd son 10 May 1587.

Two dans., living 10 May 1537.

Daniel Craeroft of Stalling--Ursula, dan. of borough and Haltham-on-Bane, 2nd son, under age in 1569; a legatee of his halfbrother John 14 July 1621; bur at Waltham 14 Aug. 1625.

Louden of Ormsby; mar. at St. Michael'son-the-Mount, Lincoln, 16 Aug. 1601; bur. at Stallingborough 21 March 1615-16.

Edmund Craeroft, 3rd son. of London, grocer, under age in 1569; mar. Elizabeth Howe of Goltho (mar. lic. 25 Ang. 1600).

Jane, under age in 1569.

William Craeroft, bapt. 12, bur. 21 July 1612 at Stallingborough.

John Cracroft, bapt, at Stallingborough 18 Oct. 1613; living 14 July 1621.

Richard Cracroft, bapt. at Stallingborough 21 March 1615-16.

John Cracroft of Whisby and of Dunholme, son=Elizabeth, and heir; at. 11 at his father's death; coheir of his dau, of Wiluncle Robert Grantham 1618, and then described of liam Beverley North Grimston, co. York; died 4, bur. 6 Nov. 1622 of Grimston, at Dunholme. Will dated 14 July 1621; proved co. York. 28 Nov. 1622.

Richard Cracroft, bur, at Winthorpe 19 Sept. 1561.

Bridgett, mar., after 14 July 1621.....Diekenson.

Elizabeth, mar., before 14 July 1621. Thomas Appleby.

Anne, mar., before 1616, Charles Wilson of Sheenwash, Will dated 17 July and proved (C.P.C.) 26 Nov. 1656, then a widow, of Heighington, and (to be) bur, at Canwick.

Jane, mar, at St. Peterat-Gowts, Lincoln, 22 Jan. 1617-18, Michael Lawes of Lincoln, plumber (post-nuptial settlement dated 28 July 1619); bur. at St. Peterat-Gowts 3 April 1635.

Catherine, mar. at Sudbrooke, 30 June 1625, Edward Monke of Broughton.



A	4	1_		
William Craeroft- of Cold Han- worth, 3rd son 1616; 2nd son 1634; died 1 March 1637-8.	Elizabeth, dan. of; mar. before 1624; died before 1637.	borough, 4th scribed of M Aug. 1625;	roft of Washin i son 1616; c letheringham 3rd son 163 alding 28 M	26 at Washing- 4; borough 17
Ephraim Cracrof heir, æt. 9 years months at his fathe only child; sold Fuluciby to Tho ington 1651; 1 London 1654.	and 10 coln er's death, Met lands in 1628 mas Lod- iving in date	r Cracroft of L City, bapt. heringham 1 N 3; died v.p. æ rently s.p. W d 29 Jan., pro- bb. 1651-2.	at of Donn ov. a legate and brother Vill 29 Jan.	Peter 1651-2, his son
Robert Craeroft o and apparently s. 16 Feb. 1684-5. 1684-5; proved a	o.; bur. at Grant Will dated 10	tham of Gran Feb. mar.th	ntham; o ere3April i	f Leicester, liv-
ford 26 April ap 1660; bur. so there 3 Dec. W	harles Cracroft— I New Sleaford, pothecary, 3rd on, bapt, at fashingborough 1 Aug. 1637.	Christopher of ington; bapt July 1645; i	f Winkhill in I . at Heckingto mar. there 4 t Sleaford 17	leek on 17 3rd wife. June
Jane, bapt. at Sleaford 1 Aug. 1661; bur. there 25 March 1679.	bapt. at c Sleaford o 12 and b bur. 17 J	Charles Cra- roft, 1st son, f Sleaford, apt, there 19 uly 1669; ar, there 22	of; bur. at Slea- ford 28 Oct.	2. Joseph Craeroft, bapt. at Sleaford 17 May 1670. 3. Francis Craeroft
Anne, bapt. at Sleaford 21 April 1663.	1	Sleaford 13	April 1739.	eroft, bapt. at Sleaford 27 April 1672.
	Jan. 1651-2;	dau.of bap 11 . Jan	ger Cracroft, 6 t, at Washingl July 1639; li . 1651-2; dead April 1669.	orough dam.of ving 29
croft, bapt, at b Spalding 28 in	apt. at Spald- Sp	alding 11 l ec. 1670 f	, a dan., our. at Slea- ford 30 June	Edward Cracroft, living 23 April 1669.



John Cracroft of Spalding, Margaret, dan, of William living 1651 and 1657; had 'Lambe of Spalding, and lands in Cold Hanworth; his heir; mar. at Washingdied v.p. Will dated 23 - borough 29 June 1647; April, proved at Lincoln 14 May 1669.

proved her father's will 8 Jan. 1657-8; surviving 23 April 1669.

Jane, bapt, at Washingborough 29 Dec. 1633 : bur, there 23 Dec. 1635.

. . . ., mar. John Lodington.

Thomas Lambe Cracroft of London, bapt, at Cracroft. Spalding 16 July 1648; died there, living unmar.; bur, there 25 March 1669. Adm'on 29 Nov. 1669 to William 8 Jan. 1657-8. Johnson, principal ereditor.

John Craeroft, bapt. 16 Sept., bur, 22 Dec. 1649 at Spalding.

William Craeroft, bur. at Spalding 7 Feb. 1650-51.

John Craeroft, only surviving son, bapt. at Spalding 22 Feb. 1651-2; a legatee of his grandfather William Lambe 1657.

William Craeroft, bapt. 29 Feb. 1654-5; bur. at Spalding 16 May 1655.

William Craeroft, born 1, bapt. 8 Feb. 1662-3 at Spalding.

Margaret, bapt, at Spalding 25 Sept. 1653; a legatee of her father 23 April 1669; mar. at Spalding, 14 April 1675, Themas Ogard.

Jane, bapt, at Spalding 19 Aug. 1659.

and heir; æt, 21 and more at his father's death; afterwards of Hackthorn and Lincoln City; bur. at Dunholme 14 Sept. 1667. Will dated 12 Feb. 1666-7: proved at Lincoln 19 Nov. 1667.

Robert Cracroft of Whisby 1634, 1st son=Martha, dan. of Sir Richard John Cra-Amoutts of Aisthorpe, Knt.; croft, 2nd mar. settlement dated 7 Nov. son 1616: 1608; mar. at Aisthorpe died before 28 Feb. 1608-9; bur. at 1634. Dunholme 25 Aug. 1667.

Henry Cracroft, 5th son 1634.

Mary, bapt.

at Aisthorpe

28 March

1611.

Mary, 1st dan., æt. 20, 1634; mar. at Aisthorpe, 22 Oct. 1640, John Shelton, Clerk; proved her father's will 19 Nov. 1667, being then a widow.

Elizabeth, bapt, at Wickenby 17 March 1615-16; 2nd dan. 1634; mar. William Bedell; living 12 Feb. 1666-7.

Jane, 3rd dau, 1634; mar. Francis Bland of Hablesthorp, co. Notts; living 12 Feb. 1666-7.

Martha, 4th dan. 1634; mar., before 12 Feb. 1666-7, Edward Barker; a legatee of her brother Richard 11

Sept. 1684.

Richard Cracroft of the Bail=Susanna, dau. of Lincoln, bapt. at Cold of; bur. Hanworth 16 Nov. 1617; 3rd son 1634. Will dated 11 Sept. 1684; proved at Lincoln by his nephew Theophilus Shelton 8 Feb, 1684-5; (to be) bur, at St. Paul's in the Bail of Lincoln.

at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln. 7 May 1666.

Thomas Cracroft of =..., proved Cold Hanworth, bapt.at Doddington Pigot 8 April 1628; 4th son 1634. Nnncupative will made on or about 23 Feb. 1680-81 : proved at Lincoln 18 March following.

her husband's will 18 March 1680-81.



1 c

Robert Craeroft of Whisby, 1st son Margaret, 1st dan, of Richard and heir, bapt, at Aisthorpe 4 May 1610; entered at Gray's Inn 19 Oct. 1629; æt. 24, 1634; died v.p.; bur, at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 23 Aug. 1647.

Remington of Lund, co. York. Will dated 12 Ang. 1652, then of Whisby, widow; (to be) bur. at Doddington. Adm'on 3 Oct.

Jane, 4th dan.,

John Cracroft, 2nd son, æt. 18, 1684 : living 12 Feb. 1666-7.

and afterwards of Hackthorn, only son, heir to his grandfather; bur. at Hackthorn 2 June 1677.

Robert Cracroft of Whisby = Anne, 1st day, and coheir of John Lodington of Fulnetby; mar. settlement dated 8 Oct. 1664; remar. Francis Grantham of Wragby and Lincoln City (mar. settlement dated 5 Sept. 1681);

Margaret, 1st dau., under age 12 Aug.

living 1726.

Anne, 2nd dan.,

Mary, 2nd dan., under age 12 Aug. 1652.

Elizabeth, 5th dan.,

Mary, 1st dau., ·born at Fulnetby Hall, bapt, at Rand 4 or 14 Nov. 1665.

living 1681. bapt, at Hackthorn 9 April Margaret, 3rd 1674; living 1681. dau, living 1681.

bapt, at Hackthorn 9 Sept. 1675; living 1681.

John Cracroft, bapt. 15 Dec., 1668; bur. at Hackthorn 17 Jan. 1670-71.

Richard Cracroft, bapt. 24 Dec. 1672; bur, at Hackthorn 2 Jan. 1672-3.

thorn, 1st surviving son and heir, bapt. 17 Jan. 1676-7; bur. at Hack-thorn 29 May 1712.

Robert Cracroft of Hack-Grace, dan. of Rev. John Baxter of Lincoln; mar. at Hollywell-cum-Needingworth, co. Hunts, 2 Oct. 1701; bur. at Hackthorn 16 July 1709.

John Cracroft, 2nd=Sarah, son, born 8 March dan. of 1704-5; bapt, at died; Hackthorn 2 April 1705; died 20 17 June 1763, æt. 58: March bur. at Louth, s.p. 1764; Will dated 20 Mar. bur. at 1753; proved 21 Louth. Oct. 1763.

Edward Cracroft, 3rd son, born 19 June, bapt. 11 July 1706 Hackthorn. Thomas Craeroft.

bapt.at Hackthorn 6 April 1703; ex'trix of her sister 4th son, bur. at 24 May 1776; Hackthorn 6 died nnmar., April 1708.

Grace, 2nd dau., Elizabeth, 1st dan., born 13 bapt, at Hack-March1702-4; thorn 12 April 1708; died unmar., æt. 68; bur. at Hackthorn 9 Feb. 1776, Will dated 13 Aug., then of Louth ; æt. 81; bur. proved 24 May at Hackthorn 19 July 1784. 1776.

born 1713; postnuptialsettlement dated 25 June 1734; died 6, bur. 9 July 1738, æt.

Anne, dan. and-Robert Cracroft of Hack-Rebecca, dan. of Edward Waldgrave coheir of Martin thorn, 1st son and heir, Browne of Louth; born 6 Feb. 1702-3; bapt, at Hackthorn ; some time of Louth and of the Close of Lincoln ; bur. at Hackthorn 9 Aug. 1763, æt. 60. Will dated 14 25, at Louth. 1st | Aug. 1762; proved 11 wife. D | April 1764.

of Louth; nicce of Rev. Bernard Wilson of West Keal Hall, Vicar of Newark, co. Notts, D.D. and Prebendary of Worcester; mar. settlement dated at 5 June 1746; died 4, bur. at Hackthorn 9 Oct. 1802, æt. 79. Will dated 21 June 1799, then of the Close of Lincoln, widow; proved at Lincoln 9 Oct. 1802. 2nd wife,



E

Anne, 1st dan. born 6 July 1732; died young; bur. at Louth 28 Aug.

1732.

Grace, 2nd dan, and coheir of and coheir of her mother, born 19 Sept. her mother, 1735; mar, at Lou b, 18 Aug. 1757, William Marshall of Theddlethorpe; died a widow at Louth 3 June 1790, at. 55.

Mary, 3rd dan, and coheir of her mother, born 7 June 1737: mar, at Little Grimsby, 19 May 1766, John Neltherpe of Little Grimsby; died at Lincoln 12 Jan., bur. at Little Grimsby 17 Jan. 1809, æt. 73.

Robert Wilson Cracroft of Hackthorn, 1st son and heir, and of Denham Court, co. Bucks; born 6 March 1746-7; died at High Wycombe, co. Bucks, 27 Feb., bur. at Hackthorn 15 March 1787, æt. 40. Will dated 21 July 1781; proved 18 March 1787.

John Craeroft of Hack-Penclope Anne, dan, of thorn, 2nd son, heir of | Charles Fleetwood Weshis brother; born 9 Oct. 1748; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1797; died 2 Oct. 1821, et. 73; bur, at | London, and Lincoln; Hackthorn. Will dated 30 April, proved 14 Nov. 1821.

ton of Somerby, Rector of Therfield, co. Herts, Prebendary of Durham, mar, at Durham 4 Feb. 1782; died 29 Sept. 1821; bur, at Hackthorn.

Penelong Anne, 1st dan., born 1 May, bapt. 5 July 1789 at Hackthorn; living unmar, 1857.

Emily, 2nd dau., born 12 July, bapt. 30 Aug. 1790 at bapt, 11 June Hackthorn: died unmar, Dec, 1828; bur, at Hackthorn.

Lucy, Srd dan., born 29 April, 1792 at Hackthorn.

Arabella, 4th dan., bern and bapt, at Hackthorn 22 July 1801; mar. Mathew Henry Lister of Burwell.

of Powis Place, London; mar. at St. George-the-Martyr, co. Middlesex, 22 Dec. 1807; died 7, bur. 14 Feb. 1811. 1st wife,

born 1781; Rector of Ripley, co. York, and Chaplaiu to the Forces; died at Neuwied-on-the-Rhine 21 Sept. 1842; bur, there. Adm'on to his widow Jane 2 Sept. 1843.

Eliza, dan. of James Lewis-John Cracroft, 2nd son, Jane, dan. of Hezekiah Brown of the Close of Lincoln; mar. at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln, 10 Nov. 1814; died 1857 : bur, at Boulognesur-Mer, France, 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Penelope Anne, mar. Rev. John Maine of Bighton Wood, near Alresford, co. Hants; living 1857.

John Edward Cra-=Emma, dau. croft, 1st son, boru of Alexanat Lincoln 4 Nov. | der Wilson 1821; Lieut, 69th of Bryans-Bengal Mounted ton Square, Infantry. London.

Robert Cracroft, 2nd son, born at Spa 4 July 1823; Lieut. in the Austrian Service; killed at Novara 23 March 1849.

Robert Cracroft, Barrister. Beatrice, dau. of Rev. Richard Parker of Claxby.

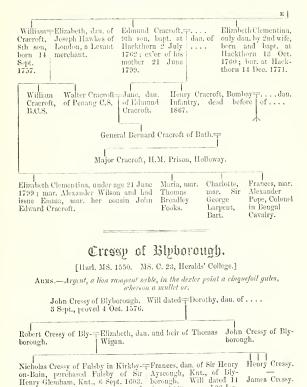
Bryan Craeroft.



			F [E]
	olling- ot. Madras ; mar. at ebone London,	Emily, 1st dan., horn at Valen- ciennes 30 Mar. 1817; mar. at Brussels, 11 Nov. 1857, Rev. William Slater Crowdy.	Jane, 2nd dan, born at Genea 26 Feb, 1820; unmar, 1857. Justina, 3rd dan, born at Dieppe 21 July, died there 18 Sept, 1824.
Thomas Cracroft of West Kes rd son, born 11 Sept. 1749 ex'or of his mother 21 Ju 1799; died at West Keal M. 1813.	e ; Bennet Martha ay Ayscou	eth, dan. of Bentle t of Keddington b t, dan. of Edwar gh of Louth : die t Keal Feb. 1807.	y 4th son, born 16 d Nov. 1750; bur.
John—Harriet, Charles Cra- dau. of eroft. Pepper. Pepper. Ayseough C	acroft, s.p.	Craeroft of Har- rington, died suddenly at	Flasbella, dan. of Willingham Franklin of Spils- by; surviving 1824.
lotte mar. Charles tia	phia Leti- , mar. illiams cc.	Henry Cracroft, s.p. Thomas Cracroft, s.p. Sophia, unmar.	Catherine, unmar. Isabella, mar. Captain Lucy. Emma, mar. G. B. Lefroy.
Cracroft. —	mentina.	Letitia Ann, last sehild, born 1778; April 1796, Rev. Bransby of Hing Norfolk; died at f ton, co. Norfolk, 1 1866, æt. 88.	mar., 4 dan., born Robert 1789; died ham, co. at Derby 4 last Car!- Jan. 1860,
of his mother; Rector of Rippingale and East Keal, and Vicar of South Elking- ton; died suddenly in Hor-	Mary, dan ; born 1757 ; die at Barton-l Street, co. York, 19 Au 1837, æt. 8	eroft, 6th ed son, born 31 e- May 1754; living 1781.	dan.of croft, 7th son, horn 2 Oct. 1755; living 1781.
George Craeroft. Edward Craeroft.	Rebecca, living 1799.	Mary, 2nd dan., o nnmar, at York Feb. 1856, at. 6	13 dan., under age



Walter Cressy.



Brandon=Bridget, sister of Charles Thomas Cressy, Elizabeth, dau. of Cressy, dead before 1637.

A Sept., proved son.

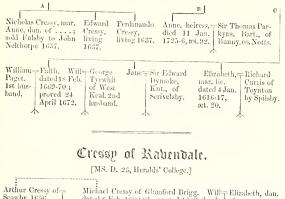
Brandon=Bridget, sister of Charles Thomas Cressy, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas, and Sir Henry Glemfard, by Anne, dan, of Thomas Cressy, Elizabeth, dau. of Cressy, Elizabeth, dau.

1639-40.

Will dated 22 Feb. 1629-30; proved Aug. 1638; proved 26 Jan.

9 Aug. 1630.





Seawby 1656. dated 6 Feb. 1680-81; proved 1683; lands | of in Scawby, Hibbaldstow, Broughton. Arthur= Richard Cressy of Elizabeth, dan. of John Cressy. Susannah. Cressy of Ravendale. Will Michael Monckton mar. . . . Brigsley. dated 7 March of Thornholme; Elizabeth. Gooche. 1677-8; proved ex'trix in 1678. mar.... 18 April 1678. Pym. Lydia.

Lactitia, heiress, mar. = Sir Edward Richard Cressy of Alice, dan. 1694. Will dated 20 [Wigley, Knt., Ravendale, Clerk: of Richard Cressy, June 1740; proved of Scroptoft. died 1746. Will Thorold of under at Leicester 1746. eo. Leicester. dated 30 July 1733; Cuxwold: age in proved 6 April 1747. ex'trix in 1678. 1747.

Richard Cressy, ex'or in 1747; legatee of=Rachael, dau. of Rev. Thomas Shaw, his cousin Lady Wigley 1740, s.p. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 5 Dec. 1757. Rector of Wyberton. Her sister Mary married John Coltman of Hagnaby.

Susannah - William Tomline Elizabeth, Mary, under of Manton 1679; under age 1678. Ann, under mer der age 1678. dage 1678. https://doi.org/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1

[Note.—These two families are probably offshoots from the Cressys of Birkin in Yorkshire.—A. R. M.]



Culberwell of Stotter.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

William Culverwell of Bomley, co. Middlesex=. . . . dan. of Berney.

Nicholas ('nlverwell ____, dau, of Joyes.

Samuel Culverwell of Cherry Burton, Jane, dan. of Thomas co. York, Clerk.

Jonathan Culverwell, 1st son, died s.p.

Yieliolas Culverwell of Magdalen, dan. of Sir Richard William Cherry Burton, co. son, Knt.; mar. at Gainsborough 12 York, and of Scotter, July 1609; remar. at Scotter, 10 Ang. co. Linc.; bur. at 1636, Gerald Bavenge; called in ye Scotter 19 Oct. 1635. Visitation Margaret.

Elizabeth, Anne, mar. Lewis Jane, mar. to Robert Crompton, Mary, mar. John mar, to Forsey of Buck- Clarke of Wel- a Clerk in the Alienation Office John Winbourne; bur. at in London, afterwards resided well, co. Leicestringham ter (? Forsay of Fiskerton 15 Dec. at Great Driffield, co. York, of Holder-Bakewell, co. 1630.where he died in Sept. 1646. ness. Derby).

Cust of Pinchbeck.

[This family has had its pedigree compiled and printed by Lady Elizabeth Cust in "Records of the Cust Family," published by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.]

Dackham of Colcby.

Arms.—Gules, three sleeple-spires argent, two and one.

.... Dackham.

Henry Dackham = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas William Dackham of Cole-=Beneof Coleby, j.u., Hawley; widow of Robert levied a fine of Brookbank; held lands by, brother and beir of dicta, Henry; at. 30, 2 Dec. 14 dan, of his lands in Cole- of St. Katherine's fee in Eliz., 1571; had licence to by Trinity 9 Eliz., Coleby 5 Edward VI.; alienate the manor of St. mar. 1567; died 2 Dec. surviving 21 Oct. 16 Katherine's in Coleby 2 before 14 Eliz., 1571. Eliz., 1574. Sept. 37 Eliz., 1594. Trinity 1567.

Henry Dackham=Adriana, dan. of ; had licence to alienate the manor of Coleby. of St. Katherine's fee in Coleby 2 Sept. 37 Eliz., 1594.



Dalison of Laughton.

Arms.—Gules, three crescents or, a canton ermine.

[The early part of this pedigree is given in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vols. H., HI., IV., V., Second Series, as also in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

> William Dalison of Langhton, ₹Anne, dau, of George Wastdied 16 Dec. 1546; inq. p.m. | neys of Headon, co. Notts; 22 July 1547. living 1547.

George Dalison of Laughton, 1st son, died 20-... dau. and heir of Robert June 1549; inq. p.m. 16 Sept. 1549. Hopkinson of Kirmington.

William Dalison of Kirmington, 1st-Anne, dau. of son, æt. 14, 1549; heir to his great- Robert Dighuncle Roger Dalison, D.D., Precentor ton of Great of Lincoln Cathedral, 1567, then æt. Starton; bur. above 31; died 26 Jan. 1586-7; inq. at Langliton p.m. 20 April 1587. Will dated 27 14 June 1570. Jan. 1580-81; proved 7 May 1587.

George Dalison, bapt. at Habrough 20 Feb. 1543-4; bur, there 26 April 1544.

Thomas Dalison, æt. 21, 1549.

.... dau. = Sir Roger Dalison. = Elizabeth. = Anne. of SirVal-Knt., of Laughton, entine knighted at Belvoir Browne. 1605; created a Knt., of Bart. 1611; bur. at Croft. St. James's, Clerken-1st wife. well, 13 May 1620. Adm'on 21 Jan.

dan, and dan, of Marmaheir of dake Tyr-William Tuthill whit of Scotter. of co. 2nd wife. Norfolk. 3rd wife.

Marmaduke Dalison. Gilbert Dalison.

Elizabeth, mar. John Langton of Langton.

Agnes, bapt. at Laughton 8 Feb. 1567-8.

Sir Thomas Dalison, Edward Dalison, bapt. Bart., of Laughton, bapt. there 4 June at Laughton 4 Feb. 1595-6; bur. at St. 1591; killed at Nase-James's, Clerkenwell, by 1645. 3 May 1624.

1621-2 to a creditor.

Anne, mar. Sir John Wolstenholme; died in Fenchurch Street, London, 25 Nov., bur. at Stanmore Magna, co. Middlesex, 5 Dec. 1661.

John Dalison. Isabel, bur, at æt. 12, 1549. Habrough 16 April 1547.

Anne, æt. 13, 1549; mar. John Wharfe of Clixby.

Elinor, æt. 10, 1549 ; mar. Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe.

William Dalison, 2nd son, Au-—Elizabeth, dan. of Rotumn Reader of Gray's Inn 1548; M.P. for Lincolnshire 1550; Serjeant-at-Law 1552; King's Serjeant 1555; Judge of K.B. 1556; died 18 Jan. 1558-9 : bar, in Lincoln Cathedral; inq. p.m. 6 April 1559.

bert Dighton of Great Sturton; mar. before 23 March 1544-5; died 6 Oct. 1578 (others say 6 Dec. 1576); bur. at St. James's, Clerkenwell (but not entered in the Register).

Margaret, mar. William Kiddall of South Ferriby.

. . . ., mar, William Pierpoint of Lamforth.

Anne, mar. Edward Tyrwhit of Stainfield.



	Δ				
William Dalison, = Silvester, dau, of Robert Dean 1st son. j of Haling, co. Kent. See Burke's "Landed Genry" and "Extinct Baronetage."			Robert Dalison, 2nd son, of Gray's Inn 1 June 1575; of Greetwell; bur, there, 8-p. Will dated 25 Aug, 1616; proved 14 Feb, 1619-20.		
Sir Thomas Dalison—of Greetwell, 3rd son, knighted at White-hall 1603; died 20 March 1625-6; bur. at Greetwell.	Humphrey Little- bury of Stainsby ; died 9 May 1626 ;	Walker of	Joyce, mar. Wa Aston of co. Stuff Barbara, mar. John Meres, K of Aubourn.	ord. — Jane. Sir	
William Dalison of G heir to his uncle Robe	rectwell, 1st son i rt Dalison of Gree	twell. Bleast	r, dau. and heir oy of Bleasby ; y 14 April 1587.	bapt. at	
Sir Robert Dalison, 1s 17 Aug. 1632.		17	orge Dalison, of C Aug. 1632.		
William Dalison George Dalison of Blesliving 1626.	asby, 2nd son,=L	ge Dalison, 2t ney, dan. of S apt. at Keddin		lfe, Kut.;	
Francis William Dal Dali- at Legsby 24 son, act. 1 year Thomas Dali 1634. at Legsby 8	Dec. 1636. — Anne, son, bapt. at Leg	by 20 bapt. Sby Barbai	June 1632.	lester. nne, bapt. Legsby May 639.	
2nd son, died son, k 4 Oct. 1597; 1642; bur. in Lin- coln Cathe- 1664	l harles Dalison, 3r nighted at Lincol Recorder of Lincol : Serjeant - at - La: ; died at his hous oomsbury 12 Jan 9.	n dau, and n coheir of w Robert e Smith of	Anne, mar of co. Lincoln 1626. Martha, mar. I rop of the Clos living 1626.	; dead before anrence Sty-	
liliam Dalison, 1st s bapt, at St. Margare Lincoln, 1 June 1631; Gray's 1nn 29 May 16; slain at Jamaica in W Indies.	t's, Dali- son, of son, bur.s 9; 2nd Lines est son,	les Dalison, & bapt. 26 Margarel t St. Margarel oln, 20 Sept. 16-les Dalison, 4 6668.	ch, drew's, Holl C's, – 42. Anne, mar. Thorold o	orn, 1650. Sir William	



В Elizabeth, mar. Bridget, unmar. Susanna, bapt. Mary, unmar. Decima, bapt.at William Brails-1668. at Newark-on-1668. Newark 23 Jan. ford of Welby, Trent 26 Dec. 1647-8; unmar. eo. Notts. Martha, unmar, 1614. Sarah, unmar. 1668. 1668. 1668.

mullets of the first.

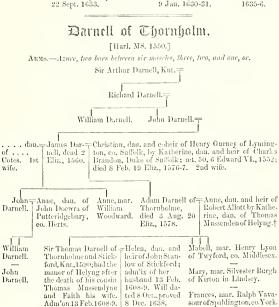
Danby of Great Grimsby and Thorganby. [Harl. MS. 1550.] Arms.—Argent, three chevronels braced in base sable, on a chief of the second three Sir Robert Danby, Knt., of Thorpe, co. York. Thomas Danby, 2nd son, Standard-Bearer to-Anne, dan. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, at Flodden. Symon=Anne, dan, of James Danby, Anne=Thomas Dorothy=Ralph Roke-Danby John Billes- had an ille-Saville by of Skyres. of Hull, by of Billes- gitimate son. of Copco. York, merby, co. Liuley, co. Serjeant-atchant. coln. York. Law. Jane, dan. of William Thomas Danby of Billesby ; Helen, widow of John purchased the manor of Good of Stallingboro'; Armstrong of Corby: Thorganby 2 May 32 Eliz.; mar. at Beelsby 12 Sept. bur. at Bottesford 10 April 1617. 2nd wife. bur, at Thorganby 25 Nov. 1616. 1st wife. 1629. Thomas Thomas Danby=Elizabeth, dau, of Mi-Elizabeth, Danby, of Thorganby, chael Emperingham of bapt, at died æt. 23 in 1612. Newark; mar. lic. 3 Beelsby 11 young. July 1612. July 1619. Grace, mar = John Es-Margaret.

John Danby, bur, at Thorganby, infant.

Margaret, dau. = Andrew Danby = Joan, dau. of; bur. of Great Grims- of at Grimsby 19 by, bur. there Hansat Grimsby ton of 7 May Grimsby. Richard March 1592, 20 May 1596. worth. 1582. Dixon of 1st wife. Hull.



	A B			
Thomas— dae bapt, at of Grims-by 31 Dec. 1586.	Feb. 1588-9.	Andrew Danby, bapt.at Grimsby 18 July 1596; of Great Limber, "Tayler"; bur, at Great Limber 5 Feb. 1656-7.	dan. of Tan- field; mar.	Elizabeth, bapt, at Grimsby 30 Nov. 1593,
Jane, bapt. at Grimsby 9 April 1613.	Thomas Danby, bapter 28 Oct. 1627. John Danby, bapt. 22 Sept. 1633.	27 Aug. 10	_ . at Limber	Katharine, bapt. at Limber 17 Jan. 1635-6.



No such marriage is to be found in the register of Great Grimsby,—A. R. M.
 The Visitation of 15°2 makes Adam Parnell marry Anne, dan, of Thomas Mussenden of Healing,
 Yolo, I.



Sir Thomas Darnell of Sarah, dau, of Helvng, created Bart. | Thomas Fisher 6 Sept. 1621; sold the manor of Helyng to Manning and his brother citizens of London; died before 8 Oct. 1638. 1638.

and sister of Sir Thomas Fisher of Islington, co. Middlesex; living 8 Oct.

A

Catherine, sister and coheir.

Elizabeth, sister and coheir, mar, William Anderson of Broughton, 3rd son of Sir Edmund; living 8 Oct. 1638.

Helen, sister and coheir: had Stickford; mar. Thomas Bishop of Hemswell; living 8 Oct. 1638.

Rose, living 8 Oct. 1638.

Susan, living 8 Oct. 1638.

Darrell of Borkstow.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Title-deeds of the Earl of Yarborough.]

Arms.—Azure, a lion rampant argent, erowned or, armed and langued gules. Sir Thomas Darrell, Knt.; bought manor of= Horkstow 17 May 1607. Edward Darrell of Christopher Darrell Sir Marmaduke Darrell, Anne, dau. Kut., King's Cofferer; of Sir Horkstow, levies a of Goole. bought manor of Horkfine 1618. Sampson stow of Edward Darrell Lennard. George Darrell, 1620; settled Horkstow D.D., of Westmin-Philip Darrell of Dover. ster. on 2nd son. Mary, mar. Robert Sir Sampson Darrell, Marma-FElizabeth, Katherine, mar. George of co. Som-Knt., bur. at Fulduke dau, of Ro-James Harringmer, co. Bucks. bert Fitche ton of Rand, co. erset. of eo. War-Lincoln, author of Horkof "Oceana." Elizabeth, born 26 stow, wick; mar. 2nd son. 1621. April 1597. Eliza-Marmadake Darrell∓Bridget, George Edward Dar = Anne, dau. of beth. dau, of Darrell, rell of White-George Phiof Horkstow; sells chapel, co. lips of St. 1634. the manor of Hork-Nicholas 2nd son 1634. Middx., 1634, Mary, Whitestow 1685 to Ed-Towers ward Darrell, citiof York; 3rd son; died chapel; mar. Anne. lic. 5 Sept. 1634. zen and stationer mar. 17 Dec. 1707. 1640. 1671. of London. В



Marmaduke Darrell Nieholas Darrell Edward=(?) ... Marmaduke of Horkstow, living of New College, Darrell, dead Darrell. dan, of 1685; joins in the Oxford, 1652. in 1715. dead in sale. 1715. Edward Darrell of Putney 1715; sells Horkstow=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darrell of Putney; joins in sale of Horkstow 1723. Daby of Leake. [Harl. MSS, 757, 1417. Queen's College MS., F.S.] John Davy=Grace, dan. of Richard Hall of Burgh by Beatrice, of Leake. | dau. of William Larke and Catherine Cowton. William Davy of Leake.—Beatrice, dau. of Cracroft. John Davy of Leake. Will dated 26 Feb. 1546-7; dau. of proved 29 May 1547. Richard Davy, et. 17 in 1547. Geoffry Davy. John Davy. Thomas Davy. William=Ellen, John Davy of Holbeach. Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stafford; Davy of Hol- dan, of beir of bis brother; æt. 31. called in her brother's will beach, s.p. 25 Sept. 1557. " Lady Elizabeth Stafford." Dawson of Roughton and Marsh Chapel.

Thomas Dawson of Marsh Chapel, living 1617-...dau. of

Thomas Dawson of Roughton .= Mary, dan. of Will dated 10 Sept., proved | 19 Dec. 1628.

Elizabeth, bur. at=Thomas Yar-Alvingham 15 borough of April 1637. Saltfleetby.

Katherine,=Mark Pilkington, Judith, coheir=William Riggall of Wragholme. coheir.



Arthur Dawson, Curate of Marsh Chapel 1599; Curate= of Fulstow; bur, at Fulstow 3 Aug. 1630. William Dawson, bapt. George Dawson, Alice, bapt, at Susan, bapt, at at Marsh Chapel Jan. bur, at Fulstow 4 Marsh Chapel 4 Marsh Chapel 1603-4. Sept. 1630. March 1606-7. 18 April 1608.

Note.-I add this pedigree, compiled from wills at Lincoln, which is evidently an offshoot of the Sutterby family .- A. R. M.]

Dawson of Sutterby,

Arms.—Argent, two pales sable, a chevron gules ; on a canton of the last a battle-axe or. CREST .- A dexter arm, embowed, in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a battle-axe of the last. John Dawson of Sutterby, Will dated = . . . dan, of 11 Oct. 1540; proved 31 May 1541. Arthur George=Eliza-John Dawson, Aune, mar. Hare: living 1540. Dawson, Dawson beth. 1540. proved his of Sutdau. of Jenytt, living 1540. father's terby. Thomas Dawwill. son, 1540. Agnes, 1540. Thomas Dawson, Christopher Dawson of Sutterby, died circa 1640. 1540.Ing. p.m. Thomas Dawson, = Eliza-John Dawson of-Enstage Dawson of Sutterby. died 23 Aug. beth, Sutterby, 2nd son; yeoman. Will dated 2 March 1631. Will dated 1 mentioned in dan, of 1634-5; proved 9 April 1635; 16 Aug. 1631. Eustace Dawson's mentions his sister Massy and will 1635. brother Richard Sibsey. Thomas Susanna, John Dawson of Sutterby, Barrister of Christopher Daw-Inner Temple 1663, and of Ballyna Dawson, heiress. son, bur, at Croft dend Court, co. Tipperary, Ireland; men-17 June 1602. 1631. tioned in Eustace Dawson's will 1635.



De la Launde of Ashby.

Arms.—Argent, a fesse dancettée between six billets gules.

[See Creasey's "History of Sleaford," pp. 140—143, for the earlier part of the pedigree.]

Simon De la Launde of Ashby temp. Henry VI.

Robert De la Launde, 11 Dec. 1493.

Thomas De la Launde of Ashby (otherwise—Katharine, dan, of William Kyme of Delalund), at. 75 in 1540; supervisor to Long Benington; heiress of her his son's will. Will dated 21 Oct., proved (Lincoln) 3 Dec. 1540. | Batte of Algarkirk.

William De la Launde = Mary, Edward De la Margaret, Eliza-Joan. Launde, beir of his or Delalund of Algar- dan. of ex'trix to beth. kirk, 'Will dated 8 father's land in Ashher father Dorothy. Oct., proved (Lincoln) ex'trix by; living 1540; 1540. 20 Oct. 1540. 1540. ex'or to his father. Dead in 1540.

Sir Thomas De la Launde, Knt., of Horb-—Katharine, dan. and coheir ling, called a Gascon, but bearing the arms of De la Launde of Ashby; exceuted at Grantham 15 March 1466.

Grantham 15 March 1466.

Grantham 15 March 1466.

Joan, coheir=William Denton of Denton. Margaret, coheir=Thomas Berkeley.

De Ligne of Harlarton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms .- Or, a bend gutes, a chief chequy argent and azure.

Jean de Ligne of Hainault.-Elizabeth, dau. of Mons. Jan de Faye.

Anthony de Ligne of Magdalen, dau. of Arnold de Cordes, Seigneur de Maubray; Hainault, living 1612. | sister and coheir of Nicholas de Cordes; living 1617.

Sir Daniel de Ligne, Knt., of Harlaxton; Elizabeth, dau. of Erasmus knighted at Outlands 4 July 1620; Sheriff | dela Fountain; died 25 April | living of co. Lincoln 1631; died 20 March 1656-7. | 1682; bur. at Harlaxton. | 1612.



Α									
Penclope, dan. Erasmus Mary, dan. of of Sir Simon de Ligne. Sir George Ligne, 2nd son, of Tamworth; of Tamworth; mar, at St. Mary, Warwick, 6 Oct. 1651. William de=Frances, dan. of; George Ligne, 2nd son, of Great St. Knt., of Withern Structure of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. Knt., of William de=Frances, dan. of; Contracted to marry of Great St. No. of Great St. No. of Great St. No									
Daniel de Ligne=Frances, of Harlaxton, et. dan. of 10, 1666; died 12 Mary. living to be mar, at St. St. Martin-Clement Danes in Fields, et. 21 in 1671. Middlesex.									
John de Ligne. Diodorus de Ligne, Diodorus de Ligne, 1671. Edward Thomas de Ligne, living 1671. Elizabeth, mar, Mary, mar, John Hobson of Syston; mar, lic. 14 Feb. 1660-61.									
Dene of Barrowby.									
Nieholas Dene-Katherine, dau. and heir of of Barrowby. Walter Pedwardyne.									
John* Dene of Barrow-Margaret, dan, of John Paynell; sister and heir of Tho- by 18 Henry VI., 2 Ed- mas Paynell of Boothby (escheat says remar. Geoffrey Ward IV.									

Thomas Dene of Barrowby, died 29 April-Margaret, dan. of William Armyne of 1498; bur. at Barrowby. Osgodby; remar. Sir John Markham, Knt.; died 19 Jan. 1508-9.

Bartholomew Dene, Sir Richard Bozon, = Dorothy or Tho-=William Vernon. died s.p. Knt. 1st husband, masine, heiress. 2nd husband.

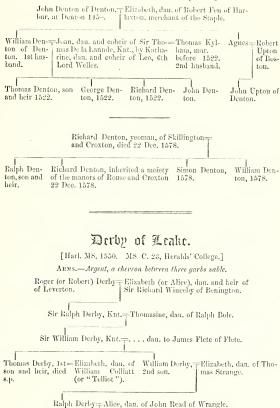
[Note.—This pedigree gives one more generation than is found in the Visitation of 1592,— A. R. M.]

^{* &}quot;James" in the Visitation of 1592,



Denton of Denton.

[Feet of Fines, Michaelmas, 14 Henry VIII.]





Thomas Derby of Benington. Will-Alice, dan. of John Lang-Alice, mar. dated 11 Feb., died 14 Feb. 37 | ton or Laughton. Welsey. Henry VIII. William Derby of Ben-=Barbara, dan. Thomas Derby of =Rose, dan, and heir of ington 1562, son and | of Charles Benington, 2nd Bell of Leake; heir; act. 18, 2 July Yarborough. 37 Henry VIII. son, bur, at Leake bur, at Boston 15 July 3 Nov. 1589. 1599. William Derby, Anne, dan. and heir, mar. Robert Sands, 2nd son of Edward Sands of Yaxley, Hunts. s.p. Thomas=Bridget, dau. of John Green of John Derby, Elizabeth, mar. Michael Metcalfe of Otterington, Derby of Market Overton, co. Northamp-2nd son. co. York. Leake. ton; mar. at St. Margaret's, Linson and coln, 21 Oct. 1601; a legatee of her father 17 June 1612; remar. Leon Derby, Margaret, mar. John Thory of Boston, Alderbeir. 3rd son. Thomas Briggs of Scremby; living 19 Oct. 1647. Rose, man and Mayor. Thomas Derby of Leake 1634. Will-Margaret, dan. of Nicholas Dymoke of dated 19 Oct. 1647; proved 12 July | Kyme; ex'trix of her husband 12 July 1652. 1652. Dymoke Derby, Harrington John Derby of=Elizabeth, Margaret, under age Leake, 3rd son, dan, of 19 Oct. 1647. 1st son 19 Oct. Derby, 2nd under age 19 John Mot-1647. son, under age 19 Oct. Oct. 1647; bur. | train of Elizabeth, under age 19 Oct. 1647. Thomas Derby, at Leake 5 Nov. Addle-1647; bnr. son and heir, æt.1, at Leake 28 1679. thorpe. Anne, under age 19 1634; dead before Dec. 1658. his father's will. Oct. 1647. Dymoke Derby of John Derby, 2nd Mottram Dorcas, 1st Elizabeth, 2nd dan., mar, Rich-Leake, 1 st son, bapt. son, died of the Derby, a dan., died at Leverton 8 Aug. small-pox; bnr. posthumous unmar. of ard Parlab-an; the smalldied of the 1675 : died of the in St. Lawrence son, bapt.23 small-pox; bur, at Churchvard in ye May, bur. pox; bur.at small-pox 14 Leake 26 Jan. 1701-2. Will dated city of Norwich 25 June Leake 31 Feb. 1701-2; 2 Aug. 1701. Dec. 1701. bur, at Leake. 1680 at. 20 Jan. previous. Leake.



Dickenson of Claypole.

[M8, D. 23, Heralds' College. Dickenson's "History of Southwell."] Edward Dickenson of Claypole, 2nd son of Richard=Frances, dan, of Dickenson of Bradley, co. Stafford. Barry. Thomas Dickenson of Claypole, born 1539=Margaret, dan. of James Hervey. John Dickenson of Claypole, born 1561-Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Dickenson of Claypole. Susanna, dan, of Thomas Nathaniel Holte of Will dated 29 Nov. 1651; proved | Watson of Markham, co. Claypole, 2nd hus-9 March 1653-4. Notts. band. John Dicken-=Elizabeth,dan.and George William Mary, un-Anthony son of Claypole, coheir of John Dicken-Dickenmar. in Boys. Lacock of Woodborn 1641; son, 2nd son, 3rd 1651. died 1681. Will borough, co. Notts son; nnder son; under dated 13 Dec. (some say Edmund 1680; proved Lacock of Nottingage 1651. age 1651. 29 Nov. 1681. ham). Thomas Edward Dickenson of Clay--Anne, dan, and coheir of Edmund Sarah. Dicken- pole, born 1665; died 20 April | Bacon of Burton Latimer, co. son, at. 1727; bur. at Claypole 22 Northampton; died 19 Jan. 3, 1666. April 1727. 1739-40, æt. 72; bur. at Claypole. Edmund Dick-Edminnd Bacon Charles Dickenson, bapt, at Anne, heiress, born enson, bur, at Dickenson, Newark 21 Feb. 1711-12; 1703; mar. Samuel bapt. at Newark Barton Lati-Rastall of Newark: died 24 March 1721-2; mer; s.p. 3 Aug. 1706. bar, at Claypole; s.p. died 1775.

Dickenson of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Peter Dickenson of Woodhouse in the parish of Clayworth, co. Notts.

Nicholas Dickenson, Peter Dickenson of Wood-Barbara, dau. of Nicholas 1st son.

Peter Dickenson of Wood-Barbara, dau. of Nicholas Dickens of East Retford.



A

Peter Dickenson of Gainsborough, styled a Captain 1645; = Sarah, dan. and heir of described of Woodhouse in the parish of Clayworth, eo. William Lacy of Gains-Notts, 1632; indicted at Grantham for high treason borough; mar, there 11 April 1643. April 1631.

George Dickenson, bur at Gainsborough 24 March 1652-3.

William Dickenson, bapt. at Gainsborough 7 April 1643.

son, bapt. at Gainsborough 4 Aug. 1656.

Peter Dickenson, bur. at Gainsborough 5 May 1647.

John Diekenson, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 April 1652; bur, there 23 Feb. 1653-4.

Margret, æt. 2, 1634.

Mildred, bapt, at Gainsborough 8 June 1635; bur, there 7 Nov. 1636.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 1 July 1641; bur. there 15 March 1641-2.

Mary, born 26 May, bapt, 30 May 1654 at Gainsborough.

Dorothy. æt. 1, 1634.

Bridget, bur, at Gains-Anne, bapt, at Gainsborough 4 Jan. 1639-40. borough 3 Dec. 1645.

Dighton of Lincoln and Great Sturton.

[For earlier part see "Visitation of Worcestershire," Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVII.]

Arms.—Per pale gules and argent an antelope passant counterchanged; on a chief divided as the field or and azure two crosses formée fitchée, also counterchanged.

Christopher Dighton Mary, dan. of Convers.

William Dighton, 1st son=Elizabeth, dan. of Garthorpe.

Christopher Dighton of Agnes, dan. of Hugh Lacy of Brearley, co. York. Winceby, 1st son. Adm'on 24 Jan. 1583-4.

Christopher Dighton, bapt, at Elizabeth, mar. Cassandra, mar. Richard Thomas Moore. Lambton of London. Hatton 14 Sept. 1554.

Robert Digh-Margaret, ton of Lon- | dau. of don, gold-.... Gyles. smith. 2nd son.

Basil = Mary, Hugh Dighton, 3rd=Susan, son, bapt. at Hatton dan.of Digh-9 Oct. 1552; adm'er ton. to his mother 24 Jan. Gyles. 4th 1583-4. 80D.

Robert Dighton=Winifred, dan. of Haynes.

Mary. Elizabeth.

Robert Dighton.

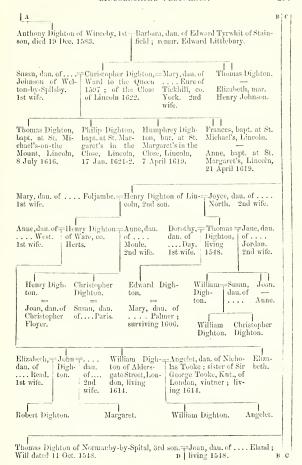
BC

dan, of

Chap-

man.







John Dighton of Hat= Agnes, dan, of ton. Will dated 1 William Chaters of the William Chaters of the William Chaters of the William Chaters of Christopher Dighton Characters, William Mary, dan, of
ton, Will dated 1 William Chat- May, proved 6 May erton; ex'trix Bellingham, 1544. Thomas Dight—Anne, sister Christopher Dighton of Eleanor, dan, of ton of Ashby- of William Worcester, Alderman, Thomas Walged-la-Zonche, Clerk 1614. John Dighton of Cathe—Catherine, William—Mary, dan, of
de-la-Zouche, Clerk 1614. Thomas Walfact 26 July, Will dated 26 July, proved 23 Ang. 1604. See "Visitation of Worcester," Inarl, Soc., Vol. XXVII. John Dighton of Cathes—Catherine, Inarl, Soc., Vol. XXVII. John Dighton of Cathes—Catherine, William—Mary, dan. of
rine Hall, Camb., 1604; dau. of Dighton. wood of Worcester. had a lease of land in Christopher Dighton. Ellen. Elizabeth. William Dighton, liv- Robert Dighton, Rector Richard Dighton,—Agnes, ing 1548; ex'or to his of Haitham, ex'or to ex'or to father dau. of father 1548. William Dighton of Ownby.— Wi
ing 1548; ex'or to his of Haitham, ex'or to ex'or to father father 1548. William Dighton of Owmby.— William Dighton of Owmby.— Will dated 20 Jan. 1613-14; Robert Dighton of Normanby. Adm'on 12 Nov. Larke. 1579.
Will dated 20 Jan. 1613-14; manby. Adm'on 12 Nov. Larke, proved 16 July 1614.
Thomas Digiston of Ownby = Anne or Agnes, dan, of Robert=, dan,
1st sou. Adm'on 31 Jan. 1619-20, then of Minting. Suddrooke 12 Dec. 2nd son 1590; living 1620. 1614.
Robert Dighton, 2nd son 1614. Anne, bapt. at Minting 31 Ang. 1606; mar. 1614. William Dighton, 3rd son 1614. there, 8 Nov. 1638, Roger Norton.
William Dighton of Mint-—Anne, dan, of Peter Clarke; Mary, bapt, at Minting, bapt, there s March mar, at Priesthorpe 19 May ing 29 Dec. 1603. 1600-1.
Thomas Dighton, bapt. at Minting Outperfine, bapt. at Minting March 1632-3. Catherine, bapt. at Minting 16 Dec. 1626.

E



```
E
                                                                              \mathbf{c}
John Dighton of Swaby and Mint - Margaret,
                                             Christopher Dighton, = Elizabeth,
ing. Will dated 18 Dec. 1606; dan. of
                                             2nd son, living 1548; | dan. of
proved 7 Oct, 1607; leaves money
                                             supervisortohisuncle
to the poor of Wolley, co. York,
                                             Thomas Dighton ;
                                  dead in
                                                                    ing 1606.
Swaby, Minting, Baumber, etc.
                                  160G.
                                             dead in 1606.
            Thomas Dighton, nephew of John Dighton of Minting.
John Dighton, godson and legatee of John Dighton of Minting; under 14 in 1606.
Robert Dighton, 2nd son, Mayor of Lincoln 1506, 1510. Anne, dau, of . . . . Dor-
Will dated 5 April 1520.
                                                        rington.
Robert Dighton of Lin--Joyce, dau, and heir of Wil-
                                                      Susan, mar, Thomas Wain-
coln and Great Sturton, liam St. Paul, 3rd son of John
                                                      wright.
died 18 May 1546; bur.
                         St. Paul of Snarford; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will
in Lincoln Cathedral.
                                                      Jane, mar, Thomas Kilbeck
                         dated 1 Jan. 1570-71; proved
                                                      of Corringham.
                         14 April 1571.
Edmund Dighton=Elizabeth,
                               Christopher Dighton, 2nd Mary, dau, of Thomas
                               son. Will dated 15 July, | Littlebury of Stains-
of Sturton, 1st
                   dan, of
son, bur. in Baum-
                   John Hall
                               proved 30 Nov. 1557.
                                                         by; widow of Edward
ber Church. Will |
                   of Hal-
                                                         Forsett of Bilsby.
dated 31 July
                   sted in
1585; proved 28
March 1586.
                   Stixwold.
                                          George Dighton, a ward of
                                         John St. Paul 1558.
Thomas Dighton of Sturton, Margaret, dan. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt.,
æt. 30 in 1586.
                            of Torksey.
Sir Edward Fynes, Knt., 2nd son of Mary, heiress - Sir William Coney, Knt.,
the Earl of Lincoln. 1st husband.
                                                   Gentleman Pensioner.
                                                   2nd husband.
Jane, dau. of=Robert Dighton=Margaret, dau. of Wil-
                                                         Faith, mar. Chris-
Thomas Mas- of Branston.
                                liam Meres; sister of
                                                         topher Randes of
singberd of
               2nd son, s.p.
                                 Hugh Meres of Pyver,
                                                        Burton-by-Lin-
Bratoft, 1st
               Adm'on 1606.
                                 co. Chester: remar.....
                                                         coln; bur, there
wife.
                                 Haselwood, 2nd wife, 5 May 1609.
        Mary=George Ashton of Mint-
                                         John Thorpe=Joyce=Thomas Gold-
Anne.
               ing, s.p. Will dated 11
                                                               ingham. 2nd
                                         of Claxby.
Wini-
               Feb., proved 25 Feb.
                                         1st husband.
                                                               husband.
fred.
               1638-9.
                                                                              F
```



F							
Gilbert Dighs—Elizabeth, dan. Robert Dighs—Elizabeth, ton, 5th son. dan.of Gift son, a legatee of his coursing ton, 4th son. Usthwaite. Usthwaite. William Dighton, 4th son. William Dighton, 4th son. William Dighton. William Dighton. 30 Dec. 1558.							
Gilbert Dighton, Vicar of Martha, dan. of; Robert Anne. Elizabeth. Thorpe-by-Wainfleet 1618; bur, at Croft 11 Aug. Dighton. Jane. Mary.							
Prances, dan. of Everard Dighton, Frances Salt Frances, dan. of Hon. Ed-Valentine Upton of Northolme; by 1626; Vicar of mar. at Croft 23 (Croft 1630; Rector April 1638; bur. of Bucknall; bur. in there 3 Dec. 1643. Ist wife. Bucknall Church. Will dated 25 Feb. 1675-6; proved 16 Oct. 1677. Frances Salt Frances, dan. of Hon. Edward Willoughby, 2nd widow (dau. son of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham; Dennis), mar. at Croft Subc. 1666. 23 March 1657-8. 3rd 2d wife.							
Everard Elizabeth, bapt, at Croft 14 Frances, bapt, at Dighton, Dec. 1647; mar. Francis bur. at West of Horncastle; legatee Croft of her grandfather Mr. Daniel Gregory, 1653-4; bur. 1652-3. 1675.							
Croft 3 June Rector of Donington on Bain and Bucknall; proved 1 Aug. 1792. William Dighton, bapt.=Helen, dan. of Mary, bapt. at Croft 4 April 1639; mar. of Stixwould. Thomas Dobbs of Bucknall. Will dated 8 Sproved 1 Aug. 1792.							

Anne, mar. William Dalyson of Laughton.

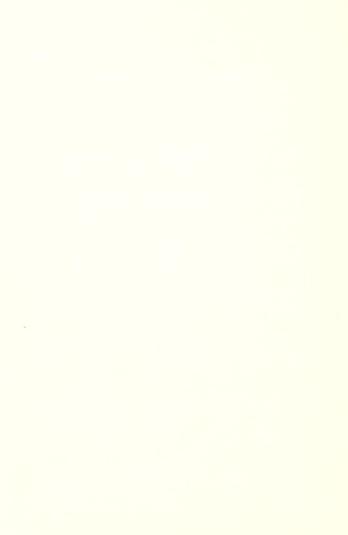
Jane, mar. Sir John William Daly-=Eliza-=Sir Francis Ays-Monson, Knt., of son,the Jadge, beth. cough, Knt., of Sonth Carlton; bur. 1st husband. Stallingborough, there 1624. 2nd husband.



Disney of Norton Disney.

[For earlier part see Harl, Soc., Vol. XIV.]

John Disney of Norton Disney, slain at Towton Field=Katherine, dan. on Palm Sunday, 29 March 39 Henry VI., 1461. of John Leake.
Miles Henry Katharine, mar. William Staunton of Staunton, Notts, whom bisney, Disney, she survived, and had (1497) for life his lordship of Quartington and lands in Old Sleaford and Scredington.
Edward Disney Katherine, dan. and of Fulbeck, 4th son. Solution
William Dis.—Alice, dan, and ney of Ful-beek, died 25 lam Blaunch of Oct. 14 Eliz. Miliam Dis.—Alice, dan, and colleir, mar. Hamon heir, mar. Thomas Blessutton of Washingborough. Emlyne, dan, and colleir, mar. Hamon heir, mar. Thomas Blessutton of Washingborough.
Richard Dis-Margaret, dau. of John dau. of Christo-Elizabeth, ney, son and licir apparent Kirton; unmar. 1 Oct. of poor es- lisas; remar. Edward tate." 1st 2nd son. 2nd wife.
Katherine, 1st dan. Mary, 2nd dau. Mary. Mary. Arthur Dis-Thomas de Oheir, et. 23, and coheir, et. 24, 15 Eliz.; mar. John 21, 15 Eliz.; Eleanor. Eleanor. James Dis-Neythof Salt-Gurtis. Anne. ney.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Aune, mar. Elizabeth, mar. 1st Anthony Christopher Madenwell, Anlott. 2ndly Very. Thomas Disney, Margaret. "A child," 1st son. Thomas Disney, — bapt. at Anne. Leaden- ham 20 2nd son. Elizabeth. July 1559.



A [B								
Edward Disney,—Katherine, dan. Richard Disney,—Mary, dan. Katherine. ington. 2nd son. of Simon But								
William Edward Thomas John Dis- Francis Edward Richard Disney, Disney, Disney, ney, Disney, Disney, Disney,								
John Disney of Nor-Margaret, dan. of Thomas William Diston Disney, 1st son. Neville of Rolleston, Notts. ney, 2nd son. ney, 3rd son.								
William Disney of Nor-—Margaret, dan. ton Disney, 1st son and of Thomas heir. Richard Dis-Edward Dis dau. ney, 2nd son, ney, 3rd son, of died s.p. died s.p. Bassett.								
William Disney of Norton=Margaret, Disney, 1st son and heir, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1532; alegatee of Humphry Wals cott 1537; bur. at Norton Disney. John Disney of Carlton-le-=Elizabeth, dan. Moorland, 2nd son; proved the will of his brother-in- law Humphry Walcott 12 Oct. 1538; died 12 Nov. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; bur. at Carlton. of her brother Humphry Wal- tibal Philip and Mary, 1557; bur. at Carlton.								
Thomas Disney of Carlton-in-Katherine, Moorland, son and heir; et. dan. of 48 and more 18 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558; M.P. for Boroughbridge 5 Eliz; died 17 April 1568; bur. at Carlton-le-Moorland.								
Henry Dis- ney, 3rd son, of Newark-on- dieds.p., bur. Trent, Notts, at Carlton 12 April 1582. s.p.; bur. at to the churchwardens Adm'on Newark 31 May (C.P.C.) 21 Oct. 1584. Adm on Newark 31 May Oct. 1584. Anne, dan. of William Mary, mar. W								
Edward Disney of Jane, dau. of Wil- Cartton-in-Moorland liam Thorold of ney, 2nd surviving dau. of and of Somerton Castle, which he pari- chased of Sir George Bromley, Knt.; 1st den "of Cartton-le- son and heir; died Moorland 1619; Tept, 1595, et. 45; bur, at Newark-on- bur, at Carthon-le- to Moorland. D 1637. John Disney,=Agnes, 2nd surviving dau. of 3nd surviving 4nd su								



	0.00							
C	D							
	Ursula, dau, of Robert Peter.—Thomas Disney of Carl.—Elizabeth, son of Deptford Strand, co. Kent; echier of her mother of Someton Castle, son and heir; bapt, at Carlon 8 Sept. 1579; of							
	Edward Disney, died 25 ney, died 25 ney, died 25 April 1612, fel10-11, at. 11 mouths; 5 months; bur, at Carlon-16-Moorland. Thomas Disney, ste son dan. 3rd dan. 3rd dan. 3rd dan. 4 and heir, mar. Margaret, 2nd dan., bapt. at 26, bur. 27 William Disney, 2nd son. May 1624. 4 at Harnston.							
Henry Disney, William Disney, 3rd John Disney, Richard Disney, 5th 2nd son, bapt. son, hapt. at Carlton-4th son, bapt. son, bapt. at Carlton-5 April 1585; le-Moorland 25 April at Carlton-le-Moorland 12 Dec. bur.at Carlton-1 538; of Gay's Inn, Moorland 20 1592; of Allington 13 le-Moorland 8 Barrister-at-Law; liv- April 1589; Feb. 1610-11; bur. at June 1588. ing 13 Feb. 1610-11. died 1653, s.p. Harmston 3 July 1627.								
	Vatherine, 1st Jane, 2nd dan., Mary, 3rd dan., bapt. 28 dan., bapt. 18 mar. 1st William May 1501; bur. at Carlton-field; 2ndly at on-le-Moor-and 24 Dec. 1635, Lionel Panshaw of Dronfield, co, York. Vatherine, 1st Jane, 2nd dan., Mary, 3rd dan., bapt. 28 Elizabeth, 5th dan., bapt. 11 Jan. 1505-6; bur. at Carlton-field, 26 Nov. Anne, 4th dan., bapt. at ton-le-Moor-land 25 Aug. 1503; bur. at Carlton-25 Aug. 1503; bur. at Carlton-5c. and 6 Sept. 1613. Jun. 1505-6; bur. at Carlton-field, co., York.							
Margaret, 3rd dan., mar. 1st John Wayte of Catherine, 4th dan., Segingworth, Hunts; 2ndly Ralph Faukener mar. Vincent Meres of Wilts (some say she mar. Richard Gray of Kingerby and had issne). Bridget, 5th dan. of Holbeach before 27 Oct. 1539.								
	Tilliam Thomes Francis Anne, 1st dau., Mary, 2nd dau., sisney, Disney, Disney, dau. of mar, John, son mar, William Hardeby of Bruen.							
С	William Disney. John Disney. Frances.							
	I can find no place anything like this in co. Hunts except Needingworth Possibly							

^{*} I can find no place anything like this in co. Hunts except Needingworth. Pessibly "Hunts" may be an error for "Hants,"—A. R. M.

VOL. L.



<u>[e</u>									
Neile, dan. and=Richard Disney of Norton=Jane, dan. of Sir William Ayscong coheir of Sir Disney 1562; M.P. fer of South Kelsey, Knt.; wildow of William Huss Grantham 1551; Sheriff sey of Beyall, of co. Lincoln 1556 and Notts, Knt. 1st 1566; died 50 Dec. 20 wife. Eliz, 1577; bur. at Norton Disney. Note All Provided Chineoln 1560 and Note of Chineoln 1560; died 50 Dec. 20 24 Nov. 1590; proved (Lincoln) Jan. 1590-91.	of l, d								
Sirach Dis-Bridget, dau. Humphry Disney, thisou, of kitchard ney, died s.p. bur. at Evedon 8 Nov. Last Kirkby; John Disney. bur. at Saleby 31 July Isaac Disney. 1617.									
Rich Alexander Disney, Edward Disney, Wil.—Frances, dau. of Ann ard 2nd son. 4th son, "with liam Edward Good bapt the Duke of Disney, Vincent Disney, Bucks at the Ise ney. by mar, at Bos. 15 D died 3rd son 1627; "at of St. Martin's, s.p. the Bermadsees." near Rochelle." Rich Alexander Disney, Edward Disney, Wil.—Frances, dau. of Ann Edward Good bapt in the Duke of Disney, Bucks at the Ise ney. by mar, at Bos. 15 D ton 26 May 1608. 1580 and 1627; "at of St. Martin's, near Rochelle."									
William Disney, Daniel Disney of Norton Dis.—Katherine (or Mary), dan. of Zachary Disney, 1st son, died s.p. bur. 5 Feb. 30 Eliz., 1587-8, at Norton Disney. 24 April died 3, at Norton Disney.									
Barbara, Sir Henry Dis.—Eleanor, dan. of John Ingord Norton Ingo of Stannform,	;								
William Dis- Bridget, dan. Daniel Guldo Dis- Joane, dan. Anne, bapt.									



E								
William Disney, 6th son, bapt, 10 Jan., bur. 10 Feb. 1627-8 at Norton Disney.	William Disney, 7th son, died young.	Disney 6 Elizabeth,	bnr. at Norton Nov. 1614. bapt. 21 June Samuel Fisher.	Mary, bapt. Nov.1622; mar. at Norton Dis- ney, 18 May 1617, Barthelemew Las- celles of Elston, Notts; bur. 8 May 1704.				
Thomas Disney, 5th son, bapt. 25 March 1620; a Captain in the Army; died s.p. the Army; died s.p. a Captain in the Army; died s.p. the Army; died								
William Disney of Norton Disney, to which he succeeded at the death of his uncle Molynenx Disney 30 April 1604; died unmar.; bur. at Norton Disney 21 Aug. 1722.	dau. of Rev. Henry Wych of Sutton, eo. Sur- rey. 1st wife.	Disney of Nor- ton Dis-	Bridget, dan. of Eakins Lenton of Wigtoft; widow of Tho- mas; mar. at Wragby 1 Dec. 1692. 2nd wife.	Bridget, bapt. 1 May 1661. Anne, bapt. 21 March 1663-4; mar. 1st at 8winderby, 26 Jan. 1681-2, Timothy Boole of Navenby; 2ndly John Gilman of Canwick.				
Richard Disney, born 1694.	William I born 1696	6.	Lenton, born 16 Bridget.	99. Eakius, Mary, born born 1700. 1708.				
Daniel Disney, 2nd	d son sur-	Eleanor.	3rd dau. of Tho	- Francis Disney,4th				

Disney 30 July 1661.

viving, bapt, at Norton Dis- mas, Viscount Beaumont son, born 11, bapt. ney 2 May 1616; a Barrister- of Swords; mar. at Nor- 22 Nov. 1618; bur. at-Law; bur. at Norton ton Disney 2 May 1639; at Norton Disney bur, there 23 Mar, 1643-4. 28 Nov. 1626.

Daniel Disney, Molyneux Disney, 1st son, bapt. 9 2nd son, bapt. 20 March 1639-40; July 1641; died 1642; bur, at Nordied 1662, s.p. 1663, s.p.

Sapcotts Disney, 3rd son, bapt. 10 Oct. ton Disney 22 Sept. 1655.

Sancotts Disney, 4th son, bur. at Newark-on-Trent, Notts, 24 Nov. 1655.

William Disney, 1st son, bapt, 4 June 1613; bur. at Norton Disney 12 July 1622.

Molyneux Disney of Norton Dis--Mary, youngest dan. of Sir ney, 1st son surviving, born 1 Aug. 1611; Lieut.-Col. in Albemarle's ton, Knt.; bapt. at Horbury, Regiment of Foot; purchased the | co. York, 25 July 1616; mar. franchise of Lincoln City 2 March 1660-61; bur. at Norton Disney 30 April 1694.

Robert Monson of North Carlat North Carlton 14 Jan. 1633-4; bur, at Norton Disney 13 Oct. 1669.



Monson Dis-John Dis-Mary, born 10, bapt. William Disney, 1st = ney, born 17 March 1635-6; son, was concerned day. ney, born 27 6 June, in the Duke of Mon-Dec. 1647; mar. 1st, 2 Nov. bapt. 1 Jan. bapt. 2 1663, John Stow of mouth's Rebellion, and excented for 1647-8; bur. July 1655; Newton; 2ndly Roat Norton died bert Heron of Newhigh treason at Kennington 29 June Disney 11 ark-on-Trent, Notts. Ang. 1670. 1685. William Disney, died s.p. (1722). Anne, &t. 11, 1685. Penelope, Sarah, born 23, Bridget, bapt. 1 Feb. 1632-40; mar. at Norton Disney, 21 June 1669, Francis Bussy of the bapt, 29 May died 1638. Close of Lincoln, a Captain in the Army, killed young. in Flanders. Elizabeth, bapt. Diana, born 27 Aug., bapt. Catherine, born Hantasia, born 1 Sept. 1646; a legatee of 6 Oct., bapt. 8 17, bapt. 20 8 Oct. 1642; Nov. 1650; mar. Nov.1651; bar. mar. Francis her "aunt" Dame Elizabeth . . . Seymonr Wentworth 2 Nov. 1666, at Norton Dis-Clarke, Rector of London. ney same year. of Stoke, Notts. and then unmar. Thomas Disney, Henry Disney, 3rd son, Richard Disney, 1st son, bapt, 5 April 1602; bur. Disney. bapt. 25 Jan. 1598-9; bnr. at Norton Disney 2nd son, born 25 March 1601. at Swinderby 7 Feb. 1618-19. 13 Aug. 1614. Thomas Disney, died 1719.= Thomas Disney. Mary. Temple. Joane, dan. of Edward—Thomas Disney, 2nd son sur—Faith, dan. of ... Nixon; Willes of Leighton Buz-viving, bapt, at Norton Disreliet of Jasper Justice, zard, co. Beds; mar. ney 16 Feb. 1606-7; Rector Clerk; born 1026; bur.

zard, co. Beds; mar. ney 16 Feb. 1606-7; Rector Clerk; both 1020; old. 1642; died 28 Sept. of Stoke Hammond, co. at Bletchley, co. Bucks, 6 Ang. 1646; died 27 Dec. 1686.

11

Mary, died unmar. 13 Aug. 1658, æt. 15.

Frances, mar. Henry Hawes of Princes Risborough, co. Bucks.



Elizabeth, died s.p. Frances, mar. Mathew Disney, Thomas Disney, Philip Le Man, died s.p. died s.p. Sarah, died s.p. apothecary and chemist. Had Francis Disney, Henry Disney, Martha, died s.p. died s.p. died s.p. Joseph Disney, born 23 Jan. Anne, dau, of Thomas Ross Mary, mar. 1st 1694-5; M.A. and Rector | of Barbadoes, West Indies; Grainger, 2ndly Wilof Crambrook and Appledore, born 1706; died at Canter-co. Kent; died 3 Aug. 1777, bury 31 Jan. 1782, at. 76. liam Hawes of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, æt. 82. her cousin-german. Matthew Disney, William Disney, 2nd son,=Anna Maria, dan. Mary, died an 1st son, born 17 born 20 Sept. 1731; D.D., and coheir of John infant. April 1730; B.D. Smyth of Chart and Fellow of St. Cambridge, Professor of Sutton. co. Kent; Anne, born John's College, Hebrew, Rector of Pluckborn 1736; mar. 9 23 Oct. 1789; Oxon; died unley, co. Kent; died at Jan. 1782; died at living unmar. mar. 9 March Pluckley 28 March 1807, Ashford, co. Kent, 1790. 1768, æt. 38, æt. 75; bur. at Cranbrook, 18 May 1820, at. co. Kent : s.p. 84 : bur, at Cran-

John Disney of Swinderby, 1st surviving son = Barbara, dan. of Gervase Lee of Norof Sir Henry by his 2nd wife; born 30 Nov. | well Hest, Notts; mar. 25 Jan. 1635-6; 1603; died at Lincoln 10, bur. 14 Jan. | died 18, bur. 22 June 1703 at Swin-1680-81 at Swinderby. Will dated March | derby, then described of St. Peter's-at-1678; proved 30 April 1681.

Gowts, Lincoln,

Cornelius Disney, Rebecca, dan. of=Gervase Disney of Swin-=Mary, dan. of 1st son, born 30 John Spateman derby, 2nd son and heir, Serie of April 1637; of of Rednock, co. born 8 April 1641; also Lambeth, co. of Lincoln; proved his Surrey; widow Corpus Christi Derby; mar. at College, Oxon, Trinity Chapel father's will 30 April 1681; of Robert 1654; died v.p. at 29 June 1671: died 3, bur. 8 April 1691 Wright; surat Swinderby, s.p. Will Stoke Hammond, died7June1686; viving 30 Mar. co. Bucks, May bur. at Crich, co. dated 30 March, proved (C.P.C.) 17 April 1691. 1691. 2nd 1663. Derby. 1st wife. wife.

John Disney, born 27 May 1647; died and bur, at Swinderby 21 March 1664-5.

Samuel Disney, born 4 Nov. 1650; died at Lincoln, bur. at died 17 March Swinderby 7 Dec. 1671-2. 1656.

Elizabeth, born 15 May 1639; mar., 15 July 1669, John Hatfield of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York ;

1642-3; bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 12 March 1612-3; mar., 23 April 1672, Jonathan Stanyforth of Rotherham, co. York; died 24 July 1675.

Mary, born 10 March

brook.

Sarah, born 16 Oct. 1644; died 3 Dec. 1656.

Dorcas, born 31 Aug. 1653; mar. at Swinderby, 22 May1676, Joshna Wigsley of Cliffe, co. Derby.



and coheir of Henry 11 April 1655; mar. 1 June 1674; died at Kirkstead 16, bur. 20 May 1690 at Swinderby, at. 35.

Catherine, youngest dan - Daniel Disney of Kirkstead and Martha, dan. of Danet Lincoln, 3rd son, heir of his brother Fynesof Kirkstead; born of Swinderby, born 10 May 1656; entered at Gray's Inn 16 Feb. 1676-7; proved his brother's will 17 April 1691; J.P. for co. Lincoln; died at Lincoln 29 Aug., bur, 2 Sept. 1734 at Swinderby.

Forth, Citizen and Alderman of London, born 1655; died s.p. at Lincoln 27, bur. 80 Jan. 1747-8 at Swinderby, æt. 92.

Henry Disney, born 20 Jan. 1682-3; died 27, bur. 28 April 1683 at Swinderby.

Barbara, born 14 Sept., died 10 Nov. 1676.

Barbara, born 2 Dec. 1684; died Nov., bur. 22 Nov. 1698 at Swinderby.

Samuel Disney, born 18 Feb. 1686-7: died 16, bur. 18 March 1696-7 at Swinderby. Katherine, born 6 Nov. 1676; a legatee of her grandfather March 1678: died 10, bur. 13 June 1696 at Swinderby, at. 18.

Jane, born 7 Dec. 1689: died 18 Jan. 1689-90.

John Disney of Lincoln, 1st=Mary, dan, and heir of Wil-A son. born son, born 26 Dec. 1677; } M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, and died 17 Nov. Nottingham; died v.p. 3 Feb. 1675. 1729-30; bur, in the chancel of St. Mary's, Nottingham.

liam Woolhouse of North Muskham, Notts, M.D.; born 6 Dec. 1677; mar. 20 May 1698; died at Flintham Hall, Notts, 20 May 1763; bur. at Flintham.

Daniel Disney, 2nd son, born 21 May 1681; died 16 May

Mary, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 21 (born 18) Nov. 1703; mar. Benjamin Theaker, Captain in Colonel Kirke's Regiment of Foot: died 24 July 1759, s.p.

Catherine, born 21 Ang., bapt. 11 Sept. 1706 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; mar. David Honston of Houston, near Glasgow, Cornet in Marshall Wade's Regiment; died at High Wycombe, Bucks, 22 Jan. 1762.

Martha, born 20, bapt. 22 Oct. 1711 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; mar. Metealfe Proctor of Thorpe, near Wakefield, co. York; died 8 June 1764; bur, at Rothwell, co. York.

Gervase Disney of Pontefract, co. York, 6th son, Mary, dan. of William Thorpe born 18 Aug., bapt. 13 Sept. 1709 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; entered at Magdalen College, Cambridge, April 1728, B.M. 19 Nov. 1733; diedat Pomfret 17 Feb. 1789; Cambridge, April 1728, B.M. 19 Nov. 1733; died at Pontefract 4 Nov. 1786; bur. there.

bur, there.

Clinton Disney, 1st son, born 20 June 1742; died young.

William Disney, 2nd son, born 2 Jan. 1745-6; died young.

Robert Disney, born 25 Dec. 1746; died young.

Gervase Disney, born 4 June 1748; died young.

Martha, 1st dan, and coheir, born 7 March 1736-7; mar., 12 July 1763, Robert Thorpe of Bledworth, co. Notts, Clerk.

Mary, born 16 April 1738; died unmar 39 Oct. 1770.

Katherine, born 3 Sept. 1739; died Nov. 1744.

Elizabeth, born 3 April 1741; died young.

Charlotte, born 21 Aug. 1743; died young.



L Caroline. Harriett, 2nd dan. Henrietta, 3rd surviving dan. Anne, born 10 born 4 Oct. 1756; and coleir, born and coheir, born Feb. 1753; May 1750. 4 Sept. 1744; mar. living numar, 1790, died at Pomat Pontefract, 12 fret 18 Jan. May 1703, Robert Charlotte. Luey, 14th child but 4th day. 1781, numar. Alexander of Haliborn 21 and coheir, born 19 April 1754; fax, co. York, surmar. at l'entefract, 24 Feb. July 1751. Frances, born geon; died in 1784, Thomas Lund, Rector 14 Nov. 1758: childbed 12 May Both died of Barton-le-Street, co. York : died vonng. 1787. young. living 1790.

Samuel Disney, 5th son, born 9, bapt. 20 June 1705 at Margery, youngest dau. St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln; Fellow of of Francis Prector of Corpus College, Cambridge, Lecturer of Wakefield, co. Thorpe-on-the-Hill, co. York, and of Great Sandall in said co.; died 22 July York; living a widow 1741, æt. 36; bur. on north side of Wakefield Church. at Wakefield 1790 Will dated 29 Oct. 1738.

surviving son, born at Wakefield 5 Jan. 1737-8; Vicar of Halstead, co. Essex, collated 8 Nov. 1768; died 10 July 1786, æt. 48: bur. at Halstead.

Samuel Disney, only = Anne, eldest dan, of Christopher Wilson, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's and Bishop of Bristol (by Anne. youngest dan, of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London); born at Fulham Palace 14 Sept. 1745; mar. 1 Aug. 1767; died at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 8 May 1785; bur, at Fulham in Bishop Gibson's vault.

John Disney, died young.

Henrietta Maria Elizabeth, born 9 Sept. 1739 : died 1741.

Frances, born 20 Dec. 1740: died young.

William Disney, 3rd son (twin with Daniel), born and bapt, 6 July 1702 at St. Swithin's, Lincoln; died at Lincoln ; bur, at Swinderby 6 Sept. 1713.

Daniel Disney, 4th son (twin=Sarah, dau. with William), born and bapt. of 1702 at St. Swithin's, Lincoln; died at Gibraltar 1744: bur, there.

Daniel Disney, only son, born in St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, Sarah. 26 Dec. 1726; Captain in the Army 4 Oct. 1760; Major 71st Foot died Aug. 1776; Town Major of Montreal in the Canadas; died 24 Jan. voung. 1780.

Henry Disney of Newark-on-Trent, Notts, = Martha, dan. of Thomas Roebuck M.D., 2nd son; born 15 June 1701; died of Heath, co. York; heir of her 4, bur. 7 Nov. 1760 at Newark, then called brother John; died in Scotland. "Captain."

М



M 1

Katherine, 1st dan. and coheir=Henry Woolhouse Disney of-Elizabeth, dan. of John Russell, Rector of Stoke, near Guildford, co. Surrev; mar, at Standord 17 June 1770: died at Stamford 28 Jan. 1771; bur. there; s.p. 1st wife.

Ingress, co. Kent, only surviving son, inherited the estate of North Muskham. co. Notes, and assumed the name of Roebuck; born 16 July 1733; a Cornet in the Scots Greys; living 1790.

of Baylis : mar, at Bath 2 Feb. 1774; living 1790, 2nd wife.

.... Disney _.... dau. of Francis Delaval, natural son of Sir Francis Blake Roebuck. Delaval, K.B.

Henry Disney O'Halloran.

Roebnek.

. . . . , mar. Thomas Cobham of Marley Lodge, co. Devon.

Alice Mary=Hon. John Viviau.

Marmaduke Disney, Martha, born 26 Dec. 1736: died died March 1738-9. young.

Martha, born 8 April 1736: also died vonng.

" A child of Captain Disney," bur. at Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts, 8 Aug. 1754.

John Disney of Swinderby, 1st son, heir of his Frances, youngest dan. of George grandfather; born 3, bapt, 16 April 1700 at | St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln; J.P. for co. Lincoln and Norts; Speriff of Norts 1733; died at Lincoln 26, bur. 30 Nov. 1771 at Swinderby, act, 71.

Cartwright of Ossington, Notts; born 11 Nov. 1709; mar, in Queen Street Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middlesex, 29 Dec. 1730; died at Lincoln 5 Jan. 1791; bur. at Swinderby, æt. 81.

John Disney, born 9 July, bapt. 5 Aug. 1734 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; died 18, bnr. 22 Jan. 1737-8 at St. Margaret's.

Frederic Disney, born 25 Nov., bapt. 13 Dec. 1785; died 19, bur. 21 May 1736 at St. Margaret's, Lineoln.

Lewis Disney of Swin-Elizabeth, only dau. and derby, 3rd but eldest surviving son; born 9 Oct., hapt. 11 Nov. 1738 at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln; as-umed the name of Ffytche 27 Sept. 1775; died 22 Sept. 1822.

heir of William Ffytche. Governor of Bengal, E.I.; born 5 Sept. 1749-50; heir of her uncle Thomas Ffytche of Danbury Place, eo. Essex; mar, at Danbury 16 Sept. 1775; died there 12 Nov. 1787; bur. at Swinderby.

Diana, born at Danbury Place, co. Essex. 19 May 1779; died 19 Jan. 1782; bur. at Swinderby.

Anna Maria, born Charlotte Lucia, at Danbury Place born 16 April 21 June 1780; 1783, died 5 Ma died 10 March following; bu 1787; bur. at at Swinderby. 1783, died 5 May following; bur. Swinderby.

A dan., stillborn, 9 Nov. 1787, of whom her mother died in childbed; bur. at Swinderby.



Frederick Disney, 3rd son, bapt, at St. Peter's in Eastgate 10 Aug. 1741: Captain in the Fusileers 19 Feb. 1766; Major in the Army 14 Nov. 1780; J.P. for co. Lincoln: died at Lincoln 13, bur, 18 June 1788 at Swinderby, unmar.

John Disney of the Hyde, Jane, 1st dan, of Franco. Essex, 4th son; born cis Blackburne, M.A., 17 Sept., bapt, 18 Oct. 1746 at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln; D.D., Rector of Panton, Vicar of Swinderby, Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, Minister of Essex Street Chapel, London: died at the Hyde 26 Dec. 1816. æt. 70.

Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Archdeacon of Cleveland; born 31 Jan. 1745-6; mar. at Richmond, co. York, 17 Nov. 1774; died at the Hyde, near Ingatestone, co. Essex, 2 Oct. 1809, æt. 63.

Frances Elizabeth, eldest dan, and coheir, born 29 Ang. 1776; mar., 21 Feb. 1800, William (afterwards Sir William) Hillary, Bart.

George's, Hanover Square (to her consin), 22 Sept. 1802.

Sophia, young--John Disney of the est dau, and co- Hvde, co. E-sex, and heir, born at of Corscombe, co. Dor-Danbury Place set, 1st son; born at 15 Dec. 1777; | Flintham Hall, Notts, mar. at St. | 29 May 1779; F.R.S.; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law : Recorder of Bridport: Sheriff of Dorset 1818.

Elizabeth Collver.

born in Essex St.,

Algernon Disney, 2nd son, born at Flintham Hall 1 June 1780: Major in the Army, and called "Colonel" at his death 23 Jan. 1848, but "Captain" in the M.I.

John Disney, born 28 July Edgar Disney of the Hyde near Ingate-1808; died 20 Dcc. 1819. stone, co. Essex, born 22 Dec. 1810.

at Swinderby 7 Aug. 1775; mar., 29 May 1818, Rev. Thomas Jervis; only dan. surviving.

Frances Mary, born

Elizabeth Jane. born at Flintham Hall 19, died 30 Oct., bur. 1 Nov. 1776 at

Strand, London, 18 Jan., died 10, bur, 14 Mar, 1784 Swinderby, at. at Swinderby. 11 days.

Jane, born in Sloane Street, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 19 May 1785; died 7 March 1786 : bur, at Swinderby.

. . . . Disney, 2nd son, born and died 26 Jan. 1739-40; bur, at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln.

Mary, born at Oxton, Notts, 27 Aug. 1732; mar, at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1753, Edmund Turner of Stoke Rochford; living 1790.

Frances, born 12 Aug. 1733; died 21 Aug. 1734; bur, at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.

Louisa, born 9 Jan., died 7, bur. 10 Feb. 1736-7 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.



Dobbs of Bucknall.

Thomas Dobbs of Bucknall, — Mary, dan, and coheir of Rev. Everard living 1675. (Probably son Dighton, Rector of Bucknall, Viear of of Thomas Dobbs of co. C., of the Lyton of Northolme; 1610; Rector of Horsington 1631-684).

Thomas Dobbs, called "junior" in 1675. (Probably Mary, legatee in 1675.

John Dobbs, legatee of his annt Helen Dighton 1734; of=Mary, dau. of Henry Bucknall 1741. Will dated 13 Feb.1756; proved11 June 1756. | Boulton of Stixwold.

John Dobbs, legatee of-Mildred. Thomas Dobbs, Mary, Elizabeth, 1756; born his aunt Helen Digh- dan, of 1756. 1716: died 1808. ton 1734. Will dated Rev. 16 Sept. 1741, then of John Henry Dobbs, John Bourne of Dalby Waddingworth; proved | Brow-1756. 1756. 12 Oct. 1743. nell.

John Dobbs, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1756; under age in 1741.

Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby -. . . . dan. of John Wilby.

...=Rev. William Morley, Rector of Mavis Enderby. Harriet=Rev. Stephen Preston of Louth.

Ann Dobbs of Bucknall, widow. Will dated 4 July 1783; proved 12 Sept. 1794.

[I have compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.-A.R.M.]

Dobson of Gainsborough.

John Dobson of Gainsborough.

See Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 130.

Will of Margaret Dobson of Gainsborough, widow, 19 April 1541. Dan. Dorothy, "be at the order of John Staveley, St Rowland Staveley, and William Staveley, my sonnes." Probate 28 April 1541 (Lincoln).



Dobson of Ludborough.

Christopher Dobson, Rector and Patron of = Frances, dau, of Michael Clipsham of Cade-Ludborough, born in co. York; induct- by; mar. at Grantham 14 Feb. 1664-5; ed 24 July 1661; bur, there 4 Oct. 1680. | bur, at Ludborough 5 April 1683.

Thomas Dobson, Christopher John Dub-Edmund Dob-Richard Dob-1st son, bapt. at Dobson, 2nd son, son, 3rd son, 4th son, son, 5th son, son, bapt. bapt, 30 Jan., Ludborough 20 bapt, 19 Feb. bapt. 24 Nov. Feb. 1665-6; bur. bur. 11 March 14 Feb. 1678-9. 1679. 5 April 1666. 1671-2. 1672-3.

Jane, bapt. 14 Frances, Dorothy, bapt. Anne, bapt. 21 May, Elizabeth, bapt. bapt. 28 1668-9. bur. 1 Aug. 1670. Feb. 1672-3. 8 May 1676. May 1667.

Dolman of Bottesford.

ABMS.—Azure, a fesse dancettée between eight garbs or, handed gules. CREST.—Two arms embowed, the dexter vested azure, the sinister or, the hands proper, holding a garb of the second.

Marmaduke Dolman of Millington, co. York, Ursula, dau. of John and Messingham, co. Lincoln, 3rd son of Rudston of Hayton, Thomas Dolman of Pocklington, co. York; co. York; widow of bapt. at Pocklington 7 June 1562; slain at Christopher Langley Marston Moors, ex parte Regis, 1645.

of Millington.

. . . . , mar. Fitzer ; Ursula, mar. Elizabeth, mar..... Mary, mar mentioned in John Dol-. . . . Bishop Constable of Cars-Morley of Botman's will 1692. of Pockling- thorpe, co. York. ton.

Marmaduke Dol-=Anne, dan. of John John Dol-Thomas Dol-=Magdalen, man. Will dated 1668; dan, of Edman of Bottes- Shaw of Bottesford; ford, gent.; bur. sister and heiress mund Morproved at lev of Holme there 20 Dec. of John Shaw; bur. York 1671. in Bottes-1654. at Bottesford 11 ford. April 1652.

man, bur, at Bottesford 19 Nov. 1670, s.p.

Ursula, mar, after = Para-Elizabeth, bapt. TCol. Henry Anne, died unat Fredingham Lillingmar.; ex'trix to 1658; ex'trix to mount. 11 Nov. 1628; ston. mar. at Bottesher brother Wilher brother William Dolman liam Dolman ford 9 Nov. 1652. 1662. 1662; s.p.

Luke Lillingston, mentioned in will Mary, 1662. Elizabeth, 1662. of William Dolman 1662.



William Dolman of Bottesford, gent. Will dated 8 May, proved 17 Oct. 1662 (Lincoln).	Persida, dan. of Rev. William Lincoln, D.D.; bur. at Bot- tesford 2 Sept. 1682. 1st wife.	Bottesford, g Willdated 4 J	ent. liam Wo lune co. Lin 117 at Scott	au. of Wil- lley of Well, coln; mar. er 30 Nov. 2nd wife,
William Dolman of Bottesford, gent., bapt. there I Feb. 1665-6. Will dated 11 Dec. 1694; proved June 1699 (Lincoln).	Gainsborough; m ex'trix to her hus- band 1699; living V	farmadnke Dol- ian of London, iercer; ex'or to is father 1694. Vill dated 15 et. 1702.	ford 8 Sept.	1660 ; died - ot. at Bot- fune 1668 ;
William Dolman of ford and Doncaster, ney-at-Law, bapt. a tesford 24 Nov. heir-at-law of his Marmaduke Dolm London; died before	t Bot- 1692; gent.; mar. 1719; bur. caster 21 M Adm'on at	oncaster, b 28 June to at Don- 1 ay 1753. M	ohn Dolman, apt. at Bot- esford 28 May 694; bur. 4 day 1698.	Persida, living 1700, unmar.
Mary, bapt. at	in parish of caste Melling, co. 1723 Lancaster; liv- to h	at Don- to r 19 Nov. M ; adm'ix R	obert Clay- n Bayly, ajor 58th egt. 2nd asband.	Elizabeth, coheir, born 1724; died 1735

[Note.—The full pedigree of Dolman of Pocklington is printed in Foster's "Yorkshire Pedigrees." I have given the Lincolnshire branch only.—A. R. M.]

Doughty of Louth and Tothill.

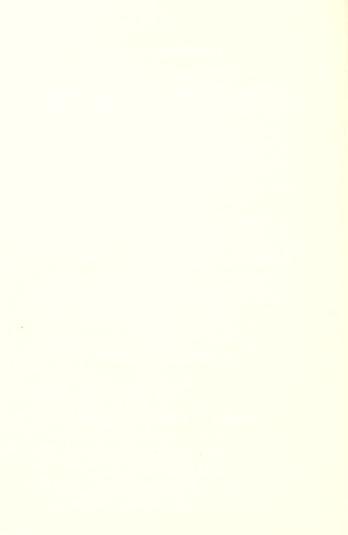
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Title-deeds of the Earl of Yarborough.]

Arms.—Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points, pierced sable.

For earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," printed in the "Genealogist," vol. vi., p. 148.

ot co. Derby).

Robert Doughty of Lonth=Katherine, dau, and coheir of William (son of Christopher Doughty | Fitzwilliam of Louth, 3rd son of Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe.



	A	
William Aunc of Ooughty dau, of f Louth. Fisher mar, 4	of; V of Lonth; bur, at b Feb. Louth N . 1578. 1st d wife. 1	lobert Doughty, Anne, dan, of Wil- icar of Louth, liam Render of ur, at Louth 12 Louth, physicien; tox, 1600, Will bur, 18 May 1591, ared 24 April 600; proved 10 reb, 1600-1.
Robert Doughty, t 9 Dec. 1573.	our. Alice, heiress, bap 1581; mar. Oct. 1	t. at Louth=Anthony Ogle of Louth 1596. and Keddington.
Doughty, bapt.	Thomas Doughty=Kather Factor	f John mar., 1550, rine, thorpe Robert Mar- mar, ey shall of Louth. John
of Boston, 2nd son, living 1600;	= Jane, dan. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; mar. 31 March 1608; bur. at Pinchbeck 6 July 1644, Will dated 14 June, proved 13 Aug. 1644.	Richard Doughty= Margaret, base of Abey Grange, bur. at Tothill 3 Sept. 1617. Will proved 18 Sept. 1617. Sept. 1617. Will horpe of Tothill.
Richard Doughty, ander age 1617. Edward Doughty, bapt. at Tothill 1614.	Authory Doughty.	hilizabeth, bur. Katherine,=Thomas t Tothill. Katherine,=Thomas t Tothill. Nov. 1624. Moody Nov. 1624. of Tothill. follows.
Robert Doughty= of Scremby, proved his uncle Robert's will in 1600; purchased manor of Ruck- land 1600; dead in 1615.	=Margaret, dau. John of Andrew Bunalley of Seremby; re- mar. (mar. lie. 1555. 11 Dec. 1615) John North of Louth.	t ward ton, 9 Oct. Doroth;
Edward Doughty, land on his wife 1	settled Ruck-—Martha, 624. Hall; ba	dau, of Sir John Bolle, Kut., of Thompt, at Louth 8 Dec. 1597.



010	LINCOLNSHIKE PEDIGKEES.				
в					
Charles Mary, day Doughty, mind D South Ori	andy of Doughty, brother of 1634.				
Edmund Doughty of don, merchant, bankr sold Ruckland and laby to his brother Re 1711.	upt; entered at Alford Highgate, mer-remar. Wor-School 12 Aug. chant, purchased George Mar-				
Rev. John Doughty of St. James, Cler- kenwell.	Edmund=Martha, Jane=Henry Mary=John Andrews Doughty, dan of Carter. of St. Clement s.p				
Downan of Arwnham, Herts, and Uffington, to. Lincoln. [Ms. C. 22, Heralds' College.]					
John Dowman of I	Newnham, Herts Jane, dan. of Henry Sapcotts of Lincoln.				
Newnham, living	Joan, dan, and heir of Henry Gowshull, son and heir of John Gowshull of Bedford in Holderness, co. York; died 10 Nov. 1607.				
Edward Dowman of- Swinhope, co. Lin- coln. Will dated 29 April, proved 7 Nov. 1610.	Thomas Hat- Henry God				
William Dowman of Uffington, son and heir 1634.	- Anne, dau, of Reignold John Dowman, James Dowman, Blechington of Kent. bur. 1592. nnder age 1610.				
Prancis Dowman, Mildmay Dowman, Jane, Eliza- Anne=John Stukeley et. 13, 1634, son entered at Gray's — beth. of Uffington, and heir. Inn 14 June 1651, Grace.					
Katherine, mar. Tho- mas Halford, Rector of Edith Weston, co. Rutland.					



Dymoke of Waltham.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College,]

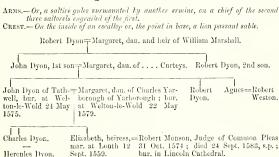
Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; died 1567=Ann Talbois,

Arthur Dymoke, 4th son,= John Dymoke Katherine, dan, of John Broxholme; sister of William Broxholme of Lincoln. Thomas= John Dymoke of Halt--Martha, dau, of Edward=Faith, dau, of ham, Clerk, Will dated John Buckbury Dymoke Dymoke, | John Picker of Gray's of Dowsby; of Mareham-8 Sept. 1647; proved 3rd son. le-Fen. 9 Oct. 1649. ex'trix. Inn. Cressy Robert Dymoke, Mary, Martha, under John Dy-Hester. Dymoke, 1st son 1647. mar. age in 1647. moke. 1660. Richard Priscilla. John Dymoke, Cable. Elizabeth, under Susanna. 2nd son 1647. age in 1647. Dorothy.

[The pedigree of Dymoke of Scrivelsby has been printed in Lodge's "History of Scrivelsby." I have given the above as supplementary to it .- A. R. M.]

Dpon of Tathwell.

Arms .- Or, a saltire gules surmounted by another ermine, on a chief of the second three saltorels engrailed of the first.





Carle of Stragglethorpe.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College. Burke's "Extinct Baronetage."]

ARMS .- Gules three escallops, and a border engraited argent.

died 25 April 30 Eliz.	e, an Attorney ;					
Agnes, dan.—Augustine Earle—Margaret,dan. and coheir of of Stragglethorpe, of Charles, William And an Attorney. Will. Lord Will- ley of Hough; widow of Ro. 1636; proved 14 Parham. John Earle, s.p. Elizabeth, living 1636; mar. Robert Anderson of Castlethorpe.	Frances, dan. of Helen, mar. Sir Thomas Cony, Knt., of Allington. Bassingthorpe; bopt. 1 March 1574-5; mar. 22 Jan. 1599- 1600 at Bassingthorpe.					
Sir Richard Earle, Frances, dan, of Bart., of Straggle-thorpe; created a bart. 2 July 1620; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1647; died 25 March 1667, act. 60. Sir Richard Earle, Frances, dan, of William Earle, sp. World March 1627, decomposite Earle, consumer at Eucktered at minster 8 Jan. 1627-8. Sir Richard Earle, Frances, dan, of William Earle, sp. Coorge Earle, consumer at Eucktered at minster 8 Jan. 1626-7.	Bridget=Thomas Bishop of Hemswell; died25July 1627; bur. at Grant- ham.					
Augustine Earle, died=Jane, dau. of Charles 4 July 1654; bnr. at Braughing Church, co. Herts; died 25 May Nodes of Shephall, co. Herts; died 25 May Noy. Noy. Noy. Noy.						
Sir Richard Earle, Elcanor, dan, of Wil-Bart., of Straggle- liam Welby of Denthorpe, Sheriff of ton; bapt. at Denton co. Lincoln 1675; 12 April 1646; remar. to Edward Payne of thorpe 1681. Elizabeth, heiress-at-law, mar, 1670, John Thornamar, 1670, John Thornamar						
Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe; died unmar.						

Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe; died unmar 18 Aug. 1607, æt. 24; bur. at Stragglethorpe.

[The Earle estates passed by will, after some litigation, to the Welbys of Denton .-- A. R. M.]



Ellis of Swineshead.

.... Eilis of Swineshead, dead in 1504; bur, in the Chapel of St. Mary there. Thomas Ellis John Ellis of Swineshead, senior. Will dated 3 Sept. 1504 := Agnes of Swineshead. proved 12 Dec. 1504 (P.C.C., 23, Holgrave), to be bur, in living 1504. the Chapel of St. Mary, near his father; names Robert Ellis of Great Hale and Thomas Ellis of London. William Ellis, under 21 in 1504. Thomas Ellis, under 21 in 1504. Anthony (? William) Ellis of Swineshead,= John Ellis of Swineshead .-Anthony Ellis, Thomas Ellis of Swineshead and Great Paunton, Agnes, dan. of bnilder of merchant of the Staple of Calais; living 1537 Ralph Marshall Great Pannton (was blind). Will dated 20 April 1545; proved of South Carl-Church 6 Oct. 1546 (P.C.C., 21, Alyn); leaves land in ton, co. Notts; Carleton living 1545. John Ellis, son and heir, Anthony Ellis of Swineshead \ Anne, dau. of George 50 years old and more at and Paunton, merchant of or Thomas Sherard father's death (ing. p.m.). the Staple of Calais 1537, then of Stainby and of when he has children, but a witness to the will of Hum-Stapleford, co. Leicesapparently no heir male. frey Walcott. Adm'on 19 Nov. 1562. Thomas Ellis of Paunton, 1st=Margaret, 2nd Anthony Elizabeth, living 1545. son, adm'or of his father | dan. of William 19 Nov. 1562, and next of Durant of Cot-2nd son. Ellen, living 1545. kin of William Halghe of tesmore, co. Rut-Wigtoft 21 Oct. 1584. land. Agnes, living 1545. Thomas Ellis of Swines-Mary, mar. John= William Ellis-Jane, John Booth Ellis. of Swineshead, livhead, yeoman. Will ! execuof Killingveoman. Will ing dated 23 Nov. 1639; trix in holme. dated 20 Jan. 1639. proved 28 March 1639. 15 Car. I. 1640.

Mary, mar. Thomas Hough or Halghe of Wigtoft.

Mary, living 1639.

Jane, mar. Richard Cony of Basingthorpe; bur. at Basingthorpe 5 July 1549.

John Ellis, under

21 in 1639.

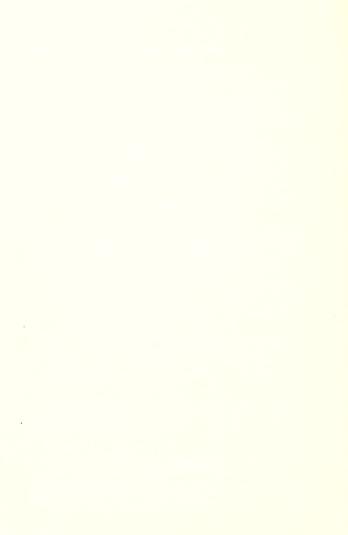
Mary, mar. 1st Humphrey Walcott of Walcott, whose will she proved 12 Oct. 1538; 2ndly Colville.

William Mary.

Ellis.

Frances, under

21 in 1639.



Ellis of Wellingore.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent,

. . . Ellis of Kiddall.=

Sir Richard Ellis, a priest in the parish of St. Mar-Roger Ellis == Margerie, tin's, Lincoln, bur, there 29 Oct. 1548. Will dated living 1548. 28 Oct. 1548; proved 27 March 1549 (Lincoln); 1548.names his brother Sir Thomas Clarke, parson of 1548. Springthorpe.

Joane, dau.=Lyon Ellis, 3rd son, Alderman and Mayor of Lincoln; a=Eliza-of....; Pewterer, purchased his freedom 17 Aug. 37 Henry VIII., beth, bur. at St. 1545; Chamberlain 1547; ex'or of brother Richard in 1548; Martin's, Sheriff 1554; Alderman Michaelmas 1560; Mayor 1566; died Lincoln, 1 12 Dec. 13 Eliz.; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 13 Dec. 1570. Ang. 1558. Will dated 4 Dec. 1570; proved 24 Jan. 1570-71 (Lincoln); names wife Elizabeth and his cousin Anthony Ellis.

died at Cambridge 20 | Nov. 1595. Will dated ! 2 Aug. 37 Eliz., 1595.

Edward Ellis of Chester -- Joan, dan. of Thomas Stuteville of Brinkley; remar. ton, co. Camb., 1st son, Othowell Hill, LL.D., Chancellor of Lincoln; liv-Hill Term 30 Eliz., 1588; ing at Cambridge 6 March 38 Eliz., 1595-6; adm'ix of her 2nd busband 3 July 1616; died 27 April 1631, at. 78; bur, in Westminster Abbey 6 May 1631.

Robert Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, Ursula, dau, of Sir Richard Pell 1st son and heir, at. 13 years 4 months of Dembleby, Knt.; bapt. at and 7 days 20 Nov. 1595; also of Gray's Grantham 14 Jan. 1564-5; mar. Inn. co. Middlesex. Will dated 17 Jan. before 7 Feb. 1610-11; remar. 1611-12; proved 12 May 1612 (P.C.C., 34, Lewis Cokayne of Cokayne Hat-Fenner), then s.p.

ley, co. Beds (mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1613).

John Ellis, 2nd son, heir=... of his brother Robert (if | Cawkes he had no issue) 17 Jan. 1611-12; living 15 July 1656; had lands in Hough by his brother Edward's will.

Edward Ellis of Bugden, co. Hunts,= 3rd son, proved his brother Robert's will 12 May 1612; Cupbearer to King Charles I.; of New Windsor, co. Berks ; died 1656 ; bur. in Westminster Abbey 14 Oct. 1656, s.p. Will dated 15 July and codicil 11 Sept., preved 21 Oct. 1656.

Philip Ellis, son, a legatee of his uncle Edward 15 July 1656.

Jane, mar. . . . Richards; living 15 July 1656.

John Ellis.=

of Essex.



A B Anne, mar. John Lyon Ellis, 4th = Bridget, dan. of Jane, mar. at Caythorpe, Thorold of Wel-....; living 15 18 Aug. 1606, John son, living 17 | Thorold of Morton. ham, co. Leicester. Jan. 1611-12. July 1656.

Lyonel Ellis, son, a legatee of his = . . . dan, of . . . ; living 15 July 1656. uncle Edward 15 July 1656.

Sir William Ellis, 2nd son, of ye Councell at Yorke; took - Anne or Agnes, 1st np his freedom 7 April 1569; had a patent of ye reversion of ye Recordership 5 Oct. 1586; made Recorder of Lincoln 29 Feb. 9 Jac. I., 1612; Counsellor-at-Law; died 19 Dec. 12 Charles I., 1636, et. 83. Will dated 4 Sept. 1636; proved (P.C.C., 81, Goare) 11 May 1637. Inq. p.m. 5 Sept. 1638, seised of land in Swinthorpe in parish of Snelland, North and South Somercotes, Scupholme, Cadney, Howsam, and of the Rectory of Cadney.

dau, of Sir Edmund Thorold of Hough; mar, 1592; died in child-bed 17 Oct. 1612, æt. 39; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Martha, mar. Thomas Cople-Elizabeth. dike of Harrington; mar. died s.p. lie, 23 Dec. 1612; died 23 Nov. 1637; bur. at Wellin-Frances. gore, æt. 47. died v.p.

Mary, mar. William Lis-ter of Down Hall in Rippingale and Coleby; living 15 July 1656; both living in 1636.

Alexander Ellis,

Eilis.

Richard

Edmund Ellis of Wellingore, Mary, dau. of Thomas Coplemar. lic. 31 May 1617, then æt. 22; described of Wellingore 22 Aug. 1628; æt. 40 and more in 1638; bur, at Wellingore 7 Nov. 1659.

dyke of Harrington; coheir of died v.p. her brother Thomas Copledyke; at. 27 in 1617; living unmar. in 1638. 1636; died 23 Nov. 1637, æt. 47 : bur, at Wellingore.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bur. at Martha. Wellingore unmar., 11 June 1st dau.

Eleanor, 5th dan. Mary, 3rd dau. Anne, 4th dau. Hester, 6th dau.

Thomas Ellis of Harrington,-Jane, dan. of Sir Gervase Nevile William Ellis, æt. 16, 1634; æt. 23, 1652 (some say æt. 5, 1634); of Wellingore; bar. entered at at Wellingore 19 Aug. 1676. Gray's Inn Adm'on 11 Oct. 1676. 30 April 1650.

of Haddington, Knt., co. Lincoln; mar, 2ndly Edward King of Ashby; bur. at Wellingore 29 Sept. 1726. Will proved 9 Dec. 1727.

Edmund Ellis,=Elizabeth,dau. of Sir Edward 1st son, bapt, 10 June 1655; bur. Rosseter, Knt.; marriage setat Wellingore 7 tlement Sept. July 1681, s.p. 1679; bur. at Adm'on to Eli-Wellingore 11 zabeth Ellis, June 1706. widow, 1 Aug. 1681 (P.C.C.).

Thomas Ellis, 2nd son, bapt. 14 March 1656-7; bur. at Wellingore 25 Feb. 1681-2, unmar.

Martha, 1st dan and coheir, born 1652; mar. at Wellingore, 9 Oct. 1674, Brian Nevile of Aubourn (marriage settlement dated 16 and 17 Oct. 1674); died 30 March 1710, æt. 58.

 The Rev. George Huddleston, Priest-Vicar, Sacrist, and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, in his will dated 11 March 1611-12, names his brother-in-law "Mr. William Ellis, Esq.," supervisor .-- A. R. M.



C B Katherine, bapt. Elizabeth. Anne, dan. (by Jane, bapt. Jane, bapt, at Welat Wellingore 16 mar. one authority at Wellinlingore 18 Dec. March 1658-9; Rosseter called Mary); gore 15 1665; mar. Anthomar. John Cox-(marriage mar, at Wellin-Sept. 1663; ny (some say Archiall of Lincoln, settlement gore, 1 April bur. 15 bald) Montgomery Alderman. dated 24 1678, John Key Dec. 1665. of Skelmorlie, co. Sept.1674). of Leadenham. Ayr, N.B. John Ellis, Elizabeth. Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Mar-Thomas Jane.

bapt, at St. bur, at St. tin's 13 Feb. 1564-5; mar. Thorold. Martin's 5, Martin's at Caythorpe 18 Aug. 1606; Rector of Esther, under bur.15 Dec. 25 Nov. living 17 Jan. 1611-12. Caythorpe. 21 in 1570. 1563. 1563

Dr. Timothy Thorold=Elizabeth Savile of Newton. Jane, living 1611-12.

Lyon Ellis, M.A., Rector of Fulbeck and Prebendary of Margaret, dan. of Thomas St. Botolph's; mar. lie. 17 April 1619, then et. 28; Riggs of Fulbeck; et. 21 died 27 May 1635; bur. in Lincoln Minster. in 1619; surviving 1635.

Ellis of Wham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Gules, on a fesse argent between three crescents or as many scallops azure.

Thomas Ellys of Wyham, bore the Anne, dan. of ; dead before 25 June arms of Ellis of Swineshead. 1605; bur. in Wyham Church.

Thomas Ellis, knighted by Queen Eliza--Jane, dan. of John Hutbeth, as some say, but described in his will as Esq.; described of Wyham 12 Oct. 1588, son and heir; bur. at Wyham. Will dated 25 June, proved 2 Nov. 1605 (P.C.C., 76, Hayes); names his dau. Shipman; leaves lands in Wyham and Ludborough.

chinson of Owthorpe, co. Notts, in 1605 (rather dau, of William Hutchinson); living 14 Oct. 1597; dead in 1605; bur. in Wyham Church.

Elizabeth, mar. Francis Avscough, 3rd son of Sir Francis, of South Kelsey.

Elizabeth, living Jane, living 25 June 1605; 26 Nov. 1570. ? mar. . . . Audley. Anne, living 26 Frances, mar. William Sa-Nov. 1570. ville of Oxton, Notts; living

1625.

Dorothy, unmar. 26 Nov. 1570; mar, William Knight of Kirmington, co. Lincoln; both living 1625; bur, at St. Mary, Wigford, Lincoln, 1 Jan. 1629-30.

So called in the register at Wellingore.—A. R. M.



bapt, 13 Oct. 1566; mar. at Yarborough 50 May 1610; living I Jan. 1615-16; died before 3 Car. I.

A

Frances, dan. of William + George Ellis of Gresholme, Wold Newton, = Alice, Radley of Yarborough; | etc., 2nd son; described of Wyham 2 Sept. living 1623, 26 Aug. 1625, 25 Sept. 1627, 19 3 Car. I. March 1628-9, and 1634. Will dated 11 Jan. 1639-40, codicil I Oct. 1641; proved 1639. 23 June 1643 (P.C.C., 86, Rivers); names his wife Alice and nephew William Ellis of Gray's Inn.

William Ellis, æt. 23 in 1634.

Jane, 1st dan, and coheir; 1st dau. 16 Jan. 1615-16 and 1634; mar. Sir William Bury of Grantham, Knt.; living 22 Sept. 1657.

Anne, 2nd dan, 1634; living 1 Jan. 1615-16, then 2nd dan.; mar. Michael Clipsham of Otteby.

Mary, 3rd dan. 1634.

Dorothy, 4th dan. 1634 : mar, at St. Mary's, Wigford, 29 Nov. 1625, Isaae Knight of Lincoln.

Frances, 5th dau. 1634; mar, William Thornton of Grantham; living 22 Sept. 1657.

Sir Thomas Ellis of Grantham, 1st son and heir; of Gray's Jane, dau. of Gabriel Inn 24 Oct. 1597; knighted at York 15 April 1617; one Armstrong of Wishall, of the King's Council of ye North; died at Wyham Sept. | Notts; mar. before 3 Car. I., 1627; bur. at Grantham 7 Sept. 1627. Will dated 13 July 1625; proved 5 Jan. 1627-8 (Lincoln); names his brother and sister Shipman and sister Ashton. Inq. p.m. 10 Sept. 1628, seised of the manor and advowson of Wyham and land, etc., in Wyham, and Ludborough and Great Panton; also of the manor and advowson of Conisholme and land in North and South Somercotes, Ludney, ete.

1605; surviving at Wyham 20 Sept. 1628, 4 Car. I.; bur. at Grantham 25 Nov. 1661. Will dated 12 April 1658; proved 24 March 1661-2 (Lincoln).

Thomas Ellis of Wyham, also of Northill, co. Bed-Elizabeth, dan. ford, son and heir; named in 1605; at 22 and of Harding more 20 Sept. 3 Car. I., 1627; died 6 April of Northill, co. 1640, seised of manor and advowson of Wyham. Will dated 1 April, proved 3 June 1640; (to be) bur, in the Church of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. Inq. p.m. 17 Car. I., described as of Northill, eo. Bedford.

Edmund Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 29 June Bedford; mar. at Northill 8 Nov. 1606. 1627.

Sir Thomas Ellys

¬Anne, dan. of Sir John Stauhope of of Wyham, Bart., bapt. at Northill | Elvaston, co. Derby, Oct. 1629; brother of 1st Earl ereated 50 June of Chesterfield,

В

1660; æt. 10 years 6 months 5 days at his father's Paunton.

consin of Charles, 2nd Baron Stanhope of Harrington, death; of Great co. Northampton, and of Norton.

Elizabeth, of Campsall, co. York, bapt. at Northill 20 Sept. 1631; died 1651-2, unmar. Will dated 6 Dec. 1651; proved 10 Feb. 1651-2 (P.C.C., 27, Bowyer).

Anne, bapt, at Northill 2 Sept. 1628; mar. Thomas Yarborough of Campsall, York; died 3 July, bur. 10 July 1662 at Campsall.



вΙ

Sir William Ellis of Wyham, Flsubella, dan. Bart., and of Norton; heir and sole ex'or of his great-uncle Sir William; living 1693; one of the Trustees for rebuilding the Church of St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 10 July 1719; died 6 Oct. 1727, æt. 74. Will dated 13 Sept. 1727; proved 12 March 1727-8 (P.C.C., 79, Brooke).

of Richard Hampden of Hampden.co. Bucks, Chancellor of Exchequer.

John Ellis of the Inner Temple, London, died 2 May, æt. 22, bnr. 11 May 1686 in Temple Church.

Dorothy, 1st day, bnr. at St. John's, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 30 June 1674.

Jane, mar. William Strode of Barrington, co. Somerset. His will proved by her 5 June 1695.

William Ellis, 1st son, died s.p., æt. "almost 7," 23 Feb. 1680-81. Sir Thomas Hussey of Dodington, Bart.; died s.p. 1st wife.

and coheir of 3rd Bart., of Norton, M.P. for Grantham and for Boston; 2nd son 23 Feb. 1680-81; died 14 Jan. 1741-2, s.p.

Elizabeth, dau .- Sir Richard Ellis, - Sarah, dan and coheir of Thomas Gould of Ivor. co. Bucks; remar. Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., of West Wycombe, afterwards Lord le Despencer; died at West Wycombe 2 Feb. 1769.

Thomas Ellis. 3rd son 23 Feb. 1680-81; died nnmar,

John Ellis, died unmar.

George Ellis, died unmar.

Anne, 1st dan. 23 Feb. 1680-S1; mar, Edward 1722-3.

Isabell, 2nd dan. 23 Feb. 1680-81; mar. Richard Hampden.

Sarah. died nnmar. 10 Feb. 1735-6.

Sir William Ellis, Knt., 2nd son; the Register says bapt, at Grantham 19 July 1607; entered at Gray's Inn 6 Nov. 1627; named in wills of uncle George and brother Thomas; M.P. for Boston 1643, and indicted at Grantham for high treason in April that year; M.P. for Grantham 1654, then Solicitor-General, also in 1656; Attorney-General to Cromwell, of Common Pleas; knighted at Whitehall 30 April 1671, then described of Grantham; died unmar. at his lodgings in Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, on 3 Dec., in 76th year, bur. on 17 Dec. 1680, at Norton on ye north side of ye chancel; left his estates to his nephew.

Gabriel Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 6 Jan. 1608-9; 3rd son 29 Oct. 22 Jac. I., 1624; living 10 Sept. 4 Car. I., 1628.

George Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 8 March 1609-10; 4th son 21 Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624; living 10 Sept. 4 Car. I., 1628.

Henry Ellis, bapt, at Grantham 13 June 1613; 5th son 5 Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624; living 10 Sept. 4 Car. I., 1628, and 1 April 1640; bnr. at Grantham 9 April 1652.

John Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 26 July 1614; 6th son 6 Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624; living 10 Sept. 4 Car. I., 1628, and 22 Sept. 1657; mar, in 1658.

Joseph Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 17 Dec. 1616.

Joseph Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 13 Oct. 1622; 7th son 21 Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624; living 10 Sept. 4 Car. I., 1628.

Benjamin Ellis, bapt. at Grantham 4 July 1624; 8th son 21 Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624; living 10 Sept. 4 Car. I., 1628.



Margaret, born before 1605; mar, at Granthum, 7 Oct. 1624, William Adams of Owston, York (mar, lic. 25 Sept. 1624, she et. 17 and be 20). Will dated 22 Sept. 1657, then described of Grantham, widow; proved 16 Feb. 1638-9.

Elizabeth, born Jefore 1605; mar, at Grantham, 6 Aug. 1618, Peter Ashton (died 1653) of Grantham (mar. lie. 29 July 1618); died before 27 Sept. 1653.

Jane, bapt, at Grantham 14 May 1618; mar., 1637, Ridge John Locke of co. Herts; died I Aug. 1639, act. 22.

See "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612, 1665-6." Dorothy, bapt. at Grantham 1 June 1612; mar. William Ashurst of Ashurst, co. Lancaster; living 22 Sept. 1657. Judith, bapt. at Grantham 13 Jan. 1619-20.

[I am indebted to the Rev. C. W. Foster, Vicar of Timberland, for much of the above pedigrees,—A. R. M.]

Elmes of Long Sutton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Dodsworth MS. 22, f. 55. Add. MS. 5822 (Cole).]

Arms.—Ermine, two bars suble, each charged with three elm-leaves or.

John Elmes, from Northamptonshire,—Mary, dan. of William Cockson living at Long Sutton.

William Elmes of Elizabeth, dan. of John Payne (or Baynes)
Long Sutton. of Southwell, co. Notts.

Thomas William Richard Christopher Elmes, Mary,=.... Gaps or Elmes, 1st Elmes, 2nd Elmes, æt. doubtful if alive 21 living son, æt. 24, 21, 1634. March 1648-9. (?) Gyps. son, at. 30, 1648-9. 1634. 1634.

John=Katharine, dau. of William Robert Elmes. Nicholas James Elmes. Twells (?) of Wisbeach, co. — Elmes. living 21 March. Cambridge. George Elmes. 1648-9.



Elmes of Stamford.

["Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1564 and 1618," p. 18, Ed. W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS .- " Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with five elm-leaves or."

Sir John Elmes of Henley-wellizabeth, dan, and beir of William Browne of Stamon-Thames, Knt., died 4 ford by his wife Margaret; mar, in 1457. Will dated 11 April 1510; proved 17 May 1511.

William Elmes of Inner Temple and—Elizabeth, dan, and coheir Margaret, died of Stamford, act. 26 in 1491. Will of John Iwardby or Ewer- 1 Aug. 1471; dated 22 March 1504-5; proved by; born 24 Aug. 1475; bur. at Stambol-1504-5; mentions wife Elizabeth and her mother Joan Ewerly.

[I give this scrap of a pedigree merely because of the connection of the Elmes family with Stamford, and their descent from the Ewerbys.—A. R. M.]

Clues of Worlaby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, a fesse azure surmounted by a bend gules.

William Elwes of Askham, Margaret, dau, of . . . Livesey of co. Notts.

Edward Elwes of Geoffrey John Elwes-Mary, dan. of Cuthbert Blackden of of Worlaby, Langtoft, co. Lincoln (otherwise co. Lincoln, called dan. of Thomas Blagden of Askham, 2nd son. Elwes, 4th son (see Thomas Elwes, Burke's Thames Ditton); inherited part of 1590. 3rd son, of Apple-"Landed the rectory and advowson of Langthorpe, co. Notts. Gentry "). toft by will of her mother Juliana Booth 1581.

Sir Gerase Elwes, Knt., Lieut. of the—Mary, dan. of Margaret=... Molum Tower; executed for murder of Sir Thomas Brooke of Southamp-Thomas Overbury 25 Nov. 1615. of Norfolk.

Sir Wil--Martha, dan. of Gervase=Elizabeth, Nathaniel Mary, mar. Sir Edward Tyrliam Llwes of | dan. of Sir Elwes. Thomas or Edward Elwes, whit of Stain-Gains-Robert borough, John Elwes. field. Will dated Tyrwhit Yar-Knt., of of Stain-Wor-26 July 1669; proved 20 Feb. 2nd son borough of field. laby. 1634. Thomas Elwes. Northorn. 1669-70.



Gervase Elwes, 1st son.	Philip Elwes, 2nd son,	Edward Elwes, 3rd son.	Charles Elwes, 4th son.	Beaumont Elwes, 5th son.		6th son, bapt, bur.at-Gains- arch 1634-5.
Bridget, Gainsbore 13 April Troth.	ngh 1595.	Jane, bapt 15 Aug. 16 Skianer, 18 mas Skim 20. Suffolk	302 ; mar. st son of ser of L	Thomas V Sir Tho- h avenham, M	Lone, mar. Sir Villiam Park- urst, Knt., Jaster of the Lint.	Elizabeth, bur, at Stepney 1608.
(Ely o			urlton a	und Utt	crby.

March St. Annual of the Annual St. Annual St
Cly of Great Carlton and Utterby.
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]
Arms.—Argent, a fesse engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis sable,
John Ely of Great Carlton=Elizabeth, dan. of William Webster of Somercotes.
George Ely, bapt, at Great Robert Ely, bapt, at Great Carl- Carlton 2 July 1580. ton 27 Feb. 1585-6. Elizabeth, bapt, at Great Carl- ton 20 July
William Ely, bapt, at Great Benjamin Ely, instituted to Ut- Carlton 3 May 1583. Benjamin Ely, instituted to Ut- terby Vicarage 12 Oct. 1631.
Thereis Ely, bapt. at Great Carlton 27 Aug. 1571. Francis Ely, bapt. at Great by and Louth 1634; of William Hansard of Carlton 2 Sept. bapt. at Great Carlton 1675. Thomas Ely of Utter—Mary, dan, and coheir by and Louth 1634; of William Hansard of Langton and Biscathorpe; living 1627-8.
Thomas Ely of Ut-=Elizabeth, dau. of terby, 1st son; et. Sir Charles Bolle, 2nd son. Sundamental Sir Charles
John Ely of Utterby=Sarah, dan, of Thomas Vessey of Bridget, living 1651. Brompton, co. York.
John Ely of Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Elizabeth, mar. at Little=Thomas Sedge-Utterby. Barton of Spalding. Grimsby 25 Feb. 1696-7. wick, Clerk,
John Ely of Utterby Katharine, dau. of Eustace White of Sleaford.

John Ely, s.p. Mary, s.p. Katharine, s.p. Sarah, heiress=Richard Towne. [Note.—Mar. lic. 25 June 1621, "John Francis of Greetham, taylor, at. 24, and Bridget Eley of Carlton Magna, spr., at. 21."] VOL. I.

u u



Emerson of Searby, Glamford-Brigg, etc.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (Yorke's "Union of Honour") .- "Azure, on a bend argent three torteaur."

dan. of son of Searby, dan. of Will dated 1 swife. 9 May 1554. 2nd wife. Helen. Elizabeth. William Emerson. Alison. Dorothy. Mary.	George Emer-son of Scarby; adm'or of his son Edward's will 1567, and ex'or to Ed- ward Emer- son in 1554.	John Emer-=-Isabel, son of Sear-dan, of by Adm'on given to relict and George Emerson of Wrawby 15 Nov. 1553.
George Emerson of Glamford—Jane, d Brigg, butcher; bur, at Wraw- by. Will dated 13 Sept. 1601; proved 18 June 1602.	.; Braye.	Elizabeth, A dau., mar mar. Smythe. Robert Goddard.
Edward Emerson, 1st son, living Ale 1631.		d son, living Anne.
Alexander Emerson, yeoman, of Sea Will dated 10 April 1604; proved Dec. 1605.	rby.=Jenytt, dan. 19 Will dated 24 1612.	of John Hornsey. May, proved 19 June
Mary,=Michael Emer-=Anne, dau. dau. of son of Searby, of Matthew 1st son, a Metcaffe of solicitor; s.p. Bellerby, Will dated 9 co. York; March 1616-7; mar. at proved 19April Kedding-1648. Kedding-1604.	Emerson, Emers 2nd son dead in 1604. 1604. John Emerson,	
Edward Emerson of Glamford-Brigg proved 9 May 1567.	g. Will dated 4 M	ay, dau. of; surviving 1567.
Robert Emerson of Cad-Ellen, dan. ney, 4th son, living 1633.		Anne, dan. of George Harrison. Emerson.



	Α		В		
Judith, living 1633. Anne, living 1633; nar. Henry	Michael Emerson of Glamford-Brigg; s.p. Will dated 11 April, proved 14 June 1633. Anne, dan. of ; ex trix 1633.	Frances,=dan. of 2nd wife.	Alexander Emerson of Caistor, J.P. 1666; Counsellor-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1634.	beth,	Larke of
Alexander bapt. at Ca Nov. 1641. Michael Eme bapt. at Ca July 1650.	istor 30 at Caistor Sept. 1638 mar. 21 erson, 1660; bu	r 18 Smi ; Mes Aug. han r. at m 26	ith of bapt, at ssing- Caistor	Bridget, Caistor 9 1642-3. Susanna, Caistor 1 1647-8.	March bapt. at
born 1628; at Searby 9 1667.	erson, = Mildred, dau bur. Saunderson Nov. Inn: bur. a Nov. 1667.	of Lincols at Scarby	a's John Sands 14 of Goxhill.	Caistor, 1647, W nard.	n, mar. at 17 Dec. Illiam Bo-
West Retfor	inerson of Elizabeth d. Thorpe H Burke's " Landed Gent	(all; remar	d coheir of Rev. Rev. Stephen Asl	Thomas hton, Vica	Bosvile of r of Louth.

Empson of Boston. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1912.] Arms (Yorke's "Union of Honour") .- "Azure, a chevron between three crosses pattée argent." Edward Empson=Katharine, dan. of George Metham of Willoughby, eo. William of Hooke, co. | Lincoln; widow of Thomas Sackford, brother of John Empson, 2nd son. York, 1st son. Sackford of Little Bealings, co. Suffolk. Charles Empson, bur, at Boston=Ellen, dan, of Robert Beetson of 20 June 1651. Will dated 14 Sleaford; mar, lic. 27 Sept. June 1648; proved 1 Oct. 1622, att. 16; bur, at Boston William Empson, living 16 Oct. 1639. 4648. 1651. Δ В



A B
Sarah
Charles Jehn Empson, bur. Charles Empson, bur. Surah, bapt. = John Ellis Surah, bapt. Jehn Empson, bur. Charles Empson, bapt. 15 1658. Unit 1658. Unit 1665. Unit 1679. Un
1
Francis Empson of Boston 1634; = Elizabeth, dau, of William A dan, = by Barrow of Lincoln; ex'trix living Winter. Will dated 24 March 1646-7; of her husband; bur, at Boston 26 April 1658.
Francis Empson, bapt. Francis Empson, bapt. Holder Holder
Francis Empson, bur. at Boston Anne, heiress, bapt. at Boston April 1648. 4 March 1645-6.
Nackville or Sack- ford Empson, at Boston 22 Boston 7 Oct. Elizabeth, bapt. at = Charles Boston 16 Sept. Rush- papt. at Boston 24 Nov. 1623; 1627; at. 7, 1634; bur. 5 bur. 14 1632; mar. at Bos- pur. 1 March 1634; bur. 5 bur. 1630; 31. 1646-7. bur. 22 Aug. 1663. ton.



Charles Empson of Boston. Will dated=Margaret, dan. of . . . ; 31 March 1688. Adm'on, 29 Oct. 1688. renounced executorship given to John Boult of Boston.

Elizabeth, heiress, under age 1688.

William Empson of Billingborough, serivener,—Sarah, dan. bnr. at Boston 26 Oct. 1668.

Edward Emp-William Empson, post-Anne, bapt. Mary, bapt. Eleanor, bapt. son, born at humous, bapt. 18 April, at Boston at Boston at Boston 28 Boston 15 bur. 13 May 1669 at 24 Nov. 28 Feb. Feb. 1653-4. Dec. 1655. Boston. 1652. 1653-4.

Enderby of Metheringham and Lincoln.

Arms (in Yorke's "Union of Honour").—"Argent, three bars duncettée sable, a pale in chief ermine."

> Richard Enderby of Metheringbam;—Anne, dan. of William entered Gray's Inn 23 Nov. 1581; Pistor of Metheringliving 1617.

William Enderby, 1st son; entered Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1606-7. Thomas Enderby of St. Benedict's, ... dau. Lincoln, Will dated 17 July, of ... proved 4 Aug. 1617.

Children, not named.

Richard Enderby, called "junior" = Elizabeth, dan. of as witness to his brother Thomas's . . . Bedford; viving Copledike of will 1617; Clerk in Holy Orders; of mar. lic. 19 Dec. 1658. Harrington, Potterhanworth; at. 25 in 1618.

James Enderby of Lincoln, mercer and apothecary; ¬Jane, dan. Chamberlain of the East Ward 1583; bur. at St. of Peter-at-Arches 7 Feb. 1603-4.

 Prancis Enderby, 5th
 Jane, bapt, at St.
 Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Peter's 3
 Anne, bapt, at St. Peter's 3

 22 June 1598.
 Peter's 4 July 1590; bur. 8 Feb. 1607-8.
 Sept. 1600.
 June 1603.



[]
William Enderby, 1st Lincoln, 2nd son, dau. son, bapt. at St. Peters 1 at Arches 29 Aug. Dec. 1583. 1585; living 1615. Thomas Enderby, 3rd son, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 March 1594-5; bur. 7 Feb. 1586-7. 1594-5.
James Enderby, bapt, at Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Anne, bapt, at St. Peter's 27 Sept. 1629. Peter's 27 Jan. 1627-8. 27 Jan. 1627-8.
Thomas Enderby of Lincoln, Elizabeth, dan, and heir of Robert Attorney, 1615. Rusforth of Coley Hall, co. York.
George Enderby of Margery, dan. of Laucelot Rolleston Percy Endward of Watuall Chaworth, co. Notts; derby. Enderby.
William Enderby, æt. 7, 1634, 1st son. Francis Enderby, 2nd son. Susan.
James Enderby of Blankney, gent. Will dated=Ann, dan. 23 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1632; mentions his of; mother Mrs. Elizabeth Enderby.
John Enderby, 1st son. Richard Enderby, 2nd son. Mary.
Crody of Somercotes. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] Arms (Yorke's "Union of Honour").—" Or, on a cherron between three annulates
gules as many crescents argent.*** Thomas Ersby= dan, of William Franks of Spilsby. of Somercotes.
Richard Ersby of Somer—Anne, dan. of Hamon Sutton William Ersby, 2nd cotes, 1st son. of Willoughton.
John Ersby=Susan, dau. of Somer of Thomas (mar. lic. 23 Dec. 1691, 3rd son. cotes, 1st Dalton of Lawrence Ersby and Margery. Hull. garet Mountsteven). Elizabeth.

^{*} These are surely the arms of Sutton,-A. R. M.



John Ersby of Somercotes and Elizabeth, dan, of Tho-Caister 1634; described of mas Wright of Brad-Horncastle 6 Feb. 1653-1; bur. ley; bur. at Caistor 13 Feb. 1962-3. Jan. 1634-5. 2nd Son. Mary.

John Ersby, Anne, dan of William Ersby, James Ersby, 2nd son. Elizabeth. et, 8, 1634; John Wick- bapt, 12 March bapt, at ham of Cais- 1628-9; bur. Hustwaite Ersby, 3rd Caistor 28 Churchson, bapt. at Caistor Nov.1634. tor; mar, at at Caister 10 warden of Caistor 6 Feb. Feb. 1629-30. 17 June 1633. Caistor 1657. 1648-9.

John Ersby, bapt. at Lawrence Ersby, bapt. at Caistor Caistor 18 Aug. 1650. 23 Dec. 1661; bur. 20 Feb. 1667-8. 21 Nov. 1654.

William Ersby, bapt. at Wickham Ersby, bapt. at Caistor 9 Oct. 1657. Wickham Ersby, bapt. at Caistor 9 Oct. 1657. 27 May 1663. Susanna, bapt. at Caistor 14 April 1665.

Richard Ersby of \$\sigma\$....dan. of Magdalen, mar. Anne, mar. at Louth, 2 Sept. Louth, bur. there; bur.at at Louth, 19 1506, George Scupholme of Dec. 1562, John Scupholme in Somercotes. 1591. Piercy.

John Ersby, bnr. at Louth 5 Nov. 1589.

Lawrence Ersby, bur. at Louth 9 Jan. 1561-2.

Estoft of Estoft, co. Pork.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Sable, six escallops or, three, two, and one.

John Estoft; ... dau. and coheir of Sir John Portington, Knt., of Estoft, a Judge of C.P. (See, however, St. George's "Vis. 1468. of Yorkshire, 1612.")

William Estoft of Joan, dan, and coheir of Robert Stevenson, or Robert Estoft. | FitzStephen of Heldick.



Λ
dau.=Christo-—Mary, dan, and coheir of Humphrey Herey Smithley. Estoft. Thorpe Garth, co. of Thorpe Garth; s.p.
Jasper Sheffield of Croxby. Will=Anne, or Elizabeth,=Christopher Thorpe of dated 29 May 1556; proved 4 Jan. bur. at Welwick, co. Thorpe Garth, co. 1586-7. 1st husband. York, 5 May 1567. York. 2nd husband.
Thomas Estoft of Estoft dan. of Thomas Mering; remar. John Skerne of Portington, co. York.
Elizabeth, mar. Alexander Anne, mar. Grace, mar. Alexander Jane, mar. Gering of Winterton. Francis Stockdale of Hull. William Spencer.
William Thomas Estoft=Dionysia, dau. of John Es-=dan. of Nor-Estoft, of Estoft. Sympson toft. manville of Billingley, eo. York.
dan. of Tho-=John Estoft=Faith, dan. of Robert Sannderson of Francis mas Gunston. of Estoft. Reresby; widow of John Trowsdale Estoft. of Hundon.
Thomas Estoft of Estoft,=Elizabeth, dan. of Doewra et. 30 in 1634; [æt. 23] of Grantham; mar. lic. 21 Jan. Estoft. 1622-3, et. 19.
John Estoft of Estoft,=Rosamond, dau, legatee in Sir Christopher Nevile, Knt., vile of Sandford Nepher Nevile's will 1692. vile of Chevet. Kathe-=Sir Christopher Nevile, Knt., rine. of Aubourn, s.p. Will dated 16 Nov., proved 28 Nov. 1692.
Rosamoud, coheiress, born=Yarborough Constable Anne, co-=Francis Xevile 1670; died 1756, ett. 86. of Wassand. heiress, s.p. of Chevet.



Etton of Firsby.

[Inq. p.m. of John Etton.]

.... Etton.==

John Etton of Firsby, died 8 May 1503; = . . . dau, of Thomas bur, at Firsby. Will dated 12 April, Ashby proved I July 1503. Inq. p.m. 28 Oct. of Leicester. 1503.

Margaret, mar. Etton. William Copledike of Harrington.

John Etten of ... dan, of Firsby, under | Lang-25, 1503, ton.

Margaret, coheir to her nicee Anne Copledike; mar. John Reed.

Alice, coheir to her niece Anne Copledike: mar. 1st Richard Goodricke, 2ndly Thomas Bradley.

Anne, heiress,=John Copledike of Harrington, s.p. Will dated dead in 1582. 23 June 1582; proved 21 April 1585.

Gure or Evers of Belton in Isle of Arholme and Washingborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (Yorke's "Union of Honour"), - "Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent."

> Sir Robert Enre, Isabella, dan, and coheir of Roger de Merley, Lord of Morpeth. Knt.

1500-1; bur. at Belton.

William Eure of Belton in Anne or Agnes, dan, and heir of Isle of Axholme, died Feb. | William Gardiner; died 16 Nov. 1500; bur. at Belton.

John Eure of Alice, dau. of ; bur. at Belton. Will dated William Enre. Belton. 21 Aug., proved 7 Sept. 1543.

Robert Eure of Belton, died 1 March = Isabella, dan. of Ralph Reresby. Will dated 18 Henry VIII. : bur, at Belton. 30 April 1541.

Robert Eure=Maria, dan, of=Richard of Belton. Sir Peter Va- Nevile, died 1558. vasour, Knt.; 2nd hus-bur. at Bel-band. Will dated ton 26 March 10 Dec. 1558. 1585.

VOL. I.

William Eure, Helen. Jane, mar. living 1558. Richard 1541. Bellingham Margaret, Elizabeth, mar. of Bromby;

. . . . Farmery: living 1543. 1541. a widow 1541.



1594.

William Sir Peter Eure,—Barbara, dau. of Sir John Meres,—William Saltmark and Washings- bapt, at and Washings- bapt, at and Washings- bapt, at and Washings- 15 Oct. 1558; M.P. for 1614; bar, at Washingborough 8 June 15 Oct. 1558; M.P. for 1614; bar, at Washingborough 9 mar. lie. 2 mar. lic. 1518; lixeoln 1571. Ist husband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Eure of Washingborough,—Thomasine, dau. of John of Thomas Dolman of Co. York. 1st wife. Will dated 6 Jan., proved 14 March 1664-5. Peter Eure, bur. at Washingborough 23 lo34. 1664-5. Peter Eure, bur. at Washingborough 24 lo34. 1664-5. Peter Eure, bur. at Washingborough 25 sept. 1664. Barbara, mar. 1664-5. Prodence, bur. at Washingborough 25 sept. 1664. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 25 sept. 1664. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 26 local living 1630. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 27 local living 1630. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 26 local living 1630. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, son of Sir Ferdinand of Sirubhy, ever 1630, 2nd husband. Ralph Eure bapt. at Washingborough 25 sept. 1664. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 25 sept. 1641. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 27 local living 1630. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, son of Sir Ferdinand leir; mar. at Carbon and leir; mar. at Washingborough 25 sept. 1641. Edward Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 25 local living 1630. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, son of Sir Ferdinand of Sirubhy, ever 1630, 2nd husband. Ralph Eure bapt. at Washingborough 30 local living 1664; mar. John Leigh, son of Sirubhy ever 1650, 2nd husband. Eleanor, laving 1664; mar. at Washingborough 30 local living 1664; local	000	
Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John sband. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John shand. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John shand. Eleanor, dau.—Ralph Enre of Washingborough, —Thomasine, dau. of John shand. Eleanor, living 1664; Maynus, Herts; mar. lie. 27 July 1650, set. 30. 2nd wife. Edward Enre, bar, at Thomas Eare, Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, Knt. Ralph Enre, bar, at Washingborough 28 1664. May 1640. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 28 1664. May 1640. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 28 1664. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 29 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 20 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, Knt. Prudence, bur. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, Knt. Prudence, bur. at Washingborough 26 Sept. 1641. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. John Leigh, Knt. Eleanor, living 1664; mar. J		A
of Thomas Dolnan of Gray's Inn, widower, set. 42, in Mynms, Herts; mar. lie. 27 July 1650, set. 30. Ist wife. I	Eure, bapt. at Belton 15 Oct. 1543.	Kut., of Belton Kut., of Aub-arm; mar, at St. Mar-and Washings tink, Lincoln, 7 March 1602-3; Strubby, ex'or borough; ed. 9, remar, at Washingborough 8 June to stepson Edl-1558; M.P. for Lincoln 1571, March 1611-2. 1630, 2nd
Washingborough 23 1631.— Barbara, mar. John Leigh, son of Washingborough 28 164. Barbara, mar. Leigh, Knt. Leigh, son of Sir Ferdinand Leigh, son borough, only surviving son and leir; under Washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 26 Sept. 1641. Michael Eure, bapt. at Washingborough 27 Sept. 1641. Barbara, mar. John Leigh, son of Washingborough, only surviving son and leir; under washingborough 25 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 27 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 28 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 29 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 29 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 20 Sept. 1641. Edward Enre, bapt. at Washingborough 20 Sept. 1641.	of Thomas Dolman of co. York.	s bapt, there 19 Oct. 1604; described : Adderley of South of Gray's Inn, widower, zet. 42, in mr. lie.; died 16 Jan. 1664-5. 27 July 1650, zet. 30. Will dated 6 Jan., proved 14 March 2nd wife.
ingborough 13 April 1600; bapt, at Wash- but, 17 Nov. 1630. Will dated 13 Nov, proved 9 Dec. Aug. 1607; living 1630. Aug. 1607; living 1630. Ingborough 2 Oct. 1610; liv- ing 1630. Oct. 1610; liv- ing 1630. Isophorough 13 Sept. 1608; living 1630. Isophorough 14 Sept. 1608; living 1630. Isophorough 1630. Isophorough 1630. Isophorough 1630. Isophorough 1630	Washingbe Aug. 1634 Ralph Eur Washingbe	orough 23 1631. mar. John Leigh, son of Washing- of Sir Ferdinand on Sir Ferdinand of Sir F
Table 17 Table 2 July at Belton 22 July 1551. 10 March 1542-3; ton 22 Dec. 1547; liv- ing 1558. 1551. Anne, living 1558. Anne, living 1558.	ingborong bur. 17 dated 13	th 13 April 1606; bapt at Wash-bapt at Wash- Rov. 1630. Will ingborough 2 ingborough 7 berough 11 Nov., proved 9 Dec. Aug. 1607; Oct. 1616; liv- Sept. 1608;
	at Belton 1551.	22 July ton 18 March 1542-3; ton 22 Dec. 1547; liv- ing 1558. living 1558. Anne, living

Cheringham of Barton-on-Humber and Grantham.

1558.

at Belton 28 July 31 Oct. 1544; living 5 Feb. 1552-3; living

1558.

Arms.—Gules, a lion salient vair.

Agnes, dau, of Sir Thomas Henry Everingham of Barton-on-Maud, dau, of; Waterton, Knt., of Walton, eo. York; bur. 4 Oct. ham of Stayaburgh, eo. York; bur. 50ct. 1610. 2nd at Barton Sc. Mary Feb. 1610-11. wife.



Francis Everingham of Gran-Elizabeth, dan of Richard More Thomas Evertham, bur, at Bilsby 23 Sept. of Grantham; mar, there May 1620. Will dated 13 Jan. 1588 (marriage settlement dated ingham. 1614-15; proved 14 Feb. 30 Eliz.); bur, at Grantham 22 Jasper Ever-Sept. 1635, then a widow. ingham. 1620-21. William Evering-Adam Everingham, Edward Everingham, =....dau. ham, under age under age 1614; liv- of John 1st sen, bapt, at Grantham 14 Jan. ing in Ireland 1629. Hastings of Huttoft. 1592-3. Sarah, bapt, at Gran-Rebecca, bapt. Richard Everingham, under age 1614; tham 15 March 9 Ang., bur. 27 living 1621. 1588-9; bur. 9 Aug. Oct. 1590 at Grantham. Thomas Everingham, under age 1614. Elizabeth, Sarah, mar. John Nicolls Miriam, bapt. Frances, Anne, under age 1614. under age under lie, 10 Mar. of Tothill, at Barton St. Peter's 12 age 1614. 1614. 1620-21. et. 36 in July 1612. Agnes. et. 23. 1621. Muriel, mar, Richard Henry Evering-= Anne, dau. of; Isabel, mar. at Barton, 6 Feb. 1593-4, Atkinson: bur, at mar. at Helpringham, living Barton 28 July 1030. John Proctor. 1614. ham 5 Sept. 1598.

Chington of Spalbing.

[An excellent pedigree of this family has been printed in "The Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 263—265, by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.—A. R. M.]

Ewerby (or Xwardby).

Arms.—Argent, a sattire engrailed sable, on a chief of the second two mullets pierced of the field.

John Iwardby: Katharine, dan, and coheir of Barnard Mussenden (or Missenden) (or Ewerby). of Healing, Brackenborough, and Kelstern, co. Lincoln, and of Great Missenden, co. Bucks.

John Iwardby, 1st son. Vicholas Iwardby, 2nd son, Elizabeth, dan, of Anne, Elizabeth, of Great Missenden, Bucks. John Hampden.



A I

John Iwardby, died 22 Aug. 1485; Joan, dan. of Sir Robert Brudenell, Knt.; had ing, p.m. 20 Jan, 1485-6, dower assigned her in Kelstern 30 Oct. 1488.

Elizabeth = William Elmes Margaret, coheir. of the Inner coheir. Temple and co. æt. 10. æt. 8, 1485. Northampton. 1485.

Ellen, act. 6, 1485;=Sir Thomas Clifford, died 10 Aug. 1558, Knt., of Brackeuseised of the Manor borough, j.u. of Kelstern.

Fairelough alias Featley of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (in Berry).—" Or, a lion rampant sable between three fleurs-de-lis azure."

John Featley of Oxon City or Fairclough Marian, dan. of Thrift.

John Feat-Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Featley, 2nd William Margaret, mar. lev of Ox-Edward Reynolds son, D.D.; Rector Fair-Edward Thrift. ford City, of Charleton, co. of Acton and Lamelough. 1st sou. Northampton. beth : Provost of 3rd son. Anne, mar. John Chelsea College. Darley, B.D.

John Fairclough* alias Featley, ∓Anne, only dan, and sole D.D., Precentor of Lincoln; Rector of Langar in the Vale of Bel- of London, Lient.-Colonel voir, co. Notts, 1650; Prebend of Melton-cum-Scamblesby 1666; of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 1666. Will dated 1 May 1666; proved 23 March 1666-7.

heir of Thomas Porwell of Foot in the Swedish War; ex trix in 1666; died in childbed 4, bur. 5 July

1667 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex.

Daniel Fairclough, died s.p.

Henry Fairclough. 3rd son.

Timothy Fairelough, 4th son, died s.p.

John Fairclough, Elizabeth, dau, of 1st son, of New-ark, co. Notts, Henry Cam, Alderman of Newark; mar. at Newark, mercer, there called Featley. co. Notts, 21 Sept. afterwards Fair-1657. clough.

Daniel Fairclough, Chorister of Lincoln Cathedral 1660; Vicar of Bicker.co. Lincoln. 1665; ex'or in 1666 of his father,

Henry Fairclough. William Fairclough, born 2, bapt. 4 June 1652 at Southwell,

co. Notts.

^{*} John Fairclough vulge Featley, Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral, in his will, dated I May 1666, mentions his wife's aunt Mrs. Sarah South as having left by will £10 apiece to his ten children, John. Sarah, Doretay. Damel. Anna. Pierce, Elizabeth. Henry, Robert, and Thomas; and that three children, Martha, Katherine, and Edmund, had been born since then .- A. R. M.



		011
John Fairclough, born 3, bapt. 8, bnr. 11 Sept. 1658 at Newark, co. Notts. John Fairclough, born 3, bapt. 19 Sept., bnr. 7 Nov. 1659 at Newark, co. Notts.	Henry Fair—Han- clough, 1st son, hapt, at Xewark 7 Sept. 1600; legatee in 1660; hur, at Newark 23 April 1711.	Anne, bapt, at Newark, co. Notts, 27 Dec. 1664; bur. there 18 June (10 May) 1702.
John Featley, bapt. at Newark 13 Sept. 1683. Henry Featley, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 20 Oct. 1684; bur. there 2 July 1685.	Newark, co. Notts, 10 Jan. 1690-91. Kotts, 28 bur. there William Featley, bapt. at Newark 10 Nov. 1692; bur. Daniel Fe	Newark, co. 3 June 1697; 10 May 1702. Seatley, bapt. at co. Notts, 24
Leah, bapt, at Newark. co.Notts, 4 Feb. 1685-6. Hannah, bapt, at Newark 13 Aug. 1687.	bur, there 19 Oct. 1721.	Anne, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 23 May 1695; bur.there 23 Dec. 1760.
Thomas Fairclough, b. Newark-on-Trent, co. N 24 Dec. 1695. Sarah, ex'trix in 1666. Anne, in therited father it	totts, ex'or in 1666. Fair- be clough. 5 disin- Dorothy. Martha, born 23, baj by her — 25 April 1631 at November 1651 at Nov	

Fairfar of Swarby.

[Harl. MSS, 411, 757, 1096, 1486, 1550.]

Arms.—None are given in the Visitation, but Berry gives to Fairfax of Deeping Gate, co. Lincoln, "Argent, four bars and a canton gules."

1539. A 1535. proved 24 June 1564. Calais.	lessee of Rectories of Croft and Thorpe	dan. of May of Sussex; living 28 Sept.	William Fairfax, Vicar of Mether- ingham, bur, in chancel. Will dated 28 Sept. 1535; proved 26 April 1536.	Ralph Fairfax, elected Prior of Kyme 27 Mar. 1511, surrendered 1539; exor to brother William in 1535; bur. at South Kyme. Will dated 25 June 1560; proved 24 June 1564.	Topcliffe of Som- erby, mer- chant of Staple of
	fax of Swarby, lessee of Rectories of Croft and	dan. of May of Sussex; living	Vicar of Mether- ingham, bur, in chancel. Will dated 28 Sept. 1535; proved 26	Prior of Kyme 27 Mar. 1511, surrendered 1539; ex or to brother William in 1535; bur. at South Kyme. Will	Topcliff of Som- erby, mer- chant o



```
A
William Fairfax of Swarby, 1st = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Carr of Sleaford;
son, died at Gray's Inn 22 | remar. Christopher Kelke of Barnetby; living
Feb. 1556-7.
                                 1577.
            Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Gregory Wolmer of Swineshead.
George Fairfax, Alice, dan. of Humfrey Fair-Bridget, dan.
                                                                 Thomas Fair-
2nd son, mer- John Brad- fax, 3rd son, of of Thomas
                                                                 fax, 4th son,
chant of Staple | ley of Louth ;
                               London, grocer. Kighley of
                                                                 Vicar of
                                                                 Thorpe 1557.
of Calais : bur, bur, at Bol-
                                                 London.
at Bolingbroke ingbroke 2
8 Feb. 1605-6. | Sept. 1612.
                                           Margaret, mar. . . . . Fox.
                                                              Margaret, coheir,
Frances, = Thomas Hutchin Elizabeth,
                                          Anne, coheir, mar.
coheir, son of Theddle-
                                          William Mau-
                                                              bur, at Louth 4
                             coheir, liv-
                                          sell (?). Will dated
                                                             Sept. 1622.
mar, at thorpe and Low
                             ing 1628;
Little
         Toyuton, Will
                                          31 Aug., proved 5
                             mar.
Grimsby proved 16 July
                                                              . . . . coheir, mar.
                             Nicholas
                                          Sept. 1623, "of
                                                              . . . . Dallison ;
living 1623.
                                          Louth, widow."
13 July 1646 by wife.
                             Tupholme
1603.
                             of Boston.
                                                                  Elizabeth, mar.
Richard Fairfax=Margaret, dan. Ralph
                                            Frances, mar. John
of Swarby, 5th | of . . . . South- Fairfax.
                                            Bradley of Louth.
                                                                 John Skinner of
                                                                 Thorpe.
son,
                 wicke.
Anne, dan. of Thomas=George Fair-Mary, dan. of . . .
                                                              George Fairfax,
Boynton of Barmston, fax of Swar-
co. York; widow of by, died 14 6 July, proved 28
Francis Vanghan of Dec. 1635, Aug. 1658, "of
                                                              bapt.at Conings-
                                                              by 6 July
                                                              1564; bur. 17
                                       Swineshead,
Sutton-upon-Derwent. s.p.
                                                              April 1567.
                                       widow" 2nd wife.
1st wife.
                                                             Mary, mar. John
Christopher Fairfax - Katherine, dan. of
                                           James Fairfax,
of Swarby, bur, at Roger Howson of
                                                             Locton of Drayton
                                           ex'or to his
                                                             Hall in Swines-
Louth 23 Jane
                    Wigtoft; mar. 1
Jan. 1647-8.
                                           mother 1658.
                                                             head.
1653.
                               Roger Fair- Mary. Katherine, bapt. at Wig-
George Fairfax, bapt. at=
Wigteft 23 Jan. 1648-9.
                                                     toft 20 Aug. 1650.
                               fax, 2nd son.
    George Pairfax, bur. at Swarby Mary, dan. of . . . .; bur. at Swarby
    12 March 1715-16.
                                     20 Sept. 1689.
```



	В		e e
deorge Fair	; pher Fairfax, dead in 17 1705.	Anne, widow of Le ard Browne of Pin beck. Will da 16 Feb., proved March 1717-18, Heighington, wido	ch- Washingborough ated 29 Sept. 1758. 4 Will dated 22 fof Sept. 1733;
Pinchbeck 11 bur.		Pinchbeck 1702; borongh 5 May	Elizabeth, bapt. at Washingborough 19 April 1705.
Coningsby 4 Oct. Con	zabeth, hapt. a ningsby 4 Feb		Jane, bapt. at Conings by 7 May 1580; mar John Bradley of Louth

William Fairfax of co. Lincoln.

mar. John

Stuttof Louth. 1643, æt. 63.

William Fairfax, under age; wardship granted to John Chevermount 14 Henry VI.

Fane of Fulbeck.

ARMS, -Azure, three quantlets or,

[For earlier part of the pedigree see Burke's "Peerage."]

Hon, Sir Francis Fane, 3rd son of Francis, Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of 1st Earl of Westmoreland; K.B. at the William West of Firbeck, co. Coronation of Charles I., 1625; of Fulbeck; died 1680, act. 68. M.I. in Fulbeck Church.

Beamond 19 Dec. James Collier 2

1593.

Oct. 1592.

York; relict of John, 3rd Lord Darey and Meynell of Aston, co. York : bur, at Aston.

bur, at Louth 23 Sept.

- 1. Mary, bapt. 16 Ang. 1638 : mar. at Fulbeck, 22 Sept. 1678, Robert Marshall of Fiskerton.
- 2. Rachel, bapt. at Fulbeek 14 Sept. 1642.
- 3. Elizabeth, mar. at Fulbeck, 14 June 1676, Thomas Wodhull of Mollington, co. Oxford.
 - 4. Katharine.
- 5. Grace, died of the small-pox; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1 Jan. 1705-6. Will dated 29 Dec. 1705; proved 25 Jan. 1705-6.
- 6. Jane, died of the small-pox; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1711. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 6 Sept. 1711.



Henry Fane, 3rd=Anne, dan. John Fane, Edward Fane, 5th son ; = Jane, dau. born 1643; died 15 Dec. of James son, born 1641; and coheir 4th son, died 27 Nov. of 1686, M.I. in Rothwell, born 1642: 1679, s.p.; bur, in Stainer of Church of St. Martin- London, died nnin-the-Fields, London. merchant. Falbeck Church. mar. M.J. in Fulbeck Church. Edward Fane, bapt. 16 Aug. 1674; bur. at Fulbeck 6 March 1703-4. William Fane, 2nd Sir Francis Fanc, 1st son, K.B. at the Haunah, dan. of John son, born 1640-41; Coronation of Charles II., 1661; died Rushworth, Author of at Henbury, co. Gloucester, before "Historical Collecdied 3 June 1679, 1693; bur.at Westbury, co. Gloucester. | tions;" mar. 1663. M.I. iu Fulbeck Church. Henry Fane, 2nd surviv .- Anne, dau. Francis Fane, = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Heron of ing son, bapt. at Henbury of Thomas 21 Oct. 1669; died 19 Dec. Scrope of 1st son, of Cressy Hall, Surfleet; Fulbeck: Bristol. sister and coheir of 1726. died May Henry Heron; mar. 1709; bur. at See Burke's "Peerage," under "Westmore-Fulbeck. 1693. land," and Burke's "Landed Gentry," under "Fane of Fulbeck." Elizabeth, dau, of=Francis Fane, bapt,=Jane, dau, of Sir Henry Fane, bapt. Edward Payne of 3 Sept. 1696; died Richard Cust, and bur, at Ful-Hough. 1st wife. at Cressy Hall 19 Bart., of Pinchbeck Aug. 1695. beck. 2nd wife. Oct. 1758, s.p. Edward Fane, 3rd sur-TCatherine, dan. of Elizabeth, bapt. at John Fanc, died Henbury 23 Feb. viving son; bapt. at Henbury 13 Nov. 1676; Edward Storer, infant. M.D., of Buck-1672-3. Rector of Fulbeck minster, co. Lei-Henry Fane, died cester. Will dated Rachel, bapt, at 1703-37; bur. at Fulinfant. Henbury 29 Feb. 12 June, proved beck 1737. 6 Aug. 1766. 1674-5. George Fane, æt. 3 months 9 April 1666.

Edward Fane, born 13 May 1709; Rector of Fulbeck 1737—60; died 23 Feb. 1760; bur. at Fulbeck.



Farmer of Wolbeach.

[Harl, MSS, 1172, 1468, 5801.]

[See Nichols' " Leicestershire" for earlier part.]

Barthelemew Farmer of Radeliffe, co. Leicester,=

John Far-Elizabeth, dan, of TGeorge Farmer of Holbeach, dan, of mer, 1st Anthony Oldfield Prothonotary of Common Morley; widow of son, bapt. of Spalding; bapt. Pleas; bapt. 23 Aug. 1600; Thomas Gates. there 15 June founder of Free School at Baron of the Ex-1609; mar. 26 Holbeach; bur. 14 Dec. chequer. 2nd wife. 21 April 1592; living 1640. Aug. 1629. 1670.

Sir Edward Farmer, Margaret, dan, of Knt., of Holbeach Sir Thomas Hewett, and of Canous, Es- Bart., of Pishiobury, sex; knighted 14 Herts; sister and July 1660; dead before 30 May 1706.

cobeir of George, George Viscount Hewett; Farmer. living 1689.

Thomas Elizabeth. Farmer. mar. Sir 2nd son. Henry Beaumont, Bart., of Stoughton, co. Leicester. Mary, bapt. at Spalding 1636; mar. Sir John Evelvn. Knt., of Godstone, co. Surrey.

Edward Farmer, about 30 years old in 1700, then living unmar, in London.

George Farmer, died unmar.

Farmery of Caistor.

William Farmery of∓Jane, dau. of Caistor, mercer; bur. | Will dated 6 Dec. at Caistor March 1643.

1651; proved 24 Dec. 1651.

John Far--Dorothy, dau. of Bucknall; mar, at mery. Caistor April 1628; bnr. 27 June 1631.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Caistor 12 June 1613; mar. there, May 1629, Josua Hulland.

Prindence, bapt. at Caistor 16 April 1616 : mar. Paul Willett, Vicar of Grimsby.

Prudence, bapt. John Far-at Caistor 12 mery, bapt. at Caistor 2 Oct, 1630; legatee of her annt May 1629. Jane 1651.

Jane, bapt. at Caistor 4 Oct. 1618; mar. at Grimsby, 7 July 1642, Robert Willie of Lonth.

Anne, bapt. at Caistor 30 June 1624; mar. Easterby.

Clifford Farmery, -.... bapt, at Caistor 2 dau. Nov.1621; proved of his mother's will |

William Farmery, bapt. 10 May 1628; bur, at Caistor 6 Feb. 1628-9.

1651.



Farmery of Peapham and Springthorpe.

Nicholas Farmery, Standard-Bearer to Lord Willoughby of Parham; bur, at Heapham March 1617.

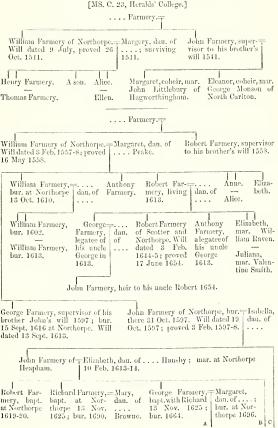
William Farmery, Rector of Heapham ; Tassandra, dan. of Beatrice, = Edward Rector of Springthorpe 1580; institut- John Newland of Fisher mar, at of Mared Rector of Ludborough 4 Sept. 1627; Hackney; bur. at Springthorpe 29 bur. at Heapham 11 Nov. 1683. Heapham 2 Oct. ton, died 1614. Nov.1599. 1620.John Farmery of Lin-=Bridget, dan. William Far-Michael Far-=Susanna, mery, bapt. coln, Chancellor of of William mery, bapt. dan, of at Spring-. . . . An-Xaylor (?) at Springthe Diocese; bapt. at Springthorpe 24 Feb. of Flam-1590-91. Will dated borough, co. derson of thorpe May thorpe 10 April 1597. Spilsby; 1594; living a widow June 1647; proved York; ex'trix 1657. Feb. 1647-8. in 1647-8. John Farmery, Anne, dau. George Farmery, Margaret, bur. in Elizabeth, Lincoln Minster bur, in Lincoln bapt, at St. of ; bapt, at St. Minster 19 Feb. 19 Feb. 1626-7. Margaret's. Margaret's, bur. at Lincoln. Lincoln, 30 Heapham 1626-7.Bridget, bur. in June 1630; Dec. 1625; 8 May Lincoln Minster bur.at Lainbur, at Heap-1681. William Farmery, 29 June 1629. beth 12 May bur, at Heapham ham 11 March 1640. 1688-9. 18 May 1648. Mary, bapt. and bur. William Farmery, = Bridget, dau. Thomas Farmery, bur. at St. Peter's 1664. at St. Peter's in East-Rector and Patron of Cecil Tyrwhit of Camgate, Lincoln, 10 Feb. of Heapham, Vicar Bridget, bapt, at St. of Blyton ; bur. at meringham; bur. at Heap-Peter's 1666; bur. Heapham 29 Nov. at Heapham 1679. John Farmery, bapt. at ham 13 May Heapham 9 Dec. 1668. Bridget, bapt. at Blyton Elizabeth, William Far-Anne. Robert Farmery, bapt. bapt. at 20 April 1693; bur. at bapt. at mery, 2nd son. Blyton 4 Blyton Heapham 20 Sept. 1693. at Blyton 3 Dee. June 1696. 1698; Ree-Marmadake F. Mary, bapt. at Blyton 24 tor of Heap-1691. Farmery, 3rd Ellen. March 1694-5. ham 1727. son. Edward Hilles,= Hester,=Thomas Hurst, Thomas Farmery, Edward Far-Rector of Lnd-Rector of Ludbapt, at bapt. at Springmery, bapt. at thorpe 19 March Springborough; mar. borough, mar. Springthorpe 21 Jan. 1627-8. 1605-6; bur. at 27 Feb. 1624-5. thorpe 4 Oct. 1601. Marton 11 Nov. 26 Aug. 2nd husband. 1st linsband. 1599. 1652.

Elizabeth, mar. at Heapham, 29 April 1630, William Browne of Yawthorpe. Cassandra, mar. lic. 2=John Anderson, mer-Oct. 1621, æt. 24, then er, of Horneastle, of Gate Burton. et. 24.



Farmery of Porthorpe.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]





		Λ	BC
George Farmery, bapt. at Northorpe 12 Ang. 1660; bar. 14 Oct. 1698, unmar.	mery, bapt. 2 Feb. 167 at Northorpe 20 April 1	, bapt.at Northorpe 56-7; mar.at Scotter, 1681, Thomasof fe,co. Northampton.	Anne, bapt, at Nor- thorpe 22 Ang. 1658.
bapt. at Nor- 31 thorpe 1622. — Barton Farmery, the bapt. at Nor- Barton	March 1618. dirbara, bapt. at Nororpe 1614; mar. at pyton, 21 Jan. 1625-6, Nilliam Ducy.	ane, bapt. at Nor- horpe 1616; bur. 642. Dorothy, bapt. at Yorthorpe 1622. Jary.	Isabella, bapt. at Northorpe 1624; mar. at Blyton, 1649, Rev. Thomas Chifford, Minis- ter of Marton.
Christopher Farmer of Northorpe, bu 19 Dec. 1659. Anne, bapt. at Northorpe 1611; bur. 4 Jan. 1626-7.	thorpe 24 Oct. 1616; mar. bur. 8 June 1691. of H		pe 5 Jan. 1628-9; 2, James Trubshaw
John Farmery,bapt at Northorpe 26 March 1614; bur 20 July 1686.	; bur. at bapt.	at Northorpe bu ; bur. 7 Aug. Fe	ristopher Farmery, r. at Northorpe b. 1671-2.
William Farmery, 5 bapt. at Northorpe 4 June 1663; bur. at Northorpe 2 July 1719.	=Snsauna, dau. of George; mar. at Farmer Northorpe 1684; bur. at bur. at Hows- ham 2July 1715. ton 16	Julian, bapt.; gh- mar., 1682, J	at Northorpe 1663. at Northorpe 1664; ohn; bur. at 85.
John Farmery, bapt. 4 Oct. 1684.	William Farmery, bapt. J bur. at Northorpe 20 Feb		e Farmery, bapt. at orpc 6 Aug. 1691.

Falunc of Skendleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Fawne, Vicar of Skendleby, Will dated 20 Jan. 1547-8; proved 20 April 1548; appoints Jenytt and William Fawne ex ors. Johan Fawne of Skendleby, widow. Will dated 1 Dec. 1548; proved 8 Feb. 1548-9; appoints her four sons ex'ors.



			Δ.
George Thomas Fawne. Fawne.	William Fawne,	Robert Fawne of Skendleby.	dan. of Nevile of Hagworthingham.
John Fawne of Skend man. Will dated 7 N proved 23 Feb. 158. husbaud.	ov. 1585;	of Boston, or Wyb	Henry Ashe=Richard Cony of erton; dead Kirton, 2nd rix 1585-6, husband.
Roger Fawne, under ward of his uncle f 1599; [possibly the I senior. Will dated 10	Edward As Roger Fawi	he White of Mar ie, there 23 April	kby; bapt. age 1599.
Margaret. Jane, — Markt Elizabeth. July 1	y 15		n, bur. at Katherine, bapt. at 15 June Alford 11 July 1623.
George Fawne, Jane. Ist son, act. 13 dan. 1634; bur. at Anthorpe 14 June 1642.	Robert Thoma	Fawne, 2nd son. t Fawne, 3rd son. as Fawne, 4th son, t Beesby 21 Jan. 7, unmar.	Reger Fawne of Skendleby, called "senior" in his will, dated 10 May 1661; settles estates in Skendleby on Roger, son of George Fawne, and on Thomas, son of Roger Fawne.
John Fawne, bap at Beesby 20 Oct		our. George F	awne, bapt. at Authorpe=

Roger Fawne of Boston, merchant. Will dated 11 July, proved 18 July 1681; leaves money to cousins Roger and John Fawne.

Ferne of Temple Belwood.

[Harl. MS. 1550. "Visitation of Lincoln, 1562."]

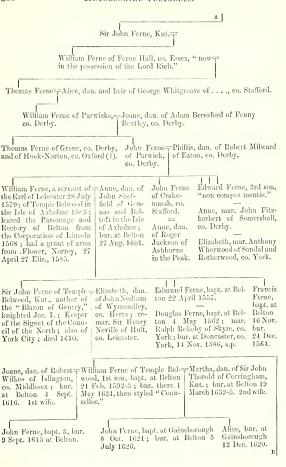
ARMS.—Per bend or and gules, two lions' heads erased counterchanged.

William Ferne, slain at the Battle of the Pitts in France temp. Edward III.

Sir Robert (or John) Ferne, Knt. Beatrix, dau. and heir of Walter Rochford.

James Ferne, Bow-Bearer to Henry V. in Normandy.







B John Ferne. Thomas Ferne, 4th sou, - Anne, only dau, and Edward Ferne. 2nd son. of North Kelsey, died heir of James Bramp-5th son, bapt. Sept. 6 Car. 1., 1630; ton of South Reston: 12 April, bur. George Ferne. bur, at Horneastle 2 mar, at Belton 31 Jan. Sept. 1592 at 3rd son, s.p. Sept. 1630. 1618-19; remar, John Belton. Legard. Brampton Ferne, 1st son Peregrine Ferne, died vonng. Elizabeth, mar. Thoand heir, at. 61, 6 Car, I., mas Micklethwaite of 1630; entered at Gray's James Ferne, died young. Hessle, co. York. Inn 18 Nov, 1639; died s.p. Anne. Thomas Ferne, Mathew Ferne of Lon-Frances, dan, of Benjamin Ferne, Walter Rolfe of bapt, at Belton don, grocer, 6th son; bapt, at Belton 3rd son 1633. Clifton, co. Bed-23 July 1593. 12 Oct. 1595. ford. James Ferne, 2nd son. Walter Ferne, 3rd son. Mathew Ferne, 1st son and heir. James Ferne, slain in the Henry Ferne, 8th son, born 1606; Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; Archdeacon of Leicester; Dean Isle of Rhé. of Ely; Bishop of Chester; died at Mr. Nevill's house in St. Paul's Churchyard 16 March 1661-2, being the fifth Sunday after his consecration; bur, at St. Ed-Anne, mar. John Key of Woodsam, co. York. mund's Chapel in Westminster Abbey 25 March 1662, Elizabeth. æt. 56.

Ferrers of Skellingthorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fol. 92. "Visitation of London, 1664."]

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three horse-shoes of the field.

Roger Ferrers of Corsham, Margaret, dau. of Giles Badger of co. Wilts. Fiddington, co. Gloucester.

John Ferrers-Eleanor, dau. of Edward Ferrers of co. Warwick; bur. at Skelling-

of Fidding-ton, 1st son. https://dx.dm/or.ingthorpe, widow."

Sir Henry Perrers of Skelling.—Anne, dan, thorpe, 1st son; created a Bart. 19 Dec. 1628; adm'or of his mother 1641; died life.

Milliam Perrers, 3rd son, of London; died unmar, at more.

John Ferrers, 2rd son, of London; died unmar, at more.

Sendamore.

John Ferrers, 3rd son, of London; died unmar, at more.

Skellingthorpe. Adm'on, 21 Aug. 1616, given to Edward Bert, a creditor.

Sir Henry Ferrers, Bart., died s.p. 1675, et. 45.



Anne, dan. + William Ferrers, 2nd son, = Mary, dan. + Susan, dan. Roger Perrers, of Citizen of London and Lin- of William | of . . . Mus-3rd son. Megs; siscoln, draper; adm'or of his llewet of champ of ter of Capt. | dau, 1614; held a mort-London. John Ferrers. co. Surrey. Megs. gage of Skellingthorpe, co. 4th son. Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1620. John Holliday, = Alice. Adm'on = Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., William = Jane, dau. son and heir of 11 Nov. 1614. of St. Gabriel's, Fen-Ferrers of Sir chnreh Street, London. of Lon-Peter Sir Leonard 2nd bushand. Vaulore, Holliday. 1st don. husband. Bart.

William Ferrers, s.p.

Lincoln mar. lie. 29 March 1613, "Thomas Ferrars of Kirkby-npon-Bain, gent., aged 54, and Bridget Palmer of Coningsby, widow."

Kilkin of Langton-by-Partney.

ARMS.—Argent, six billets and an orle sable, thereon a cinquefoil gules.

Robert Filkin of Kettering. Trace, dau. of Thorley.

Elizabeth, dau. of John—Richard Filkin of Lang-—Rachael, dau. and coheir of Cater of Warwiek; sister of John Cater of Langton67 John Cater of Langton26 Feb. 165-5 [fet. 56]. The standard Filkin of Biceaby-Wragby; widow of 5 April 1626, but 32 hope of Swaby; of March 1626-7]. The standard Filkin of March 1626-7, et. 36.

March 1626-7, et. 36.

Fisher of Threekingham and Bourn.

[Collinson's "Somersetshire." Thoroton's "Notts."]
Gilbert Fisher of Bourn, bur. 3 Feb. 1570-71.=

Richard Fisher of Bourn, Chief Constable, Elizabeth, bapt, at Boston 5 July 15 -. bur. 3 March 1597-8. Daniel Fisher, bapt. at Octavian Fisher, Catherine, = Gilbert = . . . bapt, at Bonin 1 Bourn 20 March 1584.5. Fisher. dau, of Fisher | dau. : bur. of of July 1581. at Bourn Bourn, bur. 30 2nd Richard Fisher, 20 Aug. Robert Fisher, bur. Mary. Aug. wife. bapt, at Bourn 1612. 1st at Threekingham 11 15 July 1582. wife. 1633. Sept. 1654.



Gilbert Fisher, bapt, at Bourn 2 Dec. 1610; bur, 25 May 1611.	Elizabeth, bapt, at Bourn 29 March 1612. Lucy, mar, at Bourn, 24 Jan. 1629-30, William Gelson of Kirton.
John Fisher, bur. at Bourn 20 Aug. 1615. Richard Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 20 June 1618. Henry Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 27 Oct. 1621.	Anthony Fisher, lapt. at Bourn 25 June 1623; bur. 4 Nov. 1620. John Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 2 Sept. 1624. John Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 6 Sept. 1624. John Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 6 Sept. 1629. John Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 6 Sept. 1629. John Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 6 Sept. 1629. John Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 1629. John Fisher, bapt. 1629. John Fisher, bapt. 1628. John Fisher, bapt. 1628.
ingham, bur. 4 Dec. 1 et. 69. William Fisher of Thre ingham and Spauby. V	ved William of Threck-proved Goodman of Bla ved Whalley ingham, his ton, co. Leicester.
William Fisher, 1st se Threekingham 5 Jan.	
William Fisher, 1st so 6 Oct. 1675, æt. 32; e at Gray's Inn 12 Oct.	entered ingham 17 Feb. 1711-12; of the ; died 16 Jm
1682; bur, at Granth	bapt. at Grant- John Digby at Grantham 22 Aug., ham 20 Dec. of Mansfield

В

Weston Church, 1768. Somerset.

Δ

Octavian Fisher, bapt. at Grantham 19 Sept. 1684; bur. at Threckingham I March 1686-7.



[Note.-This pedigree is neither in the Visitation of 1634 nor that of 1666.]

ingham 7 Jan. 1697-8.

Fitche of Market Rasen.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Fitche.

Tucker Fitche of Ashby-by-Partney=Katharine, dau. of Langton of Langton.

Robert Fitche of Market=Mary, dau. of Christopher Hutchinson of Thed-llethorpe;
Rasen 1625; dead in mar. at Alford 23 July 1604; bur. at Market Rasen 1852.

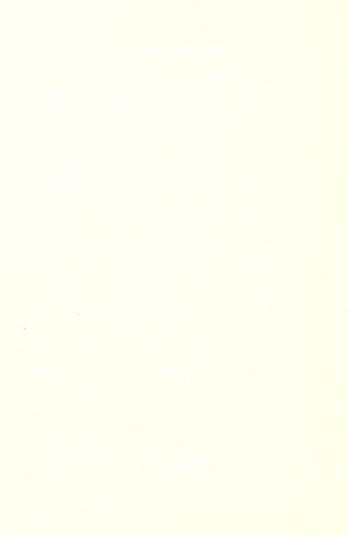
John Fitche of Market=Ellen, dan.
Rasen, woollen-draper, of . . . bayt, at Market Rasen 5 37450n, bapt, at bapt, 2 June 1605.

July 1007; bur. there 14 Market Rasen

Nathaniel Fitche, born at Market Benjamin Fitche, bur. at Market Rasen 21 Feb. 1655-6. Rasen 19 Aug. 1720.

Sept. 1651.

21Jan.1612-13.



Elizabeth, bapt, at Market Rasen 12 Feb. 1608-9; mar., 30 April 1632, William Vooley.

Anne, bapt, at Market Rasen 17 Jan. 1610-11; mar., 30 Oct. 1634, William Fieman.

Frances, bapt, at Market Rasen 16 June 1613; mar., 16 Sept. 1638, William Thompson.

Troth, bapt, at Market Rasen 8 Jan. 1617-18; mar., 9 May 1653, Richard Chapman.

Mary, bapt. at Market Rasen 13 April 1620; mar., 17 Dec. 1651, William Stokes.

Dorothy, bapt, at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1622; mar., 5 May 1642, John Tooley.

Joshua Fitche of Wales-=Grace, dan. of ; remar. by, farmer, bur. 11 April at Walesby, 23 Oct. 1718, 1716. John Hayes of Risby.

Fitzwilliam of Clirby.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College,]

Arms (in Berry) .- "Lozengy ermine and gules," for Fitzwilliam of Clayworth, Richard Figzwilliam of Wadworth, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas co. York, died 1478. Clarel of Aldwarke.

Edward Fitz-=Aliee, dan. of Robert william. Westby of Ravenfield.

Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam. FITZWILLIAM of Aldwarke.

don.

Humphrey Fitzwilliam of Clayworth, Anne, day, of William Dalyson of Laughco. Notts: died 28 Oct. 1556. ton, co. Lincoln; bur, at Clayworth 30

June 1558.

Humphrey Fitz-

william, supervi-

Edward Fitz-Thomas Fitzwilliam. william.

Alice, dan. Elizabeth, and coheir of dau, and co-Richard La- heir of Richconby.

sor to his brother William. Roger Fitzwilard Laconby. liam, D.C.L.

Elizabeth, mar. Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.

Anne, mar. Thomas Reade. Dorothy, mar, Thomas San-

William Fitzwilliam of = Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Lincoln, bur. at Lower John Harrington, Tooting, Surrey. Will Knt., of Exton, co. dated 6 June, proved Rutland; widow of 19 July 1597.

Notts. William Dymoke of A Friskney,

Charles Fitz- Mary, dan. of Thowilliam of mas Littlebury : widow of Edward Saundby. Forsett and relict of Christopher

B Dighton.



<u>A</u>	В
william, 1590, Knt., of Stainton- Clay	labeth, mar. 1st at = Richard Bolle, mar, worth 25 Ang. at Gainsborough 14 4; living 1612. May 1614. 2nd husband.
William Fitzwil-Elizabeth, dau. of William of Clixby in Caistor, eo. Lincoln; bur. at Claxby 14 July 1634.	Thomas Fitzwilliam of London, living Clarby 2 Jan. 1629-30. Will dated 24 May Roger Fitzwilliam. 1628 ; proved 4 Jan. 1630-31.
William Frances, Richard John Fitz William, 3rd s liam, 2nd s Clisby, Selyard, 1634. Halye under Fark, Suffolk.	on. Josedine Percy tee of her annu- of Beverley. Anne in 1630. "itz- ega- Mary, mar. John Anne, bur. at unnt Mouson of Nor- Clarby 1603.
William Fitzwilliam of—Mary, dan. of Sir Clixby, act. 5, 1634; liv- ing 1692; legatee of his brother-in-law Sir Chris- topher Nevile.	Fitz- — John Wright
William Fitzwilliam Thomas Fitzwill of Clixby. Will tee of Sir Cl proved 4 April 1717. Nevile in 1692.	liam, lega- hristopher tee of Sir Christopher Nevile in 1692.
George Fitzwilliam, John Fitz- ex'or 1717. william.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Ellerker.
John Fitzwilliam Anne, dau. of of Clixby. Will dated 12 March dated 4 Feb. 1723-4, then of the city of Lincoln; proved 14 Aug. 1724.	Katherine, legatee in Katherine Kevile's will 1682. Elizabeth, lega-¬Edward tee of Sir Chris- Monson of Northorpe.
William Fitzwilliam, Charles Fitz-Eliza abroad in 1724. william. in 17	beth, dead George Monson, legatee of 24. his uncle William 1717.



Hitzwilliam of Mablethorpe and Withern.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms (in Berry),-" Low may argent and gules, in fesse a fleur-de-lis of the second within a border sable bezanted," [These arms seem to be a mixture of Fitzwilliam and Mablethorne, 7 Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mable--Margaret, dan. of Sir Thomas Dymoke, thorpe, died 9 April 1479; Knt., of Scrivelsby; died 20 June 1463; bur. in Lincoln Minster. Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Will=Margaret, dan. of Sir James Hardated 15 Jan. 1493-4; proved 2 May 1494. | rington, Kut.; living 1494. William Fitzwil-Sir George Fitzwilliam of Elizabeth, dan, of Sir Tho-Mablethorpe, died 19 Sept. mas Barnardiston, Kut., 1536; inq. p.m. 5 Ed- of Great Cotes. liam of Louth, living 1494. ward V1. Katherine, coheir, mar. Robert Margaret, coheir, mar. Elizabeth, died 3 May 1522. Doughty of Louth. Clarke of Welbourn. Mary, mar. Ralph Thimbleby John Fitz-Elizabeth, dan. of John Pickering william. of Oswaldkirk, eo. York. of Poolam. Marian, heiress, mar. John Thomas Fitzwilliam, died under age. Inq. p.m. Bolle of Haugh. 18 Henry VII. John Fitzwilliam of Joan, dan. of Britt. Inq. p.m. 7 Edward IV., 1468. Stayne. Thomas Fitzwilliam of Skidbrook, at. 9, 1468. Inq. p.m.-Joan, dau. of Thomas Gunby. 28 Oct. 14 Henry VIII., 1523. John Fitzwilliam of Skidbrook, died∓Margaret, dau. of John Wygersley, Thomas 28 July 1547. Inq. p.m. 1 Edward gent.; ex'trix in 1547. Will dated VI., 1547. Will dated 20 Jan. 5 Oct. 1555; proved 17 Dec. william. 1547; proved 17 Dec. 1548. 1556. George Fitzwil-Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mable-Sir William liam, ex'or. A dau., mar. Chris-Agnes, living topher Scapholme thorpe Stayne Skipwith, 1547. (called son-in-law in and Skidbrook. | Knt., of South John Fitzwilliam's Andrew Fitzwil-A Ormsby. will 1547). liam.



Bridget, Mary, mar, 1st Rich-Elizabeth, Will-Thomas South-Frances, mar. ard Hiltoft, 2ndly mar. dated 11 April cote of Shil-Thomas Mas-Anthony Nevile, Edward 1626; proved 24 Nov. 1629. lingford St. singberd of 3rdly Francis Bul-Drewe. George, co. Bratoft. lingham. Devon.

Thomas Fitzwilliam, 2nd son, ?of George Fitzwilliam=Alice, dau. of Robert Potter (or Upper) Toyaton, eo. of Wybertou. Will Palmer; dated 22 Nov. 1591; mar. at Bag-Fitz-Lincoln. Will dated 10 Feb. william. 1617-18; proved at Spilsby 24 proved 8 Jan. 1591-2, enderby 20 4th son. April 1618. His dan, Bridget s.p. Oct. 1582. wife of Jackson.

Elizabeth, dan, of Sir Robert=William Fitzwilliam of Mable-Dorothy Bulthropp, Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. thorpe, bur. at Withern 1 widow. 2nd wife. 1st wife. April 1597.

Elizabeth, mar, 1st John Wythernwyke of Claxby, 2ndly William Fitzwilliam of Clixby.

Bridget, mar. George Anton, Recorder of Lincoln 1587 - 1612.

Dorothy, mar. Roger Ayscough of Nuthall, co. Notts.

Mary, mar., 12 Oct. 1590, Sir Roger Halton, Knt., of Clce.

Susanna, mar. Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; bur. at Gedney 15 May 1606.

Hester, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 15 May 1566; mar, Robert Callis of Lincoln and Gray's 1nn, Serjeant-at-Law.

Frances, bapt. 13 March, bur. 18 March 1579-80 at Lonth.

Frances, bapt, at Thornton Curtis 11 Nov. 1582.

Mary, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 April 1589; bur. 4 Aug. 1598.

1625.

Edmund Fitzwilliam, Anne, dau. and coheir of Lionel 4th son 1592; bur, Skipwith of Walmsgate; mar. at at Grimsby 18 Dec. Burwell 20 Jan. 1610-11; bur. at Grimsby 16 Dec. 1625.

Charles Fitzwilliam. 5th son 1592; died beyond the seas. Adm'on 1609.

Martha, bapt. 2 March 1619-20; bur. at Withern Anne. Mary. Elizabeth. 20 April 1631.

of Lincoln; bapt. 11 Nov. 1576; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 25 April 1598. 1st wife.

Judith, dau, of Thomas Tailor = Robert Fitzwilliam of Telizabeth, dan, of George Mablethorpe, at. 19, Chewte of London; re-1592; bur at Withern mar. Sir Edward Tyr-

5 Sept. 1602. Adm'on whit, Knt. 2nd wife.

11 Nov. 1602.

Elizabeth, died infant,



Mary, bapt, at

Withern 1648;

mar. George

Rugeley.

В Elizabeth, dan. of Sir-Sir George Fitzwilliam-Elizabeth, dan. William Fitz-George Howland, Knt., of Mablethorpe, knighted and coheir of william, 2nd 1606; sold Mablethorpe Giles Dunof Streatham, co. Surson. Adm'on rev ; mar, there 7 Sept. 1613; bur, at Withern combe of Lon-27 Oct. 1646 1603. 1st wife. 31 July 1687. don. Citizen: to Augustine bur.at Withern Pearson, a 12 Feb. 1636-7. creditor. 2nd wife. Elizabeth, bur. at Withern. Susan, mar. at Withern, Mary, mar. 1st Elizabeth, bapt. Cecily, 1619. 22 Aug. 1633, George Thomas Charat Bourn 1616; Saunderson of Aby nock, 2ndly Erasmar. Thomas Martha, bapt. at Grange. mus de Ligue of Johnson of Withern 15 Nov. Harlayton. 1620; bur. 24 Claxby. March 1634-5. Elizabeth, dan, and heir-William Fitzwilliam, Catherine, dan, of George Fitzwilliam, 1st of Robert Creswell of 2nd son in 1619; George Cracroft of son, entered Burgh; mar. there 14 Burgh : mar. 1653. Warden of Louth Gray's Inn 10 Feb. 1632-3; bur. at 1670 and 1677; bur. Will dated 24 July July 1622; Withern 15 Mar. 1652-3. at Louth 25 Sept. 1686; proved 1686. s.p. 1st wife. 1678. 2nd wife. William Fitz-Charles Fitzwilliam, = Elizabeth, dau. of Os-Thomas Fitzbapt, at Withern 23 | ney; sister of Robert Osney william, bapt. william, bapt. Nov. 1654; ex'or of | of Louth; widow of Thomas at Withern 15 at Withern 18 his mother; bur. at | Small of Louth; remar. at May 1656; June 1657. Louth 10 Oct. 1699. Louth, 3 April 1704, John bur. 30 June Will dated 25 March | Jekyll of Louth; living 1657. 1693; proved 1700. | 1718. William Fitzwil-Charles = Frances, dan. of Vincent Os-Dymoke Fitzwilliam of Louth. Fitz-Porter Chaplin of nev Fitzwilliam, living 1718. apothecary, bapt, william, Tathwell; bapt. liam, bapt. at Louth 19 Nov. hapt, at at Alford 9 Oct. at Louth 12 Catherine, bapt. 1692; bur. at Louth 17 Jan. Aug. 1697; at Louth 31 Aug. Louth 1712; mar. at 15 Feb. Tathwell 13 Mar. living 1718. 1695. 1695-6. 1730-31. 1724. =Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 7 July 1720; bur. at North Cockerington 17 Sept. 1720. Edward Fitzwilliam, Elizabeth, bapt. John Fitzwilliam, bapt. Susanna, bapt. bapt.at Withern 1651. at Withern 1 at Withern 18 14 March 1649-50; bur. April 1646; July 1647; mar. at Withern 16 April Elizabeth, bapt. at mar., 10 April Bowtall. 1651. 1673, Jona-than Saull or Withern 1640.

Elizabeth, bapt, and

bnr. at Withern 1644.

Ganle.

Giles Fitzwilliam, bapt.

14 March 1649-50; bur.

at Withern 5 July 1651.



William Fitzwil- liam, 1st son, bapt. at Burgh 20 March 1634-5.	George Fitzwilliam Withern, 2nd son, los at Burgh 11 Nov, 163 bur, at Withern 7 Mar 1681-2. Will dated Oct, 1680; proved April 1682.	6; at Harmston 22 Jun ch 1642, Will dated 6 Feb 24 1694-5, then of No	t. bapt. 2 Jan., bur. ne 26 Jan. 1658-9 at b. Withern.
of Wither Peter-at-A 6 June	rches, Lincoln, bap 1665; bur. at 3 \(\) 1 March 1720-21. \(\) Wi	th of Harpswell; willia	r Fitz- Lister Fitz- m, bur. william, bur. vithern at Withern 7 July 1680.
George Fr william, be at Withern Sept. 169 bur. at W hern 13 J 1696.	npt. Withern 14 Nov. n 26 1687. D5; — Herrian Vit- Anna Maria,	March 1715-16, Willis Smith; remar. at Keddir ton, 10 Aug. 1721, Sam	am 1696; mar. at ng- Keddington, 1 nuel Aug. 1721, Shad-
of Wither Withern 1673; 1724. W	bur. there Withern fill dated 25 19 Dec. 3-4; proved 1729.	u. Robert Fitz- ; william, St. Pe bapt. 13 Arches J Xov., bur. 1666; ; at Withern Higher 18 Nov. 1677.	eter-at- 12 Nov. Arches 16 Sept. mar. at 1668; mar. at a Tho- Withern, 3 Mar.
at Wither	m 29 Jan. 1699; of	l ter Fitzwilliam=Mary, da Withern, bapt; b Withern 6 March Withern 00. Sept. 17	ur. at Withern 3April 22 1696; bur. 29
1697; m	apt. at Withern 3 May ar. at Withern, 24 Oct mucl Lindsey.	Catherine, bapt. at Witl 21 Aug. 1698; bur. 29 1698.	hern Elizabeth, bapt. at Oct. Withern 21 Aug. 1698; living 1724, unmar.

[Note,—A very good poligree of the Fitzwilliams of Mablethorpe is given in the "History of Ormsby," by Rev. W. O. Massingherd,]



Foljambe of Walton, co. Derby, and Riby,

co. Li	ncoln.		
Arms.—Sable, a bend between six escallops or.			
Sir Godfrey Foljambe of Kinoulton, co. Notts, and of Hassop and Darley, co. Derby, Knt., died 50 Edward III.; bur. at Bakewell. M.I.	Avena, dan, and heir of Sir Thomas Ireland of Hartshorne, co. Derby, Kut.; mar. 2ndly Sir Richard Greene, Kut.		
Sir Godfrey Foljambe, son—M and heir, died v.p. of	argaret, dan. of Payn Vilers Kinoulton.		
Sir Godfrey Foljambe, æt. 9½ at his grand father's death; died 12 Richard II.,æt. 21½	-=Isabel, dan. Margaret, mar. Sir l of Sir Simon Nicholas Montgomery Leche, Knt. of Cubley, Knt.		
Alice, only dan, and heir, set, 1½ at her fath of Plumpton, co. York, Kut.	ner's death; mar. Sir Robert Plumpton		
j.u., seised of a third part by Isabel, day of the manor of Riby Sir Robert I called Londham's Manor; Walton, co. D	ham and Riby, Knt., 1. and sole heiress of Breton or De Brito of Brity, Knt.; sister and John de Londham of Richard Foljambe.		
VI., 1450-51; died 1451-2, seised of of 8 Londham's Manor in Riby and of mas	c, dan. heir Ist Ralph Mon-Ist wife, Sir boucher, 2ndly John Cokefield. Kut. Joan, a nun.		
son and heir, born 1423, being act. 28, 1451-2; Lord of Kutt, mar. Walton, Riby, etc.; 1454; she died s.p. 1467-8. mar. 2ndly Will	ry Poljambe of Benedicta, Anne, mar, y, 2nd son, and dan, of Sir William Thorpe. 1593-4; bur.at sterfield. M.l. Vernon of sterfield M.l. Vernon of dated 15 Aug. lehard 111., co. Derby, lehard 111., Knt.		
Roger Foljambe of Lin- acre Hall, co. Derby. T 1. Mary or mar. Sir Mi of Honghan	les Bussy mar. Richard —		
Sce Burke's "Peerage" 2. Bennet, and "Landed Gentry." John Leeke			

VOL. I.



A Sir Godfrey Foljambe of Riby, = Katharine, dan, of 2. Thomas 4. Richard Fol-Kut., 1st son and heir, born Sir John Leeke of Foliambe. jambe. at Walten, co. Derby, 27 March ! Sutton-en-le-Dale, 1472; died 20 Dec. 1541. 3. Henry co. Derby; mar. 5 John Foliambe, Will dated 32 Henry VIII, ; Hen.VH.,1489-90; Foliambe. 6. Gilbert Foldesires to be bur, at Chesterfield, co. Derby. M.I. bur, at Chesterjambe. tield. M.I. 2. Katharine, 2nd dau., born Benedicta, 1st dan., born 3. Anne, 3rd dan., 1499; mar. Sir John Dun-1509; mar. Thomas Neville born 1518; mar. ham of Rippingale, Kut. of Rolleston, co. Notts. Francis Lowes. 3. Godfrey Fol-=Margaret, younger 4. George Foliambe, - Dorothy, dau. of jambe, 2nd surdan, and coheir of 3rd surviving son, Arthur Barlow of of Barlborough, co. Barlow; mar.2ndly viving son, born Thomas Fitzwilliam of Aldwark, Had two at Chesterfield, 19 Derby. sons and three days. July 1563, Edward s.p. legitimate. Xewbold. Godfrey Foljambe alias Brownlow, = Joan, mar. her consin Godfrey Foljambe mar. his cousin Joan Foljambe; alias Brownlow, natural son of Godfrey died s.p. at Croxden, eo. Stafford. Foljambe : died s.p. Godfrey Foljambe, Henry Foljambe, eldest son, - Mary, sister to Troth. lived at Dethick, co. Derby, John, Lord 2nd son, died s.p. and at Kingston, co. Notts, Darey of As-Catherine. during the minority of his ton, and widow Emma, dau. of stepson Anthony Babington of Henry Bab-Tunsted of Tun-Both died sted, co. Derby. (the conspirator), whose ington of Devonng. guardian he was; died s.p. thick. 1. John Fol-Alice, dan .= 2. Sir James Foljambe, Knt., = Constance, dan. of Sir 1st son and heir, born at Wal- | Edward Littleton of jambe, eldest and coheir of Thomas ton, co. Derby, 2 Henry VIII., Pillaton, co. Stafford, son and heir, Knt.; had the manor 1510-11; seised of the manor died young Fitzwilliam of Riby, and settled of Aldwark. of Riby and divers lands, etc., 27 Oct. 1499: on her for life for her bur, at Sutco. York. in Aylesby, Stallingborough, and Waltham; died 26 Sept. jointure; died 1600; ton-en-le-1st wife. 1558; bur. at Chesterfield, co. Derby. M.I. bur, at Chesterfield 22 Dale, M.I. July 1600, 2nd wife. Sir Godfrey Fol-Troth, dan. of Sir George I. Frances, mar. 1st John jambe, Knt., of William Tirwhit Foljambe. Thorne, 2ndly Henry Fitz-Riby, son and beir, of Kettleby, Knt.; william of Seampton. mar. 1555-6; re-James 19 Henry VIII., 1527-8; bur. mar. Sir William Foliambe. 2. Lucy, mar. Roger Green-Mallory, Knt.; died halgh of Teversal, eo. Notts. at Chesterfield, co. Derby, 24 Dec. at Aldwark; bur. Twins. 3. Mary, mar. Vincent 1585, M.I. at Chesterfield 11

Fearne.

B April 1617.



В

Godfrey Foljambe of=1sabel, dan. of Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, Kitt., Riby, only son and heir, born 24 Nov.
1558; Sheriff of co.
Derbyst Eliz., 1588-3; of Middle s.p.; bur, at Chesterfield 14 June
1695. M.I. June 1795. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 14 June
1895. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1895. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. Six did at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-5; bur, at Chesterfield 1995. M.I. S

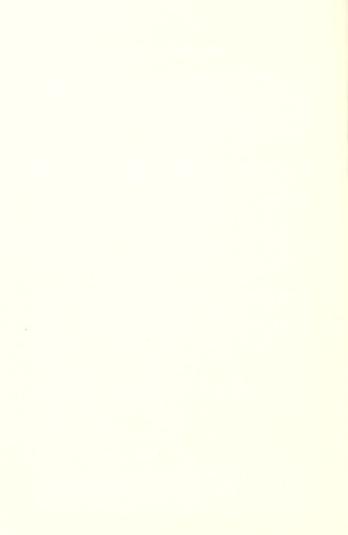
Francis Foljambe, only-Frances, dau. of 1. Barbara, mar. 3. Anne. mar., 13 son (heir of his nephew Thomas Burdett John Fletcher of Nov. 1561, James Godfrey), mentioned in Morrey, co. Staf-Walton. the Bill in Chancery York; widow of concerning the manor of Francis Wortley 4. Jane, died voung. Riby; died 1600; bur. of Wortley, co. Grace, mar. at Chesterfield 27 Sept. York. Henry Morgan. 5. Catherine, died 1600. M.l. vonng.

 Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt.,=Anne, dan. of Sir James Harrington of Ridling-Ist son, died s.p.; bur. at ton, Rutland, Bart.; remar., 11 Aug. 1613, Chesterfield 16 Jan. 1604-5.
 Will proved 1644.

Elizabeth, dan. of #2. Sir Francis Elizabeth, dan. of Sir George Reresby of Thri-Foljambe, cre- bergh, co. York, Knt.; born 1613; mar. at Sir William Wray of Glentworth, ated Bart. 24 Rotherham 22 May 1638; 2ndly, Edward Horner of Mells, co. Somerset : Ordly, Sept. Bart.; mar. 21 July 1622; sold 1665, William Monson, Viscount Monson of Oct. 1614; died Walton, Riby, Castlemaine; 4thly, before 1676, Sir Adam s.p.m. and was and other estates in 1633; died at Felton of Playford, co. Saffolk, Bart.; died bur.at Glentworth 19 April 1638. Bath 17 Dec. at Bury St. Edmunds 26 Dec. 1695. Adm'on 24 July 1696. 1st wife. 1640, s.p.m.

Frances, only dan, and heir, mar, at Glentworth, 24 Dec. 1646, Sir Christopher way of Glentworth, 3rd Bart.; 2ndly, John Troutbeck of Lincoln, M.D.; died s.p.; bur, at Glentworth 2 Nov. 1667.

She had no issue by Sir Prancis Foljambe, but by her second instant. Captain Horner, she had an only son Themas, who died young and a daughter Tamworth, who man, 1662, Sir Roger Martin of Long McFord, co. Suffolk, Bart, and died 1688; and by her thaid husband, Viscount Monson, had a daughter Birateth, man, 1st Sir Philip Hungate of Saxton, co. York, Eart, and Cydy Lewis Smith of Wetton, co. Warwick, Esq.; and by her fourth husband, Sir A Jam Felton had a daughter Ebraceth, who man Robert Rich, Esq.; son and heir of Sir Edward Rich, Rat, of Mullbarton, co. Norfolk.



Folkingham of Sleaford.

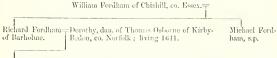
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Dodsworth MS., Bodleian Library, vol. v. Glover and St. George's "Visitation of Yorkshire," ed. Jos. Foster.] Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three chaptefeits sable. John Folkingham of Haydor-Alice, dan. of John Littlebury. John Folkingham=Margaret, dan, of John Thomas Folkingham, Spanby of Spanby. 2nd son. James Folkingham, s.p. Robert Folk-+Jane, dan. Peter Folk-Alice, s.p. ingham. of ingham, s.p. Potter. John Folkingham, s.p. Margaret, s.p. William Thomas Jane, dau, and heir of Thomas Elizabeth, mar. 1st John Folking-Folking-Pigot of Clotheram, eo, York : Carwood, 2ndly Thomas reliet of Sir Giles Hussey, Knt., ham, ham. Bakestowe. of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 29 s.p. Mary, mar. High Tred-Oct. 1597. stone. Randolph John T. . . . Thomas=Katharine, dan. Anne, mar. 1st James Folking-Folking- dau. Folking- of William Lee. Standish of Killingham of holme, 2ndly George ham. ham of of Sleaford. Barton Bayldon of Bayldon, co. York. 1584. Thomas Folkingham. Richard Folkingbam. Margery. Robert Folkingham=Joan, dan. Edward Folk-=Elizabeth, dau, of William Cawof Sleaford 1634, of John ingham of dron of Great Hale; mar. at 1st son. Bussy of Leake. Sleaford, 2nd Heckington 11 Oct. 1600. John Folkingham=Margery, dau. of Frances, mar. Mary, mar. John Robert Tim-Robinson of Linof Pomfret, co. Avre(?); bur. at Sleaford York, dead in 1658. 1658, then a widow. berland. coln. William Folkingham=Anne, dan. of; widow of Stamford Baron. of Edward Newlove of Will dated 2 Jan. Helpringham; mar. there John Folk-Thomas Folkingham of ingham of Helpring-Burton-on-Trent, living 1628-9; proved Feb. 19 Dec. 1613; ex'trix in ham 1628-9. 1628-9. 1629-80. 1629-30.

Isabel Folkingham, mar. at Sleaford, 13 July 1662, to Robert Carr.



Fordham of Barholme.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]



Francis Fordham of Barbolme, died=Margaret, dau. of Henry Congham of Wells, 1641. Will dated 25 July, proved co. Norfolk; surviving 1641; proved her husband's will.

Richard Fordham, Robert Fordham, William Fordham, Anne, under age 1st son, living 2nd son, living 3rd son, living in 1641. 1641. 1641.

Forsett of Bilsby.

[Harl. MSS, 760, 1550, 6113.]

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend sable three bucks' heads caboshed of the field.

John Forsett of Bilsby Anue, dau. and coheir of Chamberlain of Claxby.

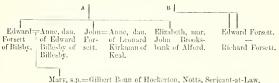
Robert Forsett dau. of Hencage of Hainton.

Anne, dan. of Sir Ralph=Edward Forsett of=Mary, dan. of Thomas Littlebury of Boteler, Bart., of Woodhall, Herts. 1st wife.

1549. Stainsby; remar. 1st Christopher Dighton of Wainfleet, 2ndly Charles Fitzwilliam. 2nd wife.







Mary, s.p.=Gilbert Boun of Hoekerton, Notts, Serjeant-at-Law, M.P. for Nottingham 1640.

Forster of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Corporation Records, Lincoln.]

Thomas Forster of City of Lincoln dan. of Ramsay of Scotland (?)

Mary, * dau. of Sir Robert = Lancelot Forster of North = Mary dau. of . . . ; ex'trix Hussey, Kut.; widow 1st Carlton and of the Bail of of her husband 1621; died of John Menson of South Lincoln; bapt, at 8t. Mar- 7 Oct. 1629; bur. in Lincoln Carlton, 2ndly of Simon Hall of Burton Pedwar- 1549; died 14 Sept. 1620; doct. will dated dine; died 4 March bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife.

Thomas Porster of the Bail of Anne, dau. of Richard Smith George Porstincoln 1629.

Lancelot Forster, 1st son, stabbed by a Solidier, Thomas Nicolls, 1656; bur. at Sleaford.

Mary, mar. William Payne.

Anne, living 1620; Elizabeth, livnot mentioned in ing 1629; mar.
father's will; mar.
Nicholas Ely.
Bridget, livmar, 1629; mar. Thomar Robert mas Cooke.
Barber.

Judith, 1629; mar.
Mark Leve-ey (?)
of Lincoln, tanner.
Barber.

Foster of Dowsby and Moulton.

This pedigree has been compiled and printed in the "Miscellanca Genealogica et Herablica," Vol. II., New Series, pp. 291-204, published by Messrs. Mirchell and Hughes.

^{*} I question this marriage,-A. R. M.



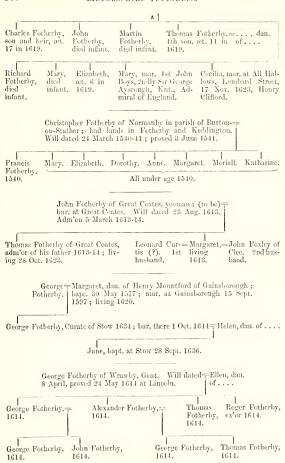
Notherby of Burton-on-Stather.

[Berry's "Kent Genealogies."]

Arms. — Gules, a cross composed of nine lozenges; at each end a fleur-de-lis or.

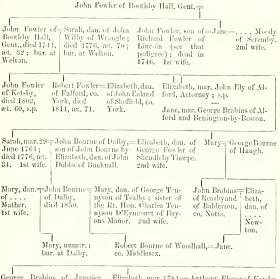
Granted 1605.
John Fotherby of Burton-on-Stather.
Robert= Martin Potherby of Grimsby,=Isabella, dan. of; mar. at Bayer of Grimsby 1501. Grimsby 20 Jan. 1546-7.
Agnes, dau.=John Fotherby, Clerk,= Margery, bapt. of Richard of Little, co. 2nd 11,bm, 21 March at Grinsby 28 Fotherby. Kent. Will dated 9 wife. 1563-1 at Great April 1565. Ist wife. April 1619.
Henry Fotherby, bapt. at Grimsby Richard Fotherby, bapt. at Grimsby 17 25 May 1595.
Charles Fotherby, D.D., Dean of Canterbury: —Cecily, dan. of Ralph Walker of died 29 March 1619, ett. 70; bar, in Canterbury Cathedral.
Sir John Fotherby, Elizabeth, dan. Phobe, Knt., of Barham of Sir mar. Robert Moyle Sir John Cooke, Knt., of Henry died 1606. Cooke, Knt., of Henry Gidea Hall, Essex. Palmer. Kent. Elizabeth.
Charles Fotherby of Barham Conrt, Pellow of Trinity Anthony=Afra, dan. College, Cambridge; Rector of St. Ives and Southwell, Fotherby. of co. Cornwall; died 1677, s.p.
John Potherby, 1st Charles Fotherby, 2nd son, died Mary, dau. of George son. 1 Aug. 1720, et. 37.
Henry Monpesson of Wilts.=Mary, co-Sir Edward Dering, Bart. Elizabeth, 1st husband. 2nd husband. coheir.
Margaret, dan. of John Margaret, del 11 March 1619-20; bur, in All Hallows, Winter, Prebendary of mar Lombard Street, London. Will dated 8 March 1619-20; proved 26 March 1620. Canterbury; mar. at Hearst. Canterbury Cathedral 1532-99.







Fowler of Boothby Hall in Welton.



George Brabins of Jamaica, El bur. at Highgate, London, et. die 20. et

Elizabeth, mar. 1784; = Anthony Floyer of Ketsby died 8 Oct. 1814, and Athelhampton, eo. et. 57. Dorset.

Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.

Stephen Fowler=Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of John Colk of Skendleby Thorpe.

George Fowler of Skendleby=Mary, dan, and coheir of Robert Thorpe, A | Hurst.

VOL. I.



Αİ

Robert Fowler, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Mary, mar. Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe, (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.") Sardı, dau. — Jehn Bourne — Elizabeth, of John of Palby, Fowler of born 1739; Boothby died 1788. Hall. 1st wife.

George Fowler Bourne, died 1795, at. 16.

Folvler of Wispington.

Richard Fowler-Rebeeea, Edward Fowler, ex'or to his father 1717; -... dan. of the city of | dau. of devisee of land in Brayley, co. Warwick. of Lincoln, Gent.; liv-Will dated 17 ing 1717. March 1722-3: John Edward Daniel Jane. Martha. proved 24 June Fowler. Fowler. Fowler. 1729. All legatees in 1717.

Richard Fowler of Leadenham, Gent., s.p. Will dated 3 June 1746; =proved 6 March 1746-7; mentions an estate in "Partney, Waddau of
dingworth, Sloothby, and Hogstherpe, now in the possession of;
Mody of Seremby in right of his wife Jane, late reliet of my extrix
brother John Fowler, deceased, which must come to me on the 1746.
death of Jane Moody."

Elizabeth, mar.

Ilving 1722-3.

Robert Fowler.

John Fowler,=Jane, dau. of John Fowler, Elizabeth, mar.

ex'or to father Gent., of Boothby Hall in William Caistor; living 1722-3; dead Welton-le-Marsh; remar....

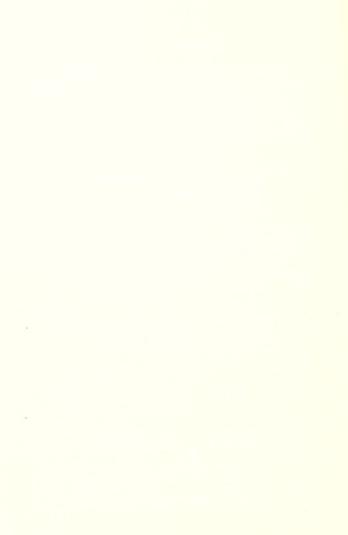
Moody of Seremby.

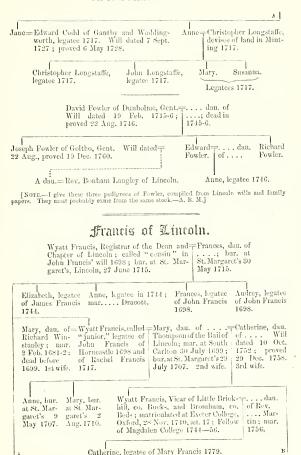
1722-3.

Robert ... dau. John Fow ... dau. Thomas Fowler ... dau. of Fowler, of ... ler, legatee of ... devisee of land in Friskney 1717.

Jane, John Robert Sarah. Ann. Robert John Samuel Mary legatee Fowler. Fowler. Fowler. Fowler. Fowler. 1717.

All legatees in 1717. All legatees in 1717.







Through.
A B
Mary. Will dated 7 Feb. 1779; proved 16 June 1795. Mary in 1779. Catherine, bapt, at St. Anne, bapt, at St. Anne, bapt, at St. Margaret's 22 Nov. St. Margaret's 1714; mar. John Lamb March 1718.
Robert Francis, Local Control Con
Wilsford in 1744; Rector of Burnon Laurence of Burn St. Margaret's 1 Elns. son of Sir John Nov. 1708. Laurence of Burn Laurence of Burn St. Margaret's 1 Elns. son of Sir John Nov. 1708. Laurence of Burn St. Margaret's 1 Elns. son of Sir John Nov. 1708. Mayor of London Junes Francis, bapt. 1777; proved 10 April 1780.
James Francis, born at Wils- born at Wils- is, born at of born at Wilsford dan. Francis, ford 20 March 1742O.S., Res Sept. 1740 widow of Mayor-Elect of
Charles Christopher
Francis Theo.=Sophia dore Francis, Eleanor, born at Calcutta 15 May Daniel 1803; died1 Temples Jan. 1837. Belliand; widow of B. T. Rose; mar. 29 Jan. 1805; died at of Maida Vale 16 June 1807; died Jan. 1837. Belliand; widow of B. T. Rose; mar. 29 Jan. 1805; died at of Maida Vale 16 June 1807; died Jan. 1837; bur. at 8t. Mary, Islings Mary, Islington. Wife.
Theodosia Eliza, born 5 June = A. H. Blechyn- 1825; mar. 16 March 1844. den. C. Wyatt Francis of Two Chancery Lane, Londaus. don, 1880.



c | Four sons, Anna Harriet, born Grace Maria. Frances Charlotte Penelope, died young. 2 Feb. 1806; mar., born 13 Jan. Laurenborn 28 April 1813; 28 April 1823, 1809; mar., tia, died died unmar, 6 Aug. George Call; died 26 Jan. 1819, young. 1849. 17 Aug. 1861. S. Sweedland.

[NOTE.-I am indebted to C. Wyatt Francis, Esq., for this pedigree.-A. R. M.]

Francis of Sibsep. [Lincoln Wills.]dan. of -John Francis, gent., of Horncastle. Will dated = Rachel, dan. of; dead 26 Oct. 1698; proved 29 Jan. 1701-2; leaves Thorold. Will dated before 1698. a guinea each to his cousin Wyatt Francis 27 May 1717, then of 1st wife. and his two sons Wyatt and James. Louth; proved 15 Aug. 1718. 2nd wife. Martha, dan, of Bryan (?); mar. = John Francis, Rector of Stick = Mary, dan. 3 Sept. 1691; bur. at Sibsey 2 Feb. | ney 1686; Vicar of Sibsey | of . . . 1689; bur. at Sibsey. 1700-1. 1st wife. 2nd wife. Mary, bapt, at Sibsey William Martha, bapt. at Mary, bapt. at Frances, Sibsey 9 June 16 Feb. 1693-4 : bur. Francis. Sibsey 20 Sept. born 1. 1692; mar.there, there 30 June 1696. born 10. 1705; mar. bapt, 20 25 March 1718. bapt. 20 there, 6 Feb. March Thomas Booker 1728-9, Mr. Elizabeth, born 5, Sept. 1706-7at Sibof Scrivelsby. bapt, at Sibsev 20 1709 at Richard Shep-Oct. 1698. Sibsev. herd. sev. John Francis, born 20, John Francis, Thomas Francis, -... John Franbapt, at Sibsey born 13, bapt. 16 | dan. of bapt. 24 March 1692-3; cis, bapt. 31 19 April, bar. Jan. 1700-1. bur, at Sibsey 29 March Nov. 1696 at Sib-1693. 16 June 1695. sey. John Francis, bapt. at Sibsey 16 Oct. 1729; bur. there 9 Aug. 1730.

Will of Nicholas Francis, Clerk, of Wrangle, dated 23 Jan. 1623-4; mentions his brother James Francis, his brother John Francis, and his son Richard; proved 24 Sept. 1624.

Will of John Francis, gent., of Great Carlton, dated 6 Jan. 1617-18; mentions his wife Jane, his sons Thomas, William, and John; proved 13 Feb. 1617-18.



Franke of Grimsby.

[Dodsworth MS, 99. Lansdowne MSS,]

ARMS. - Vert. a saltire engrailed or.

Sir William Franke of Great Grimsby, Knt. Will dated Jan. 1346-7; = (to be) bur, at Ashby-by-Grimsby in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin May. (Some say will dated at Winchelsea June 1346.)

Alianore, coheir 1316. dan. and coheir=Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great Coates, Knt.

> Sir William Franke of Great Grimsby,—Isabel, dan. of Thomas Knt., 21 Richard H., 1398. Franck of Horkstow.

Thomas Franke of co. Essex, 1st son.

John Franke of co. Essex, 2nd son Elizabeth=Anthony St. Quintin of Harpham, co. York, living temp. Henry V.

Freeston of Thimbleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Freeston of Anne, dan. of Simon Thew Brinkhill. of Salmonby.

George Freeston, 1st son,—Mary, dau. of John Hutchinson of Lincoln; mar. at of Alford, bur. there 22 | St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 13 Sept. 1578; living Nov. 1588.

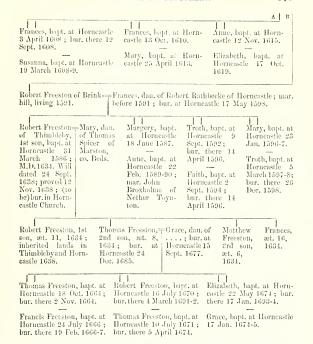
Richard Freeston, Margery, bapt. at Alford 19 | dau. of Robert Freeston, John Freeston, Margery, bapt.at Alford 10 bapt, at Alford bapt. at 7 April 1584; Dec.1579; woollen-; bur. March 1581-2; Alford draper at Horn- at Hornbur, there 21 bur, there 14 11 Sept. March 1583-4. Feb. 1585-6. castle: bur, there castle 28 4 Jan. 1627-8. June 1626.

George Freeston, bapt. at Horncastle 24 Aug. 1606. Robert Freeston, bapt.at Horneastle 27 Oct. 1612. Gamaliel* Freeston, Susan, bapt, at Horncastle dan, of 28 Sept. 1617.

Susanna, bapt. at Grimsby 27 Jan. 1641-2.

* In Mr. Larken's MS, the name is given "Samuel," The printed register gives "Gamaliel,"--A. R. M.







Friskney of Friskney and Benington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms .- Azure, a saltire between four cross-crosslets or.

Thomas Friskney of Margaret, dan, and coheir of Thomas Friskney.
Sir Thomas Frisk-—Grace, dau. of Hugh Friskney— dau. and heir of John ney of Friskney. John Asfordby. of Friskney. English of Winthorpe.
Grace, coheir, Isabel, coheir, mar. Jane, coheir, mar. Richard Joan, dan, o mar. John Sir John Dymoke, Henry Hewitt of Friskney. Nicholas Ly or Lislye.
John Friskney of Katherine, dau. of Thomas Friskney. William Friskney Richard Quadring.
Alice or Eleanor, dan, of John Reade of—Richard Friskney— dan, of
John Friskney of Mildred, dau, of Thomas Doughty of Bos- Benington, bur, at ton; mar, there 9 Oct. 1576; living a Frisk- Boston Dec. 1598. widow 24 April 1600. Robert Jane.
Anne, dau. = Richard Friskney of Ben = Jane, dan. of Robert of Stephen ington, 1st son 1634; zet. Stone of Burgh; mar. Rogers of 33 in 1614. Will dated Kington. 2s Jan., proved 4 Feb. et. 20. 2nd wife. Thomas Friskney, 2nd son, bapt. at Boston & 2 Dec. 1585.
Mary, mar. Richard Mildred, mar. John Friskney, Richard Elizabeth, 1st son, et. 1s, Friskner of Sibsey. 1634; ex'or in ney, 2nd son. Anne, mar. John Kelsey of Benington. Jane.
John Frisk- William Frisk- Katherine, bapt, at Bos- Eleanor, bapt, at Bos- ney, 3rd son. ney, 4th son. ton 23 Aug. 1580. ton 29 July 1583.



Mildred, bapt. Mildred, bapt. at==George Blinkarne, at Boston 20 Dec. yeoman, of Wran-1588; mar, lie, 25 gle, act, 23, 1613. May 1613, then of Yarborough.

Margaret, bnr. at Boston 16 Feb. 1584-5.

Anne, bapt, at Boston 9 Ang. 1590.

Thomas Friskney of West Keal, gent.

Elizabeth, bapt. at West Keal 8 Jan. 1617-18.

.... 1st—Anthony Friskuey of West Keal,—Elizabeth, dan. of Hodgson; wife. | bur. there 14 Sept. 1626. | mar. lie. 1619. 2nd wife.

Mildred, bapt. at West Keal 20 Aug. 1615. Mildred, bapt. at West Keal 8 May 1625.

Mar. lic. 19 Dec. 1617, "Richard Codd of Cadney, yeoman, and Elizabeth Friskney of Wrangle, spinster, aged 21, her parents dead; at Wrangle or West Keal."

Mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1618-19, "Anthony Friskney, gent., of West Keal, aged 26, and Elizabeth Hodgson of Lincoln, spr., aged 20, his parents dead."

Fulnethy of Fulnethy.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1561.]

ARMS.—Gules, three crescents argent, a chief crmine.

Thomas Fulnetby Mary, dan. of Thomas Grant.

Sir Jeffry Fulnetby of Fulnetby, ... dau. and heir of John Ful-Kut. Lambert. netby.

Jeffry Fulnetby, Sir John Fulnetby of Mande, dau. of Sir Thodied s.p. mas Bratofte, Knt.

Alice, mar. Geoffry Cely.

John Fulnetby, had a charter of Free War. — Anne, dan, and heir mar, George ren in Fulnetby 5 Edward III., 1331. of Francis Colville. Snarford.

Thomas Pulnetby, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1355 to Mary, dan. of Thomas Cray-1358 and 1369 to 1372.

VOL. 1.

 $\mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{c}$



Α
John Fulnetby, William Fulnetby of Mande, dau, of Sir Tho- Ist son, died s.p. Fulnetby, 2nd son. mas Mussenden, Knt. by, 3rd son.
William Fulnetby of Fulnetby:=Elizabeth, dan. of Bargrave or "Burgan."
John Ful—Elinor, dau. Henry William Fulnetby. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas John Skipwith. netby. Thomas Fulnetby. Langdale. Borough.
John Ful—Jane, dan, and heir of Thomas Fulnetby. Henry Fulnetby. Henry Fulnetby. Grace.
John Fulnetby dan. of Gerard Southill. Elianor, mar. George Snarford.
Elizabeth, dau, and heir of John Falnetby dau, and coheir of Sir Lionel John Eliand.
Blizabeth, coheir of her mother Elizabeth, Fulacity (or Geofney Fulnetby of Elizabeth, E
Marmaduke Ful- Barbara, 1st dau., Katherine, 2nd Mary, liv mar. netby, 3rd son, unmar. 19 Dec. dau., unmar. 19 ing 19 Dec. Garliving 19 Dec. 1540; mar. Ed- Dec. 1540; mar. 1540. nett. Wilkes.
John Fulnetby of Fulnetby, 1st=Mary or Margaret, dau. son, proved his father's will 15 of Vincent Grantham Sept. 1541; calls his wife Margaret in his will dated 17 June, proved 22 Oct. 1544. Christopher=Anne, dau. Fulnetby of William Fulnetby of William Fulnetby of William Fulnetby of William Stratbury of Tilbury, co. Essex.
Jane, dau. of Walter—Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Ful—Margaret, dau. of Robert Heronden of Maid-netby, knighted at Whitehall Dymoke; sister of Sir stone, co. Kent; died 23 July 1603; bur. at Fulnetby 22 Nov. 1623, or rather at Rand. 1st wife. B C C D



Б e l n l John Fulnet-Elizabeth, 1st dan. Jane, dan, and co-Joane, dan. Anne. by, 1st son, and coheir, mar. 1st heir, mar. at St. and coheir. "died at. Brid-Vincent Sheffield of Croxby, 2ndly Margaret's in ye mar., 1606, about 7.' Close of Lincoln, Sir Richard get. Charles Metham of 6 July 1578, Peter Amcotts of Gerard Ful-Bullington: died at Phesant of Bark-Astrone. worth, one of the netby, 2nd East Rasen I Oct. K.B.; bur. Conneil of York. son. 1628, æt. 67; bur. at Astrope at Rand. or Aisthorne 2 May 1628.

Lizabeth, mar. Richard (or "Edward") Maister of London, Doctor of Physick, and of All Souls' College, Oxen, Physician to Queen Elizabeth.

Margaret, Anne, mar. Alice, mar. Tho- John Fow- mas Law- ler or son of Flower. Colby.

Isabell (or Jane), mar. Robert Tooley of Wragby.

Fulstow of Pigh Toynton.

[Lincoln Wills. "Visitation of Northampton, 1618." Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

John Fulstow, died 3 Feb. 1483-4 ; Margaret, dan. inq. p.m. 10 Henry VII. of Richard Fulstow, bur. at All Saints,-Alice, dan. Robert Ful-Elizabeth, mar. Toynton, Will dated 28 Sept. 1541; of proved 3 May 1542. stow, 1483. Thorpe. Robert Fnistow. John Fulstow. Thomas Fulstow. Elizabeth. · Isabel, 1541. 1541. 1541. 1541. 1541. Richard Fulstow, died 1601.=

Richard Finstow, died 1601.

Peregrine—Dorothy, dau. of Sir Fulstow.
Thomas Tresham, 11 Feb. 1627-8; junior, of Croft; bur. there Northampton.
Tesham, 12 Feb. 1627-8; junior, of Croft; bur. there proved 2 Aug. 29 April 1626, s.p. 1632.

Dorothy, coheiress=Edward Middlemore, ex'or to Dame Amy Browne 1632.

Anne, coheiress.



Tynes (or Fiennes) of Little Sturton.

Katherine, dan. of Fran- Henry Fynes, Elizabeth, dan. of Sir cis, Earl of Huntingdon, | 2nd Earl of Richard Morrison, Lineoln. 1st wife, Knt. 2nd wife. Thomas Fynes, 3rd Sir Edward-Mary, dan, and heiress of Thomas Dighton of Little Sturton, co. Lincoln; remar. Sir Wil-Earl. (Title Col-Fynes alias lins' "Peerage," liam Coney, Knt., Gentleman Pensioner to Clinton, Knt. Jac. I. and Car. I. etc.) Francis Fynes Clinton 1634; entered Gray's Inn 26-Priscilla, dan. of John Hill; Feb. 1629-30; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1645; | died 15 Feb. 1679-80; bur. M.P. 1654; died 5 Feb. 1681-2. at Banmber.

Sir Francis Clinton.

[Note.—A very voluminous pedigree of Fynes Clinton was in Mr. Larken's MS., substantially the same as that in Brydges' edition of Collius' "Peerage."—A. R. M.]

END OF VOLUME I.



The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.



The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Encoited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BT., F.S.A. (Choirman).
RALPH ASSHIFTON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, BT., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
HE RIGHT HON, LOUD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Fsq., LLD., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LLD., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX
PERSUIVANT OF ARMS.
W. J. C. MOEN'S, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BT., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

MESSES. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

[.] To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.



Report for the Dear 1901.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual Meeting on the 11th February, 1901, eleven new Members have joined the Society, of whom four are Subscribers to the Register Section, and one Member has joined the Register Section.

During the sainc period the Society has lost nine Members (one of whom belonged to the Register Section) by death; eight Members (two of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; and two Members have resigned the Register Section only.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and twenty-two, of whom one bundred and eighty-two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Musgrave's Obituary," Vols. V. and VI., edited by Sir George J. Armylage, Bt., F.S.A., forming the forty-eighth and forty-ninth volumes of the Publications, have been issued to the Members for 1901.

"The Registers of Bath Abbey," Vol. II., containing the Burials from 1569 to 1800, and Index to the whole, edited by ARTHUE J. JEWERS, Esq., forms the twenty-eighth volume of the Registers, and has been issued to the Subscribers for 1901.

Pursuant to the Resolution passed at the Special General Meeting of this Society held on the 11th day of February, 1901, the Council have to report that the Harleian Society Incorporated 1902 was registered on the 31st day of January, 1902, and in accordance with the arrangements made at that Meeting the Trustees of the Harleian Society have transferred its property to the Harleian Society Incorporated 1902, which has executed a Deed of Indemnity releasing the Members of the Harleian Society from all liability.

Consequent thereon a Resolution for the Dissolution of the Harleian Society will be submitted to the Members at the Annual Meeting.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1901, duly andited, is appended to this Report.

By Order of the Council, GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Hon. Secretary.



The Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1901.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

				q		4
ij.	£. s. 6.	: (:				
Bulance to 31st December, 1900	71 19 3	Mur. 2.	Mar, 2. Honorary Socretary and Treasurer's			
Authornitorions	3:19 1 5		Incidents (1900)	40	0	5
Books nurchused by Members	14 13 0	2	Audit of Stock (1900) (M. W. Ker)	-		0
Obeidends 3 nor cont. Stock. Lancashire and		May 20,	May 20, Miss Lewis (Berkshire Visitation)	2 10		0
Yorkshire Brilway (2606)	18 18 10	June 27.	June 27. Mossrs, Mitchell and Hughes:			
Interest on Deposit (£150)	3 6 7		Masgrave's Obituary, Vol. V	175 14		20
Balance	24 1 9		General Account	18 16	÷	ee
		Sop. 23.	Sep. 23. London and Lancashiro Fire Insurance	9	17	0
			Commission on Cheques, etc	0	2 11	1
		Oct. 10.	Oct. 10. Messrs, Mitchell and Hughes:			
			Musgrave's Obituary, Vol. VI	185 1 10	_	0
\			General Account	12	σ,	21
		Dec. 29.	Honorary Secretary and Treasurer's Incidents	40 0 0	0	0
The same of the sa	£482 0 10			£182 0 10	0	2 1 1



REGISTER SECTION.

É	3	d.	Cr.		વર	se.	d.
3. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	265 15	1	Jan. 18.	Jan. 18. Canon Quirk (Bath Abbey Registers)	es .	5.5	0
Sub-eriptions	191 2 0	0	2	Messrs, Mitchell and Hughes:— Bath Abbey Registers, Vol. II 122 16 1	133	16	-
Books purchased by Members	10 17 4	4	Aug. 1.	Aug. 1. Mr. A. J. Jewers (Bath Abbey Registers)		15 0 0	0
			Dec. 26.	Dec. 26. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— General Account		2 14 10	10
			Dec. 31.	Dec. 31. Balance*	324	-	0
							1
	£467 14 11	=			2007 14 11	1	= 1
		1	* For	. For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account.	Accou	į.	

	90	_	ç
	વર	24	000
GENERAL BALANCE.		By Balance, Ordinary Account	Not Delance in the Read
	1901.	Dec. 31.	
	# 4. 4.		
	~	,	
	20		
	44	č	5
	1901.	m. 13. Balance, Ordinary Account 24 1	To Dannee, negligier Section

209 19	The second second second	£824 1
in the Bank		
" Net Balance in the Bank		

£324 1 0

Examined and approved,
M. W. Ken,
Auditor.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Hon. Treasurer.

January 22nd, 1902.



List of Subscribers

ON 20TH MARCH, 1902,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

- *The Right Hon. Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, 17 Apr. 1871. Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- *The Right Hon. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., 29 Apr. 1869. Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge. 31 Dec. 1875.
- *GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A. 22 Sept. 1899.
- WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, 1 July, 1870. U.S.A.
- *Sir George J. Armytage, Bt., F.S.A. (Chairman of Council), 27 Mar. 1869. Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- RALPH Assheron (Council), Downham Hall, Clitheroe. 12 Apr. 1869.
- JOHN ASTLEY, 4 Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry. 6 Dec. 1870. *ATHENEUM CLUB (HINRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 31 Jan. 1887.
- Pall Mall, S.W. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (Cornell), Richmond Herald, College of 6 Feb. 1886.
- Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. Attree, R.E., F.S.A., Springfield House, 4 Sept. 1880. Worthing.
- W. H. G. Bagshawe, Ford Hall, Chapel-eu-le-Frith, Stockport. 21 Oct. 1887.
- FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester. 21 Jan. 1882.
- *W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (Secretary and Treasurer), The 30 July, 1898. Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- GLORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich, 8 Jan. 1889.
- WILLIAM BARTLEIT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby. 18 Mar. 1892
 - LYEBARD BARTON, F.S.A., Warstone, near Bewdley. 7 May, 1885.
- CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield. 13 Apr. 1897.
- *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGFON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea, 22 Oct. 1874. S.W.



- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., The Leas, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
- Oct. 1898. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
 Jan. 1899. HEXRY SCOTT Boys, Hulbrook, Skinnley Green by Guildford.
- Jan. 1899. HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Guildford.
 Sept. 1872. Edward W. Brabbook, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham,
- S.W.
 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. Beadney, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monmouth,
- 8 July, 1901. W. Powell Breach, J.P., Newham, Stevning, Sussex.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdencon Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 4 Apr. 1898. *HENRY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
- 1 Jau. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensingtou, S.W.
- 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 1 Jan. 1894. *Ashworth Peter Burke, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. Francis J. Cade, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
- 22 Mar. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Synthon, L.C.P.R.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. *RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *Joseph J. Casey, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1883. *Major Tankerville J. Chamberlayne, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 6 June, 1887. H. Mapleton Charman, Suint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 6 Oct. 1851. *J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. *II. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadeou. Celbridge, co. Kildare. Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Conneil), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Rochampton.
- 4 Dec. 1883. *Charles F. Cole, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *Francis Collins, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
- 22 Mar. 1883. Edward Conder, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent Gloucestershire.
- 21 Feb. 1882. *Right Hon. Colonel Edward H. Cooper, P.C., 42 Portman Square, W.
- 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
- 31 Oct. 1900. W. Sandford Cottrill, Natil Club, Pietermaritzburg.
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Circucester.



12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

26 Nov. 1887. LEC CULIETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.

25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNTE-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montrelier Square, S.W.

18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

18 Mar. 187 t. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENFORT, Foxley, Hereford,

11 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place. Dublin.

27 Dec. 1876 *DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.

31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

27 Jan. 1899 RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor.

*The Right Hon. The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN 12 May, 1894. RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Presect.

24 Jan. 1891. *Walter Derhau, 76 Lineaster Gate, W.

18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall,

1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.

*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, The Library, Chapter 7 June, 1878. Offices, Durham.

8 July, 1889. The Rev. Joseph Edleston, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.

22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.

3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. Empson, 11 Palace Conrt, W.

17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton,

5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth,

27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.

14 May, 1890. *T. C. Colver Fergusson, Ightham Mote, near Sevenoaks,

16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury,

27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

16 Jan. 1884. *Edwin Freshfield, I L.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.

19 Nov. 1892. Major W. A. GALE, R.E., Mhow, Central India (per Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.).

2 Nov. 1877. The Duke Gandot et, Blackmore Park, Hunley Castle, Worcester,

17 Feb. 1894. CHURLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorn 's House, Wakefield 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.

13 Feb 1891 *H. Martin Gibes, Down Amprey House, Cricklade, Wilts.

2 Jan. 1899. John Gieson, 25 Church Street, Damburton, N.B.

8 Nov. 1890. *Sir Walter Gilbery, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.

29 May, 1899. *Henry G. B. Goldwyer, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.



24 Mar. 1890. *James J. Goodwin, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.).

25 Jan. 1870. *Henry Gough, Sanderoft, Redhill.

25 Jan. 1889. George Grazebrook, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.

7 June, 1888. Thomas Greer, F.G.S., S.a Park, Belfast, and Greve House, Regent's Park, N.W.

27 May, 1886. Major Geo. W. Grice-Hutchinson, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.

25 Jan. 1889. Major Willoughby Garnons Gwatkin, The Mauchester Rezt. (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Suthrey House, Mortlake, W.

29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.

19 Sept. 1900. *Joseph S. Hansom, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.

16 Mar. 1896. Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKF, Burcote, Howick, Natal.

29 Sept. 1880. Theodore J. Hare, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.

30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, 58 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, S.W.

31 Dec. 1875. *The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.

26 Dec. 1901. The Rev. Evelyn D. Heathcoff, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.

12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.

1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (Council), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.

27 Mar. 1869. *Joseph Jackson Howard, Ll.D., F.S.A. (Connect), Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.

12 June, 1886. *Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinnel, Abergele, North Wales.

20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

20 Sept. 1892. *The Right Hon. Lord IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

7 Mar. 1898. *W. A. James, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.

1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Helsby Vicarage, Warrington, 20 Feb. 1895. *Thomas Morgan Joseph-Watkin, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant,

College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

24 Dec. 1900. Mary Alice Keach, 120 Congdon Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMFE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.

10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

8 July, 1895. William Thomas Knight, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset,



- 1 Jan, 1896, *Rev. F. J. Lane, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby,
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *Thomas Layton, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, South Freeport, Me, U.S.A.

LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. "ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B.,
- Librarian), Aberdeen.

 12 May, 1893. *Battelsea Public Library (Lawrence Inkster, Librariau),
 Lawender Hill S.W.
- 15 July, 1899. *Berlin ROYAL LIBEARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *Berkenhead Free Public Library (John Shepherd, Librarian). Birkenhead.
- 21July, 1883. *Birmingham Centeal Free Library (A. Cafel Shaw, Librarian), Ratchiffe Place, Birmingham.
- Librarian), Ratchile Place, Bunningham.

 20 Jan. 1871. *Bodlelan Library (E. B. Nichelson, Librarian), Oxford.
- 15 Oct. 1875. *Beston Free Public Library, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Tribber and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1891. *Bradford Public Free Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. *Beidgeport Public Library. Conn., U.S.A. (Agnes Hills, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 - 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
- 5 Oct. 1895. *California State Library, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *Camberwell Public Libraries (Lidward Foskett, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *Cambridge University Library (F. J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
- 3 Mar. 1899. Carlisle Public Library (Archibald Sparke, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.
- 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1803. *Columbia University Libeaux, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. Baker, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1803. *CORNELL UNIVERSIEV LIBRIEN, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. Harris, Labratian) (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).



- 2 July, 1894. *Croydon Public Libraries (L. Stanley Jast, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Secretary), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. *Detroit Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trufalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *Devon and Exeter Albert Memorial Museum and Free Library (James Dallas, Librarian), Eveter.
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. *Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
 - 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. REID, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. *Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, New York (per Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEEEFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBEARY (JAMES COCKCEOFT, Librarian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. *Hell Public Library (WM. F. Lawton, Librarian), Hull.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDLEMINSTER FREE LIBRARY, Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. King's Inns Lidbart (Jas. MacIvor, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. *Lambeth Public Libraries (Frank J. Burgovne, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIEBARY (D. A. CEUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890.
 LEEDS PURLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
 9 May, 1873.
 LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
- 3 Feb. 1897. *Library Company of Philadelphia (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henriotta Street, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. *Lincoln's Inn, The Honoterble Society of, The Library, Lincoln's lint, W.C. (per J. and E. Bumpus, Limited, 5 and 6 Holborn Bars, E.C.)
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENIEUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *Liverpool Free Public Library (Peter Cowell, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *London Library (C. T. H. Wright, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *Manchester Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian),
 King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. "Melbourne Public Library (T. F. Bride, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 15 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBEARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.



28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Graffon Street, Dublin).

25 Oct. 1899. Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

23 Dec. 1889. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libbary (Basil Anderion, B.A., Chief Librariau), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

B.A., Uniet Lidzarian), Acords (e-upon-type-22 July, 1893. *New Hampshire State Library (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian) Congord New Hampshire U.S. 1

Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

17 Mar. 1887. *New York Public Library (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
17 Jan. 1891. *New York State Library, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care

of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).

7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librariau), Nottingham.
12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WEIGHT, Libra-

12 May, 1804. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WEIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Libra-

rian), Reading.
2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FRAE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARRAS,

Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.

14 Apr. 1880. Rochdame Free Public Library (G. Hanson, Librarian),

Rochdale, Lancashire.

28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBEARY (R. R. HOLMES, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windoor Cavile, Windoor.

1 Dec. 1899. *John Rylands' Library, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).

12 May, 1804. *St. George's, Hanover Square, Free Public Libearies (Feank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

4 Feb. 1891. *St. Maetin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library (T. Mason, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., LIGHTMAN), Comburgh.
29 Jan. 1878. *SIGN COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarism),

29 Jan. 1878. SHIS COLLEGE MERSAI (NET. III. SHEARS, Elotatedly, Victoria Emboushment, E.C. 2. July, 1894. *Swansea Public Libraby (S. E. Thompson, Librarian), Swansea.

29 Oct. 1887. *STENEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.).

27 Nov. 1889. *Syracuse Central Liebary (Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

11 Dec. 1871. *Temple, The Honourable Society of the Inner, The Library, Temple, E.C.

10 Mar. 1886. *Temple, The Honographe Society of the Middle, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).

22 July, 1893. 'TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.



- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *Watkinson Libbary, Hartford, Connectiont, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. POLKARD, Librarian), Wigan,
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), William-burg, Virginia, U.S.A
- 29 Dec. 1885. *Worcester Free Public Library, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 1 Feb. 1895. *Willoughby A. Littifdale, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 4 Apr. 1895. The Right Hon. Lord Llangattock, The Hendre, near Monmouth.
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. Longstaff, M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A. S.C.L., Impington Park, Cambridge.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
 - 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chester-field Street, Marfair, W.
 - 3 Apr. 1900. *Burdert Mason, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses
 Pyrénées, France.
 - 16 Jan. 1901. C. Onslow Master, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
 - 7 May, 1878. **Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. *The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Lord-Lieutenaut of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A. (Council), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 7 Feb. 1899. ALEX. MORING, 298 Regent Street, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. Martial Myddelton, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILIYO NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 22 Feb. 1960. *His Grace the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., Aluwick Castle).
- 28 Mar. 1961. *HENRY TURTON NORTON, 103 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.



- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD II OWEN, F.S A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
- 1 Feb. 1890. *Oxford and Cambridge Club (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Major John W. R. Parker, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Langahire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. Pearman, The Precinct, Rochester, Kent.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lan 5 Oct. 1895. *Erlysmax Pinckney, Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. *Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
- 23 July, 1885. Edgar Powell, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
- 2 July, 1891. Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. *Beenard Alfred Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *Reform CLUE, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir Charles H. Stuart Rich, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
- 10 Oct. 1889. *E. Ridgway, Huyton, Liverpool.
- 11 Sept. 1880. *Brooke Robinson, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
- 13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. Robinson, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 - 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
 - 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South
- Devon.

 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary Rowlly, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
- 2 Jan. 1901. ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB, St. James's Street, S.W.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNET'N ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A., 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.



24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFOED, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.

19 Nov. 1888. John Scott, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, York-shire.

29 Aug. 1887. Joseph Scott, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.

26 July, 1898. The Right Hon. Lord SHEEBOENE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.

18 Feb. 1873. *Coningsby C. Sifthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.

5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.

10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, F.S.A., Eastfield, Whitchurch, Reading.

7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.

SOCIETIES.

8 Sept. 1874. *Boston Atheneum, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).

27 Dec. 1879. **HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

24 Nov. 1883. *Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

(per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.). 22 Nov. 1900. *The Long Island Historical Society (Emma Toedleberg,

Z9 Dec. 1893. *Maryano Ilistorical Society, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
5.June 1886. Minnesora Historical Society (Warren Upham, Secretary

June, 1856. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHLAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 Sept. 1878. *New England Historic Genealogical Society (J. Ward)

DEMN, M.A., Librarian), IS Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.

DOCT. 1894. *New York Generalogical and Brockethical Society
(H. Carnins, Jun., Librarian), 226 West Sixth Street, New

York, U.S.A. 22 July, 1893. *New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelly, Librarian,

170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.).
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery
Lane, W.C.

20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.

22 Mar. 1871. *Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.

22 Mar. 1871.

12 Nov. 1883. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

7 June, 1872. *Somersetshire Archeological Society, Museum, Taunton.
30 Jan. 1888. *Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, U.S.A.

(per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Straud, W.C.).
7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of

7 Oct. 1879. *Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *YORESHIEE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).

14 Feb. 1889. R. E. Somers, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., Bristol.

17 Apr. 1886. *Captain Bellingham A. Somerville, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.



7 Mar. 1898. *Herbert R. H. Southam, F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.

18 Oct. 1804. Celonel John P. Steel, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.

30 May, 1884. The Rev. Francis Sterry, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Tunton.

10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.

25 Nov. 1885. *Peter Stubs, Blaisdon Hall, Newsham, Gloucestershire.

10 Sept. 1896. Captain G. K. SWETTFNHAM, D.S.O., 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, South Lodge, Grange Road, Eastbourne.

8 July, 1895. Rev. Thomas Taylon, M.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.

2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. Arthur Cecil Tempest, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.

12 May, 1894. *CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.

13 Apr. 1897. *John S. Tilney, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.

 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT. Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).

8 July, 1895. Trinity College, Duelin (T. K. Abbott, Librarian).

16 Mar. 1871. *Joseph Herbert Tritton, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, The Vinevard, Saffron Walden.

30 May, 1895. Major W. H. Turlon, R.E. (care of Rev. Z. H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).

1 Aug. 1901. *E. T. Tyson, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.

27 Jan. 1899. Ulster King of Arms, The Office of, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).

12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.

9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.

1 Feb. 1895. Captain Wilmor Vauguan, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.

28 Feb. 1896. *Captain C. L. VATGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.

10 June, 1869. *Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Street, S.W.

18 Dec. 1874. *Henry Wagner, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.

31 Oct. 1900. *Walford Erothers, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.

4 Nov. 1870. "Sir John Watney, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheupside, E.C.

18 May, 1970. *W. H. Weldon, F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

17 Mar. 1900. FEANCIS WERE, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.

3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

14 Feb. 1885. Rev. Chris. Hales Wilkie, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.



7 July, 1894. CHARLES MACRO WILSON, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.

13 Apr. 1880. *Benjamin Winstone, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.

18 May, 1870. *Sir Alburt W. Woods, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, 69 St. George's Road, Warwick Square, S.W., and College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

25 Feb. 1899. Captain H. S. WOOLBYCH (The King's Regiment), Norton Bank, Worcester.

5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol,

22 Nov. 1895. *York, The Dean and Chapter of, Offices, Minster Gates, York.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. Brece Banneman, Esq. F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the Harletan Society should apply to Mr. Bannerman at the above address.

Any of the Publications' of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



WORKS PUBLISHED.

YOL

1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869

2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

3 .- THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. Armytage. Esq., F.S.A.

4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614. WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE. AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871

6 .- THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.R.S.

7.-THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

The above are all out of Print.

8 .- LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES H., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s.

9.-THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE, 21s.

10 .- THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655-1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d.

11 .- THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

12 .- THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A. Out of Print.

Edited by 13.-THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. WARTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878 Out of Print.

14.-THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

15.-THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880

16 .- THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1561. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, 1881 M.A. 10s, 6d. 17 .- THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq.

1883 LL.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. IS .- THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq.

F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

19.-THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFOEDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d.

20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMBEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

21 .- THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHIL-LIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d.

22,-THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by Walter

C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d.

23,-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1650 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHISTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.



WORKS PUBLISHED-continued. YOL. 24 .- MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 10s. 6d. 25,-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610, 10s, 6d. 26,-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. H., 1611 to 1828, 10s, 6d, 1587 27.-THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Fsq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888 28 .- THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions, Part I. Edited by George Grazubrook, Esp., F.S.A., and J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d. 1889 29 .- THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by George Grazubrook, Esq., F.S.A., and J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d, 1889 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. Cd. 31 .- MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10× 64 32 .- THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by Walter RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891 33 .- MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d. 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicur-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. ICs. 6d. [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: sce Volume 23, 1 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689-1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. Moens, Esq., F.S.A. 10g. 67, 36,-HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689-1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 37 .- HUNTER'S FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by John W. 1891 CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 22 38.-HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895 39.-HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895 40 .- HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the 1896] 2 % whole. 41.-THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. Clay, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d. 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 43 .- THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1539, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 44 .- MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage. Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899 4 45,-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY, Vol. II. 1900 46,-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY, Vol. III. 1900 2,00 47.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

51,-THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by

In the Press.

[In the Press.

48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1991 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1991 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.

THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633.

THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634,

W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.



WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

- vot. 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Part I., a.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1577
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel
 J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., L.L.D. 21s. 1878
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by Granville Levison Gower, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. Chester, D.C.L., LL D. 21s.
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. Chester, D.C.L., Ll.D. 21s. 1881
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. Chester, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s.
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21s. 1883
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES. CLERKENWELL. LONDON. Vol. I.— Christerings, 1551 to 1700. Edited by Robert Hovender, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.— Christenings, 1701 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovender, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.
- 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON.
 Vol. 1., 1725 to 1787. Edited by John H. Charman, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d
 1886
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. FROM 1570 to 1800. Edited by the Rev. John Henry Ellis, M.A. 21s.
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.— Marriages, 1551 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1887
- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON.
 Vol. 11., 1758 to 1809. Edited by John II. Charman, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.
 1858
- THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esp., F.S.A. 21s.
 1859
- 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. Macnamaea and A. Story-Masselyne, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890
- 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.— Burials, 1551 to 1665. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891
- 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1851. Edited by Dr. Francis Collins. 1892 [Out of Pract.]

 THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.— Bueials, 1666 to 1719. Edited by Robert Hovender, E-q., F.S.A. [Out of Print]



REGISTERS PUBLISHED-continued.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES. CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—
 BURIAIS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538, to 1754. Edited by Willoughey A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1895
- 22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d. 1896
- ≠ 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by Geoege
 J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
 - 24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1827. Vol. IV. $10z,\,6d,\,$
 - 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619.

 Edited by Thomas Mason, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1898
 - 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by John W. Clar, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.
 - 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1890. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1960
 - 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1890, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1901
 - 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [In the Proof.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.
THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Mesers. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. Brece Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydendam Road, Croydon, Surrey.











